BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING ST MAGAZINE

ST FORMAT

ISSUE 46 ■ MAY 1993 ■ £3.25

CIVIL WORLD?

Was the campaign for *Civilisation* worth the effort?

SMASHING NEWS!

- STFM down to £159!
- 150,000 new owners
- Loads more software
- What it means for you...

DRIVEN TO EXTREMES

Which floppy drive is right for you?

MAKE EVERY SECOND COUNT!

Go into partnership with your ST and become more productive!

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

17/3/93

THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

VOTED BEST DEALER CU AMIGA JAN 93

THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON-SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS

♦

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, PRIMA, ROMBO, SUPRA, SEGA & DIGITA

♦

FREE DELIVERY!

♦

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the: *"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."*
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- Low interest credit available
- All prices include VAT & UK mainland Delivery
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery..£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery...£4.90
- Open seven days a week
- 1100 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Full repair service

♦

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

♦

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 637988

♦

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. STF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

♦

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · SWITCH · Access · VISA · MasterCard · EUROCARD

COMPUTERS

THE ATARI FALCON HAS LANDED!!!!

16 Mhz 32 bit technology for fast processing, 1.44 Mb floppy disk, 1, 4 or 14 Mb configurations. Software bundle comes with CALAPPT personal information manager, Procalc spreadsheat, System Audio Manager, Talking Clock, Audio Fun Machine, plus Landmines and Breakout

£589.99.....1mb 0HD

£969.99.....4Mb 65 Mb HD

♦

THE ATARI DISCOVERY PACK

This pack now comes with: Sim City, Final Fight, 9 Lives, First Word word processor, Neochrome, animation package and ST Basic.

now only £229.99!!

♦

We can also upgrade the Atari STE Discovery pack:

1 Meg version.....£254.99
2 Meg version.....£289.99
4 Meg version.....£344.99

♦

THE 1040 FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

With 1 Meg as standard this pack must be one of the best educational packages. Inc. ST Word, ST Base, Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2, First Basic, Micro Maths, French Mistress language tutor, Reading tutor & general knowledge tutor, Mouse & manuals

now only £279.99

NON ATARI COMPUTERS & CONSOLES

COMMODORE

Commodore A500 cartoon classics pack inc 3 games & DPaint3...£229.99
Commodore A600.....£279.99
Commodore A600 Wild Weird & Wicked pack inc Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover & DPaint3.£319.99
Commodore A600HD Epic pack with 20 Mb HD 4 games, D Paint 3, Language Lab & Dictionary.....£364..99
Commodore A1200 60 Mb..£584.99
Commodore A1200 80 Mb...£643.99
ACORN.....£POA
FULL RANGE OF ARCHIMEDES...£POA

CONSOLES

SEGA MEGADRIVE 16 bit...only £124.99 inc. Sonic the Hedgehog or Olympic Gold
ADD JUST £15.00 TO INCLUDE *STREETS OF RAGE* WITH MEGADRIVE!!
SEGA GAMEGEAR PLUS inc. Sonic The Hedgehog & Mains Adaptor..only 124.99

FIRST EXTRAS PACK

With the *FIRST EXTRAS* Pack you can make sure you have every thing you need when buying an Atari. Contains:

- Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- 10 high quality Blank Disks
- Plus 3 extra games!!

only £29.99

CALAMUS DTP

Calamus 1.09n.....£129.99
Calamus S.....£299.99
Calamus SL.....£499.99
Calamus Outline Art..£87.99

TIMEWORKS/IST WORD PLUS SPECIAL OFFER!!

This excellent bundle comes with Timeworks 2 and First Word Plus 3.2
only £84.99
or First Word Plus 3.2..only £29.99
and TimeWorks 2..only £59.99

PRINTERS

FUJITSU · Canon · Panasonic · CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS · HEWLETT PACKARD · THE IL star COMPUTER PRINTERS

All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

STAR Printers

Star LC20.....£137.99
180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.
Star LC200 colour..£195.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.
NEW! Star LC24-20 MKII..£229.99
24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.
Star LC24-200 mono...£219.99
24 pin, 222 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 10 fonts, A4 landscape.7k buffer expandable to 39K
Star LC24-200 colour.£269.99
Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K
Star XB24-200 colour....£379.99
Professional quality with On-site maintenance, very quiet.
Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£209.99
Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable
Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder.....£49.99

CITIZEN Printers *NEW LOW PRICES!*

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee
Citizen Swift 9 Colour.....£169.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended
NEW! Swift 240 Colour....£269.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.
NEW! Swift 200 Colour.£224.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities
Automatic Sheet feeder....£79.99

CANON Printers

NEW! Canon BJ10sx.....£249.99
Laser quality output. Larger buffer than the StarSJ48Canon/Star bubblejet cartridges.....£17.99
NEW! Canon BJ200.....£347.99
3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder
Canon BJ300.....£409.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality
Canon BJ330.....£464.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300
BJ10 Autosheetfeeder...£52.99

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers

NEW!! HP Deskjet Portable only £369.99
HP500 mono.....now £329.99
HP 500 Colour...now £419.99
HP 550 Colour...now £539.99
4 times faster than the HP500C!!
HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99
Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99
All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

FUJITSU PRINTERS

12 month onsite included except DL-1150 (12 month B T Base)
Fujitsu DL-1150 Colour.....£274.99
24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS
Fujitsu Breeze 100.....£219.99
ink jet, draft & LQ mode, BJ10EX beater
Fujitsu Breeze 200 ink jet.....£309.99

Laser Printers on-site warranty standard

Panasonic KXP-4410..£499.99
5 page laser, mult font, 512k memory, HP emulation
Star Laserjet 4 MK5..£599.99
5 page laser, HP emulation, multi font
Fujitsu VM800 Laser.£679.99
8 pages per minute, HP emulation, multi font

JOYSTICKS

Cruiser Black.....£8.99
Cruiser Multi Colour.....£8.99
Quick Shot Aviator 1.....£28.99
Quick Shot Maverick 1.....£13.50
Quick Shot Python 1.....£9.50
Quick Shot Flight Grip 1.....£7.99
Zip Stick Triple Fire.....now £12.99

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Atari lead.

WARNING: Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK spec. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import & does not comply with British safety standards or covered by an official warranty

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 stereo colour monitor

Colour stereo monitor. 600*285 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance.

now with Lotus Turbo Esprit

only £224.99 UK Spec

The ATARI 1435 Stereo Colour Monitor

Same tube & resolution as the CM8833 Mk II but restyled, rebadged & colour coded to match your Atari. Inc. built in tilt & swivel stand.

only £204.99

NEW PRIMA HI-RES MONO 14" MONITOR

High resolution mono monitor. 640 * 400 resolution. Stable image and razor sharp quality. Comes with built in tilt & swivel monitor stand

only £119.99

NEW *VIEW TECH* MONO 12" MONITOR

With High resolution emulation (640 * 400) s/w. resolution. Stable image and razor sharp quality.

only £67.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/monitor

superior quality with full remote control & FAST TEXT

now only £269.99

or £219.99 without Fast Text

MICRODEAL PRODUCTS

CONCERTO.....£29.99
PLAYBACK STEREO CARTRIDGE..£29.99
REPLAY 8.....£66.99
REPLAY 16.....£119.99
STEREO MASTER.....£29.99
QUARTET SEQUENCER....£47.99
VIDEO MASTER SAMPLER £49.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Send & receive fax messages using fax s/w. This new modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

only £269.99!!!
5 YEAR WARRANTY!! **OR £279.99 with** FREE COMMS software!!
Heavy duty Prima PSU
recommended for use with the V32 bis fax modem

♦

Supra Fax Plus.only £139.99 (up to 9600 BPS)

Send & receive faxes!(needs FAX s/w) Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. 9600 bps Hayes comp. V22, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

♦

Supra 2400...only £79.99

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem comms s/w & cable!!

Straight fax software only £39.99!!

Fax software is not included with Supra modems
All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty!

THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION BY ROMBO

As official dealers for Rombo, we are now able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The Complete Colour Solution comes with RGB Splitter, Vidi ST, Vidi Chrome and Power supply

now only £119.99

VIDI-ST

High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising software

only £79.99

RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitize in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with all Rombo products

only £54.99

NEW LOW PRICES!!

PROGATE Series 2 HARD DRIVES

As authorised dealers for PROTAR we can offer these high performance drives at truly realistic prices

These drives are autobooting, high spec, fast access and VERY QUIET. The DC range come with a 64k disk cache as standard that can reduce disk accessing time by 50% Standard warranty 1 year, The DC range comes with 2 years

Progate 20.....40ms
only £215.99
Progate 85DC....19ms
only £429.99
Progate 120DC..16ms
only £479.99
Progate 240DC..15ms
only £919.99

ATARI MEGAFILE 30

30Mb hard drive by Atari

only £249.99

BARE HARD DRIVES

Quantum 42Mb.....£POA
Seagate 50Mb.....£POA
Quantum 120Mb.....£POA

NEW!!

EMULATORS

Vortex ATonce 386SX
only £299.99
PC Speed 8Mhz PC/XT
only £95.99
8Mhz AT SPEED
only £149.99
16Mhz AT SPEED
only £224.99
Fitting service available and full repair service on all Atari Product!!

NEW!! PRODUCTS

SCANNERS

THE POWER SCANNER

This scanner comes with the latest version 2 sofware. With bright & sharp grey scale performance & flexible scanned image display manipulation options. Options include Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

only £94.99

NAKSHA SCANNER

New version of this famous 400 DPI scanner. Includes the highly rated Touch Up software enabling yopu to alter and manipulate high resolution images. Needs 1 Mb of RAM and runs in mono only.

only £119.99

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

NAKSHA MOUSE with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty, 290 DPI.

only £24.99

GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE
Same quality as the Naksha mouse.

only £12.99

GOLDEN IMAGE BRUSH MOUSE
New concept in mice. Held in a similar way to a pen

only £22.99

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE
High quality 3 button mouse with full optical mechanism

only £29.99

Zydec Trackball.....£29.99
Golden Image Trackball...£37.99

DISK DRIVES

Zydec 3.5" Drive

1 meg external drive, high quality low noise drive.. Inc PSU

only £52.99

Cumana 3.5" Drive

The most famous name in disc drives. 1 meg external drive, high quality low noise drive.. Inc PSU

only £59.99

ICD ACCELERATORS

Selectablee 8/16 MHz ROM access Includes 32k static RAM

Ad Speed ST.....£139.99
Ad Speed STE.....£159.99

ROM SHARERS

Upagade your Atari to TOS 2.06 with this easy to install add-on. Gives you the capability to switch between your old TOS and 2.06

only £64.99
inc TOS 2.06 ROM

FRONTIER RAM EXPANSIONS

8 Mb RAM Expansion now available for the full Atari range.!.....£POA

♦

The *Deluxe* range of RAM expansions by Frontier for the older STFM must be the best available on the Atari. Expandable to 4 Mb by the use of 1*8/9 SIMMS modules, the 512k expansion is ideal for the user who may need more RAM later on.

STFM *Deluxe* SIMMS modules

4 Mb unpopulated.....£37.99
4 Mb populated to 512k.....£57.99
4 Mb populated to 2 Mb.....£94.99
4 Mb populated to 4 Mb....£149.99

Frontier offer a seven day money back guarantee provided the product is still in as new condition. All Frontier products come

***First* STE RAM expansion**

512K.....£19.99
2 Mb.....£55.99
4 Mb.....£111.99

First STE RAM products comes with a full 2 year guarrantee

ACCESSORIES

The Zy-Fi Stereo System

This is a powerful speaker system with built in stereo amplifier. It will plug into an Atari STE, Commodore Amiga or Acorn Archimedes. The speakers are optimised with reflex ported cabinets. Complete with its own power supply the Zy-Fi system can also be powered by batteries

only £38.99

THE POWER RIPPER CARTRIDGE

The ultimate cartridge for the Arari ST. Essential tool for programmers and game players alike. gives you the Ability to rip into any Atari program on the market

only £23.99

RAM CHIPS

1 MEG by 8/9 SIMM boards as used in the Atari STE and Frontier Deluxe expansion modules

only £28.99 (per Mb)

FORGET ME CLOCK 2

This is a real time clock that plugs into the cartridge port. Includes a through port and software for setting time and date. All Frontier products carry a full 2 year guarantee

only £17.99

Atari ST Power Supplies

only £39.99

Atari Original Internal Drives.£54.99!

Monitor Switcher Box (switches between mono & colour monitors, such as SM144 & 8833 MK2).....only £17.99
Mouse/joystick switcher (put joystick and mouse into one port)..only £13.99
Video Scart Switch.....only £19.99
2 way Parallel port sharer box with cable.....only £17.99
Joystick and mouse double extension leads.....£4.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£3.99
25 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£4.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£6.99
90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX..£8.99
150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO.....£16.99
ATARI 520 DUST COVER.....£3.99
PRINTER COVERS.....from £4.99
14" MONITOR DUST COVER.....£6.99
12" MONITOR DUST COVER.....£5.99
ST TO SCART CABLES.....£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE PRINTER STAND...£4.99
MODEM & NULL MODEM CABLES..£9.99
2 WAY Parallel port sharer.....£19.99

DISKS

All our 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE double sided, double density disks are high quality magnetic media and are extensively used by duplicating houses

QTY	3.5" Bulk	OR	FUJI BRANDED
10	£5.29		£6.99
30	£15.29		£17.99
50	£22.99		£28.99
100	£41.99		£54.99
200	£74.99		£99.99
500	£172.99		£POA
1000	£343.99		£POA

Branded disks come complete with labels
Disk Labels....500...now only £6.99
Disk Labels..1000....now only £9.99

SOFTWARE

NEW!! LOW PRICE!

BUSINESS

Home Accounts 2.....£37.99
K Spread 3.....£59.99
Prodata Database.....£59.99
SBA Cash.....£69.99
System 3 Accounts.....£39.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Concerto.....£29.99
Play Back.....£24.99
Prodigy Sequencer.....£49.99
Quartet Sequencer.....£47.99
Replay Pro Digitiser.....£109.99
Replay 8 Digitiser.....£66.99
Replay 16 Digitiser.....£119.99
Sequencer One.....£39.99
Sequencer One Plus.....£119.99
Stereo Master.....£29.99

PROGRAMMING

Devpac 3 ST.....£POA
GFA Basic Interpreter V3.5....£39.99
GFA Basic Compiler V3.5.....£24.99
STOS 3D.....£29.99
STOS Interpretor.....£9.99
LOW PRICE! STOS Compiler..£9.99

UTILITIES

DIAMOND BACK 2

The ultimate backup utility for the Atari by HiSoft . Essential for users of hard drives. Recently reviewed in ST Format (August) and awarded GOLD status (92%)

only £34.99

Inprint.....£14.99
ST Straight Fax.....£34.99
Neodesk 3 Desktop.....£34.99
Multi Print.....£9.49

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

Arabesque Pro.....£119.99
Deluxe Paint ST £41.99
Flexi Dump Plus.....£31.99
Spectrum 512.....£9.99
Touch Up scanner software..£27.99

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

CALLIGRAPHER DTP

Probably the best word publisher on the market for the ST. Includes many features not found in more expensive DTP packages. The Gold version also comes with powerful text manipulation, formula editor and even a grammar checker.

Calligrapher Pro.....only £74.99
Calligrapher Gold.....only £105.99

Protext 4.3

Fast, flexible and reliable, this is the best sub £100 WYSIWYG word processor for the ST. Wide range of printer drivers, columns and box mode and spell check as you type. With mail merge, Help, English dictionary and lightning fast operation, Protext is the one!

only £39.99

PAGESTREAM VERSION 2.2

A powerful DTP package. This is the very latest version which includes 10 compugraphic fonts, spell checker, comprehensive text manipulation and effects and much more.

only £157.99 UK Spec

TIMEWORKS 2 PUBLISHER

The successor to the popular Timeworks ST this new version boasts over 40 new significant features.

now only £59.99!!

First word Plus v3.2

now only £29.99!!

Thats Write V.2 .....£109.99
Write On word publisher.....£44.99
Protext Version 5.53 W/P.....£109.99

ST FORMAT

ABC Jan – June 1992 62,210

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Editor Paula Richards
Art Editor Steve Fardy
Production Editor David Roberts
Disk Editor Chris Lloyd
Technical Editor Clive Parker
Staff Writer Rob Mead
Art Assistant Helen Hayward
Contributors
Billy Allan, Frank Charlton, Peter Crush, Andy Curtis, Mac Marsden, Michael Roberts, Tony Wagstaff
Photography
Ashton James, Rick Buettner
Special thanks to
Swiss Time Jewellers of Walcot, Bath
ADVERTISING
Ground Floor, Rayner House, 23 Higher Hillgate, Stockport SK1 3ER
Advertising Manager
Gail Blincow
(☎ 061 474 7333, fax: 061 476 3002)
Ad Production Laurie Van Huss
(fax: 0225 423929)
EDITORIAL
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
☎ 0225 442244 • FAX: 0225 465982
BBS: 0225 465977
Telex: 9312134560 (FU G)

Queries can be answered only in the pages of the magazine. Sorry, we cannot reply to individuals in any shape or form. For general ST problems, call the official Atari helpline on ☎ 031 332 93233 (Mon – Sat 6pm – 11pm, Sun 8pm – 11pm)

Publisher
Colin Campbell
Group Publishing Director
Greg Ingham
Printed in the UK by
Chase Web Ltd, a St Ives plc company
UK Distribution
Future Publishing (☎ 0225 442244)
Worldwide Distribution
MMC Ltd (☎ 0483 211678)
Circulation Director
Sue Hartley (☎ 0225 442244)
SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER
FUTURE PUBLISHING, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6TB
■ ☎ 0458 74011 ■ FAX 0458 74378

ISSN 0957-4859

If you contribute, the full copyright comes to Future Publishing. Letters received are assumed to be intended for publication, so make sure you say if they're not. We also reserve the right to edit letters for reasons of space and clarity.

© 1993 Future Publishing.

No part of *ST FORMAT* may be reproduced or re-sold without the written permission of our Publisher. We would also like to point out that we cannot be held responsible for any mistakes or misprints that you might find – any that you don't find don't exist.
"I think it's about time we started using more red and green!"

Contents

WHAT IS THIS SMASHING NEWS?

Find out on pages 9 and 53

ACCOUNT FOR EVERY SECOND
Whether you want to use your ST to save you time or make you money, it's invaluable. See exactly why on page 18

FEATURES

18 EVERY SECOND COUNTS
Make your ST earn its keep! We show you how you can use it to save you time and make you money.

26 DRIVEN TO EXTREMES
An external floppy drive can speed up your ST's system – but only if you have the right one. Make your choice here.

31 COME TALESPIN WITH ME
Create incredible games with our *Talespin* masterclass.

34 HIGH HEELED TEASERS
What makes some platform games stand apart from the crowd and why are they so addictive?

53 THE ST - SMASHING THROUGH THE BARRIERS
What impact is the decreased STFM price going to have on *you?*

92 CRACKED UP
Everyone can afford to buy *Crack Art* from the Public Domain – find out how to make the most of it here.

95 THE BYTECRUNCHER'S GUIDE TO ASSEMBLY
Find out how incredibly speedy assembly language can be at finding and storing data.

102 NOW *THAT'S* WHAT I CALL ART
Graphical results of your incredibly artistic submissions.

REGULARS

9 NEWS
We could be revisiting the best of times for the ST, find out how...

14 COVER DISK
Exploit your Disk right down to its very last kilobyte.

36 ST ANSWERS
Get your head round all those techie ST problems here.

38 NEXT MONTH
There will be another issue – find out what's in it here.

44 SUBSCRIBE!
And get yourself a better existence.

46 GAMEBUSTERS
At last! The start of a complete solution to *Ishar* – and more.

WELCOME TO *ST FORMAT!*

This month's been absolutely frantic, what with the news that Atari are dropping the price of the STFM – when we first heard the news in the office there were major jubilations – more ST owners! More software! More backup! Continued support from Atari! It's a move that can only benefit us all – read all about the implications on page 53. You'll soon see that anyone who thought the ST was dead has another thing coming – and that's a very strong competitor.

Other brilliant news to come this issue is the long-awaited release of *Civilisation*. This game has come out as a direct result of your enthusiasm and determination to see more games come out on the ST – see whether you think it was worth waiting for – we certainly do – on page 59.

Also in this issue is a huge feature explaining how you can make time and money using your ST, and with both in short supply for most of us these days, this is an essential place to look. Check out Every Second Counts on page 18.

Floppy drives (page 26), platform games (page 34), hints, tips, and your artistic contributions (page 102) are all covered in detail – there should be plenty here to keep you going all month. Enjoy!

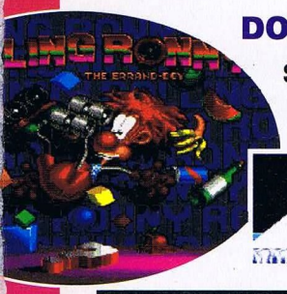
Paula Richards,
Editor, *ST FORMAT*

WHAT'S THE BEST FLOPPY DRIVE AROUND?

We round 'em up and meaningfully analyse them on page 26

DO YOU LIKE HIGH HEELS?

Sexy, aren't they? See if platformers have the same allure on page 34



SCREENPLAY

Check out the latest ST games to hit the streets

AV-8B Harrier Assault ..... page 63
Civilisation ..... page 59
Nigel Mansell's World Championship ..... page 67
No Second Prize ..... page 69
RBI Two Baseball ..... page 71
Robin Hood ..... page 73
The Greatest ..... page 64
Videokid ..... page 71
Wild Streets ..... page 73

59 SCREENPLAY
Game reviews in abundance commence at this particular point – see exactly which ones in the box above.

74 REVIEWS
Our selection of so-called "serious" reviews start here

3DCK2	page 76
Calamus S	page 74
Canon BJ-200 printer	page 81
Convector	page 79
Freewheel	page 83
Greyscale monitor	page 84
MIDI files	page 83
Mono monitor	page 84
Stalker	page 76

86 PUBLIC SECTOR
What's great, lousy and indifferent in the Public Domain?

96 SPECIAL OFFERS
The best ST bargains anywhere are here – check 'em out!

99 FEEDBACK
The Editor's turn to respond to your more interesting missives.

105 LIFE, THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING
Competition winners, classifieds and anything else we could fit in.

■ ***Civilisation*** **finally comes to your ST – we think it's excellent but do *you* think it was worth the wait after your vigorous campaigning? Find out on page 59**

COVER DISK 46

GET IN BUSINESS

This month's amazing Cover Disk is specially designed to please everybody – first we've got something to enable you to organise your life in the form of a demo of *The Biz* accounts package and if you like it turn to page 96 to order your complete copy. It's integrated – all the data is stored in one master file, so you can access everything conveniently. Also tying in with this month's feature on making money are two professional quality vector fonts so you can enhance your documents you've produced with your DTP setup. They're such good quality that you can even use them in professional work.

■ **Be organised with *The Biz*.**

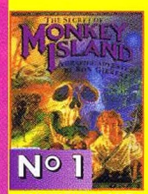
After you've tried to sort out your finances you'll probably be yearning for a bit of light relief, and we're also giving you that with these three engrossing games, which come straight to you hot from the programmers' disk drives. Before you load them you can test out your joystick with *Joystick Tester* – at least it should avoid the excuses about a pathetic joystick! First there's *Rayoid*, a first rate arcade game with a two-player option. *Balls* and *Kubes* are puzzle games with great graphics and sampled sounds – so get playing!

■ **Then you can relax with *Rayoid*, *Kubes* and *Balls*.**

TURN TO PAGE 14 FOR FULL DETAILS!

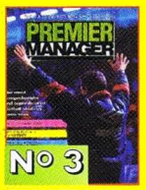
ATARI ST SOFTWARE & ATARI LYNX 2

SPECIAL RESERVE TOP TEN ATARI ST GAMES OF FEBRUARY/MARCH 1993

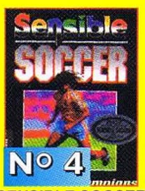


MONKEY ISLAND
13.49

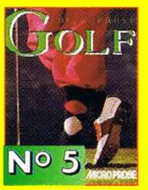
STREETFIGHTER 2
18.49



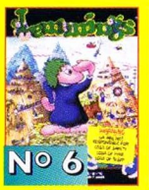
PREMIER MGR
13.49



SENSIBLE SOCCER
16.99



3D GOLF
13.99

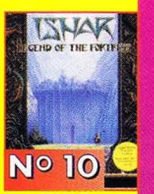


LEMMINGS
12.49

FORMULA 1 GP
14.99

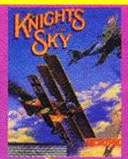
LEMMINGS 2
19.99

BATTLE OF BRITAIN
13.99

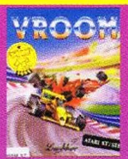


ISHAR
10.49

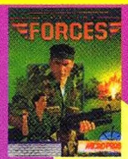
SABRE TEAM
11.49



KNIGHTS OF THE SKY
13.99



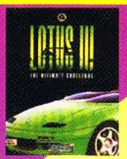
VROOM
12.99



SPECIAL FORCES
13.99

ROBOCOP 3
11.49

CHAMPIONSHIP MGR
12.99



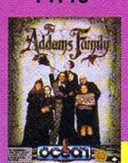
LOTUS 3
13.49

HOOK
11.99

PICK'N'PILE
3.99

AIR SEA SUPREMACY
13.49

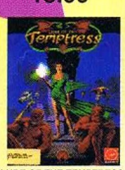
FIRST SAM/MEGA
13.49



ADDAMS FAMILY
11.49

QUEST & GLORY
13.99

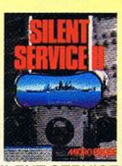
JIMMY WHITE'S
15.49



LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS
19.99

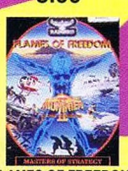
SHUTTLE
14.49

SPACE CRUSADE
12.99



SILENT SERVICE 2
12.99

RAINBOW CLTN
11.99



FLAMES OF FREEDOM
11.49

ELITE
11.99

3D POOL
13.99

GAMES

A320 AIR-BUS	RD6235...21.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG)	RD6463...11.49
ADVANTAGE TENNIS	RD6201...16.99
AFTERBURNER	RD5768...7.49
AIR BUCKS	RD6356...17.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY (GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE, P47, F15 STRIKE EAGLE, CARRIER COMMAND)	RD6168...13.49
ALIEN 3	RD7363...19.49
AMBERSTAR	RD7433...19.99
ANOTHER WORLD	RD6194...16.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	RD7166...13.99
AWESOME	RD5383 ...8.49
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1 MEG)	RD7428...21.99
BART Vs THE WORLD	RD7361...19.49
BATMAN THE MOVIE	RD7013 ...7.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN D/S	RD6237...13.99
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	RD7230...10.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	RD5028 ...3.99
BLUES BROTHERS	RD6123 ...8.99
BOXING MANAGER	RD7284 ...6.99
CAESAR	RD6514...17.99
CARL LEWIS TRACK & FIELD CHALLENGE	RD6427...16.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER	RD6259...12.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 1992/93 (1 MEG)	RD7423...17.49
CHAOS ENGINE	RD6478...16.99
CHUCK ROCK	RD5689 ...8.99
CIVILISATION (1 MEG)	RD7427...21.99
COOL WORLD	RD7046...17.49
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	RD5044 ...3.99
CRACKDOWN	RD7238 ...6.99
CRAZY CARS 3	RD6480 ...9.99
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	RD7459...12.99
D-GENERATION	RD6315...13.99
DARKMERE (1 MEG)	RD7057...16.99
DEJA VU	RD5149 ...5.99
DIZZY PANIC	RD7450 ...7.49
DIZZY PRINCE YOLKFOLK	RD7452 ...7.49
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	RD7457...15.99
DOODLEBUG	RD7055...12.99
DUNGEON MASTER & CHAOS	RD6350...19.49
DYNA BLASTERS	RD6323...19.99
ELITE	RD5036...11.99
EPIC	RD5394...19.49
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS	RD7003 ...7.49
ESPANA-THE GAMES 92 (1 MEG)	RD6467...19.49
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	RD5191...11.99
F16 FALCON (SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE)	RD5033...10.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	RD5080...14.99
FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL (ACTION) (1 MEG)	RD7310...17.49
FANTASTIC WORLDS (REALMS, PIRATES, MEGA LO MANIA, POPULOUS, WONDERLAND) (1 MEG)	RD7030...22.99
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	RD7438 ...7.49
FINAL COMMAND	RD7440 ...7.49
FIRE & ICE	RD6352...17.49
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	RD7440 ...7.49
FIRST SAMURAI + MEGA LO MANIA	RD6162...13.49
FISH (M/SCROLLS)	RD7170 ...9.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	RD5566...11.49
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	RD7375 ...8.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	RD6059...14.99
FUTURE WARS	RD7226 ...9.99
GAUNTLET 2	RD5062 ...7.49
GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS	RD7240 ...7.49
GOBLIINS 2	RD7234...17.99
GODS	RD5641...16.99
GOLDEN AXE	RD5334 ...8.49
GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	RD5766 ...8.49
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER MANAGER	RD6416...10.99
HARLEQUIN	RD6011...12.99
HEAD OVER HEELS	RD6079 ...7.49
HEIMDALL (1 MEG)	RD6141...11.99
HEROQUEST	RD7367 ...8.49
HEROQUEST 2 - THE LEGACY OF SORASIL	RD7371...16.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES ACTION, BATMAN THE MOVIE) D/S	RD5430...10.49
HOOK	RD6266...11.99
HOT HATCHES	RD7313...17.49
IK+	RD5776 ...7.49
INDIANA JONES 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLANTIS)	RD6239...17.49
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	RD5805 ...9.99
INTERNATION RUGBY CHALLENGE	RD7119...17.49
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE	RD6219...19.49
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS	RD6408...10.49
ISHAR 2 (1 MEG)	RD7395...17.99
JAMES POND	RD5441 ...7.49
JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD	RD5706...16.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	RD5844...15.49
KICK OFF 2 D/S	RD5284...10.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	RD5244 ...7.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	RD5518...13.99
KNIGHTMARE	RD6133 ...8.99
KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE	RD7365...19.49
LAST NINJA 2	RD7007 ...7.49
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	RD7212...24.99
LEMMINGS	RD5492...12.49
LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OH NO!	RD5971 ...9.99
LEMMINGS 2	RD7109...19.99
LETHAL WEAPON (1 MEG)	RD7042...16.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	RD5098 ...7.49
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	RD5385 ...8.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2	RD6007 ...9.99
LOTUS 3 - THE FINAL CHALLENGE (1 MEG)	RD7152...13.49
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	RD6400...19.99
M1 TANK PLATOON	RD7464...10.99
MAGIC WORLDS (STORM MASTER, DRAGONS BREATH, CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA)	RD7176...15.99
MAGICLAND DIZZY	RD7446 ...7.49
MANCHESTER UNITED	RD7278 ...8.49
MANIAC MANSION	RD7466 ...9.99
MCDONALDS LAND	RD7158...17.49
MEGA SPORTS (SUMMER GAMES 1 & 2, WINTER GAMES)	RD6486...16.99
MICROPROSE 3D GOLF	RD5997...13.99
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	RD7001 ...7.49
MIDWINTER	RD5227 ...9.99
MIG 29 (1 MEG)	RD7420 ...9.99
MOTORHEAD	RD6508...17.49
NEW ZEALAND STORY	RD7011 ...7.49
NICKY BOOM	RD7299...15.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	RD7154...18.49
NO SECOND PRIZE	RD7431...17.49
OPERATION STEALTH	RD7468...10.99
OPERATION WOLF	RD5774 ...7.49
PANG	RD7005 ...7.49
PANZA KICK BOXING	RD7246 ...8.49
PARASOL STARS	RD6270...16.99
PICK 'N' PILE	RD7167 ...3.99
PIRATES	RD5040 ...9.99
PITFIGHTER	RD5926 ...7.49
PLAYER MANAGER	RD5223 ...8.99
POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS	RD7408 ...9.99
POPULOUS & SIM CITY	RD5132...16.99
POPULOUS 2 (1 MEG)	RD6297...19.49
POWER UP (CHASE HQ, TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLAND)	RD5677...10.99
POWERDRIFT	RD5207 ...3.99
POWERMONGER D/S	RD5353...19.49
POWERMONGER WORLD WAR 1 DATA DISK	RD5616...11.49
PREMIER MANAGER	RD7286...13.49
PRINCE OF PERSIA	RD5561 ...7.49
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	RD5645...16.99
PUSH-OVER	RD6435...16.99
QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MIDWINTER, CADAVER, IRON LORD)	RD6339...13.99
RAGNAROK	RD7034...21.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	RD5289...13.99
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS, NEW ZEALAND STORY)	RD5815...11.99
RAVING MAD (MEGA TWINS, JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD, RODLAND)	RD7220...16.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	RD7162...19.99
REALMS	RD6033...14.99
RICK DANGEROUS	RD7242 ...7.49
ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST	RD7455 ...7.49
ROBOCOP 2	RD7334 ...7.49
ROBOCOP 3	RD6143...11.49
ROCKET RANGER	RD5070...11.99
ROOKIES	RD6532...19.99
SABRE TEAM	RD7061...11.49
SCRABBLE	RD5066...18.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	RD5449...13.49
SENSIBLE SOCCER '92/93 SEASON)	RD6354...16.99
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	RD7448 ...7.49
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2	RD5325...16.99
SHADOWGATE	RD5016 ...3.99
SHADOWLANDS	RD6249...19.49
SHADOWORLDS	RD7070...15.99
SHOPPING BASKET (6-8 YRS)	RD9176...13.49
SHUTTLE	RD6104...14.49
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	RD5295...12.99
SIM CITY & POPULOUS	RD5200...16.99
SLEEPWALKER	RD7307...20.49
SMASH TV	RD7336 ...7.49
SPACE CRUSADE	RD6013...12.99
SPACE CRUSADE DATA DISK	RD7290...10.99
SPECIAL FORCES	RD6213...13.99
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA	RD7442 ...7.49
STARCROSS	RD7171...11.99
STORM MASTER	RD6253 ...9.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	RD7144...18.49
STRIKER	RD7444 ...7.49
STUART PEARCE'S SOCCER SELECTION'S (KICK OFF 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, MANCHESTER UNITED, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER)	RD6459...12.99
STUNT CAR RACER	RD7248 ...7.49
SUPER CARS 2	RD5630 ...8.49
SUPER HANG ON	RD5770 ...7.49
SUPER SEYMOUR	RD7444 ...7.49
SWITCHBLADE 2	RD7272 ...8.49
THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION)	RD7387...13.99
THE IMMORTAL	RD7417 ...9.99
THE MANAGER	RD6272...19.99
THUNDERHAWK	RD5863...10.99
TITUS THE FOX	RD6304 ...9.99
TRANSARTICA	RD7355...17.99
TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	RD9076 ...8.99
TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	RD9077 ...8.99
TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME)	RD9078 ...8.99
TURRICAN	RD7250 ...7.49
TURRICAN 2	RD7252 ...7.49
ULTIMA 5	RD5075...14.99
UNINVITED	RD5051 ...5.99
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	RD7303...16.99
UTOPIA	RD5915...11.49
VROOM	RD6172...12.99
VROOM DATA DISK	RD6475...12.49
WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN', POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q, TURBO OUTRUN)	RD5382...15.99
WIZ-KID	RD6439...16.99
WWF WRESTLING	RD6071...16.99
WWF WRESTLING 2	RD7050...16.99
ZAK MCKRACKEN	RD7222 ...9.99

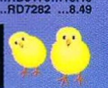
EDUCATIONAL

ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS)	RD6658...16.49
ALVIN'S PUZZLES (6-8 YRS)	RD9185...13.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6)	RD5120 ...7.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	RD5124 ...7.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+)	RD5128 ...7.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	RD5300...15.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS)	RD5305...15.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (7+ YRS)	RD5309...15.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS)	RD6546...15.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS)	RD6550...15.99
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS)	RD6554...15.99
MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	RD9025...16.99
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	RD9033...16.99
MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	RD9037...16.99
MICRO MATHS (11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	RD9029...16.99
MICRO SCIENCE (8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM)	RD9150...16.99
NODDY'S PLAYTIME (EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN AGED 3+)	RD9115...16.99
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT? (4-8 YRS)	RD9182...13.49

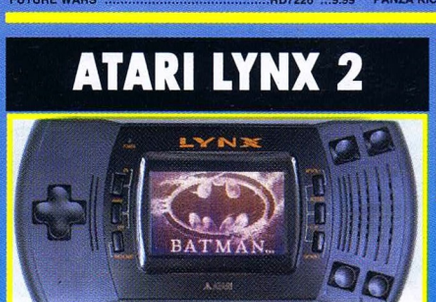
UTILITY

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	RD9010...31.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	RD5965...34.99
PAINT POT 2 (4-10 YRS)	RD9179...13.49
SHOOT-'EM-UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	RD7282 ...8.49

WIN £10,000 WORTH OF PRIZES IN THIS ISSUE OF NRG



ATARI LYNX 2



ATARI LYNX 2 BATMAN PACK
WITH BATMAN RETURNS GAME

FREE Membership
FREE Mains Adaptor
99.99
GG6903

ATARI KIT CASE FOR LYNX, ACCESSORIES AND GAMES
GG5678
16.99

BLACK CARRY BAG FOR LYNX 2 WITH GAME AND ACCESSORY COMPARTMENTS
GG8097 9.99

CARRYBAG FOR LYNX 2
GG5860
10.99

SUN VISOR/ SCREENGUARD FOR LYNX
GG6886
7.99

CLEANING KIT FOR ALL CONSOLES OR HAND-HELDS ..... GG6065 ...6.99

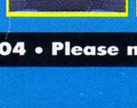
COMLYNX MULTI-PLAYER CABLE FOR LYNX ..... GG5881 ...9.99

MAINS ADAPTOR FOR ATARI LYNX (UK MADE) ..... GG8096 ...9.99

BATTERY PACK FOR LYNX (REQUIRES SIX HP2 BATTERIES) ..... GG6793 ...8.99

STEREO EARPHONES FOR USE WITH LYNX (ALSO FOR USE WITH PERSONAL STEREOS)
GG6882
3.99

STORAGE RACK FOR CARTRIDGES (STACKABLE)
GG6885
9.99



FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE CALL
0279 600204

GAMES

APB	RC5538 ...23.99
AWESOME GOLF	RC6751 ...24.99
BASEBALL HEROES	RC6758 ...23.99
BASKETBRAWL	RC5539 ...23.99
BATMAN RETURNS	RC6893 ...27.99
BATTLEZONE 2000	RC8179 ...23.99
BILL AND TED'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE	RC6753 ...23.99
BLOCK OUT	RC8182 ...16.99
BLUE LIGHTNING	RC5265 ...24.99
CABAL	RC8004 ...23.99
CHECKERED FLAG	RC5540 ...23.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	RC5270 ...16.99
CRYSTAL MINES 2	RC6760 ...22.99
DAEMONSGATE	RC8181 ...23.99
DINO OLYMPICS	RC8180 ...23.99
DIRTY LARRY - RENEGADE COP	RC6761 ...23.99
DRACULA THE UNDEAD	RC6918 ...27.99
ELECTRO COP	RC5271 ...16.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	RC8213 ...27.99
GATES OF ZENDECON	RC5272 ...23.99
HOCKEY	RC6759 ...23.99
ISHIDO	RC5350 ...19.99
JIMMY CONNORS' BAD BOY TENNIS CHALLENGE	RC6914 ...23.99
JOUST	RC8210 ...23.99
KLAX	RC5483 ...16.99
LEMMINGS	RC8007 ...23.99
LYNX CASINO	RC5541 ...23.99
MALIBU BIKINI VOLLEYBALL	RC6915 ...23.99
MS PACMAN	RC5486 ...16.99
NFL FOOTBALL	RC5542 ...23.99
NINJA GAIDEN	RC5725 ...23.99
NINJA GAIDEN 3	RC8214 ...27.99
NINJA NERD	RC8005 ...23.99
PACLAND	RC5136 ...23.99
PINBALL JAM	RC6912 ...23.99
PITFIGHTER	RC5929 ...27.99
POWER FACTOR	RC8211 ...23.99
RAI-DEN	RC8003 ...23.99
RAMPART	RC6051 ...23.99
ROAD BLASTERS	RC5526 ...23.99
ROBOSQUASH	RC5543 ...16.99
ROBOTRON 2084	RC6754 ...18.99
ROLLING THUNDER	RC8001 ...23.99
RYGAR	RC5544 ...23.99
S.T.U.N RUNNER	RC5424 ...23.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	RC5193 ...23.99
SLIMEWORLD	RC5489 ...16.99
SPACE WAR	RC6913 ...23.99
STEEL TALONS	RC6916 ...23.99
SUPER ASTEROIDS/MISSILE COMMAND	RC8212 ...23.99
SUPERSKWEEK	RC6786 ...23.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	RC8000 ...23.99
TOKI	RC5400 ...24.99
TURBO SUB	RC5547 ...17.99
ULTIMATE CHESS CHALLENGE	RC5960 ...24.99
ULTRA STAR RAIDERS	RC8006 ...23.99
VIKING CHILD	RC6736 ...23.99
VINDICATORS	RC8002 ...23.99
WARBIRDS	RC5549 ...24.99
XENEPHOBE	RC5527 ...23.99
ZARLOR MERCENARY	RC5528 ...23.99

• 0279 600204 • Special Reserve Sales • 0279 600204 • Please note there is a 50p surcharge on software items ordered by phone.

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

JOYSTICKS

BOLLISTICK HAND HELD JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ST WITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION GG9142 9.99

CHEETAH "ALIEN 3" JOYSTICK GG9087 13.99

CHEETAH "BART SIMPSON" JOYSTICK GG9089 13.99

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK GG6562 13.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) GG5146 10.99

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK GG5785 14.99

GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOR ATARI ST WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS GG9022 ...23.49

LOGIC 3 SIGMA-RAY JOYSTICK GG6575 11.99

MINI COMPETITION PRO 5000 JOYSTICK GG9050 12.49

MINI COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE GG9051 15.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL TRANSFERS ANY JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOT PEDALS. IDEAL FOR FLIGHT AND CAR SIM'S. COMPATIBLE WITH MOST AMIGA AND ATARI ST GAMES. GG6576 ...19.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK GG5287 11.99

QUICKJOY QJ1 JOYSTICK (MICROSWITCHED) GG6643 7.99

FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR ATARI ST .....GG5204 ...7.99

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR ATARI ST (3 METRES).....GG6613 ...5.99

QUICKJOY TOP STAR JOYSTICK GG5751 19.99

QUICKSHOT 111A TURBO 2 JOYSTICK GG5656 9.99

QUICKSHOT 127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE CONTROLLER WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS .....GG5654 ...29.99

QUICKSHOT 128F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK GG5655 12.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK GG5653 9.99

QUICKSHOT 149 INTRUDER 1 JOYSTICK GG6644 22.99

QUICKSHOT 155 AVIATOR 1 JOYSTICK GG6686 23.99

SQUIK MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST GG5855 13.99

SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ST WITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION GG9143 12.99

TROJAN LIGHT PHAZER GUN FOR ATARI ST WITH SKEET SHOOT AND ORBITAL DESTROYER GAMES (OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE - SEE "TROJAN" IN ATARI ST SOFTWARE LIST) ....GG9075 ...24.99

ZYDEC TRACKBALL GG6650 24.99

NAKSHA MOUSE FOR ATARI ST WITH OPERATION STEALTH GG5235 26.99

MOUSE MAT (LIGHT GREY) WITH *SPECIAL RESERVE* LOGO PRINTED IN RED .....GG5148.....4.99

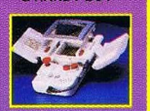
PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR ATARI ST (CHANGE JOYSTICKS WITHOUT NEEDING TO REACH BEHIND COMPUTER) ...GG6616.....5.99

ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR ATARI ST (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) GG5856 ...12.99

GAMEBOYS

SAVE £21.98 OFF INDIVIDUAL RRP

GAMEBOY BUMPER PACK WITH WITH TETRIS GAME, BATTERIES, STEREO HEADPHONES & TWO PLAYER LEAD, SUPER MARIO LAND & HANDY BOY



FREE Membership

99.99

BITS'N'PIECES

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR ATARI ST WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM. 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE..... GG5854 .....49.99

POWER SCAN HAND SCANNER FOR ATARI ST 100-400DPI (INCLUDES SOFTWARE).....GG6699 ... 99.99

LEADS

HI-FI LEAD FOR ATARI ST (STANDARD PHONO INPUT)...GG6615 .....3.99

MONITOR LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITOR .....GG5962 .....7.99

SCART LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO PHILIPS TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) .....GG9147 .....9.99

SCART LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO SONY TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) .....GG9088 .....9.99

SCART LEAD FOR TV TO VIDEO (GIVES EXCEPTIONAL ENHANCED QUALITY PICTURE) .....GG9146 .....9.99

DUST COVERS

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) .....GG5314 .....4.99

MISCELLANEOUS

CLEANING KIT FOR COMPUTERS (INCLUDES VACUUM) .....GG6542 ...19.99

NULL MODEM CABLE .....GG5153 .....7.99

RF SWITCH FOR AMIGA, ATARI ST OR CONSOLE (SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING) GG6617.....3.99

DISKS & BOXES

3.5" VERBATIM HIGH DENSITY DISK (1.4 MB) GG5264 **99p each**

PACK OF 10 VERBATIM BRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS GG9137 7.99

PACK OF 20 3.5" VERBATIM HIGH DENSITY DISKS WITH LABELS.....GG9118 .....16.99

PACK OF 50 VERBATIM BRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS.....GG5535 .....27.99

PACK OF10 TDK 3.5" MF-2DD DISKS (DSDD) .....GG9085 .....8.99

PACK OF10 TDK 3.5" MF-2HD DISKS (HIGH DENSITY) .....GG9086 ...13.99

BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (120) STACKABLE .....GG9144 .....13.99

BANX DISK BOX 3.5" (80) STACKABLE.....GG6591 .....12.49

DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY) GG5187 .....1.99

DISK BOX 3.5" (120) LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS GG5323 9.99

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80), LOCKABLE, DIVIDERS GG5752 9.99

FLIPBOX DISK BOX 3.5" (20 CAPACITY) GG9145 7.99

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR PVC).....GG5313 .....4.99

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER GG5428 .....4.49

FREE Membership & Scart Lead

(FOR FREE SCART LEAD PLEASE STATE: AMIGA, ST, MEGADRIVE OR SNES)

199.99

WITH REMOTE CONTROL. ENABLES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE FROM AMIGA, SUPER NES, MEGADRIVE OR MASTER SYSTEM 1 VIA SCART CONNECTION. ALSO SUITS ATARI ST AND ALL CONSOLES VIA NORMAL RF INPUT. INCLUDES REAR SCART/EURO OR FRONT A/V INPUT (FROM SUPER NES STEREO LEAD OR VIDEO CAMERA) TO A/V CHANNEL. 60 CHANNEL TUNING. BLACK TRINITON SCREEN. INCLUDES LOOP AERIAL. EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY.

CANON BJ-10EX PRINTER

BUBBLE JET PRINTER 64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 83LQ CPS 2LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. A SMALL, PORTABLE PRINTER, VERY QUIET IN OPERATION YET GIVING OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY. GG6632

214.99

CANON NICAD BATTERY PACK FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER GG9125 39.99

CANON AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER GG9126 54.99

INK CARTRIDGE FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER GG6637 .....19.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE TO OFFER. FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE RING 0279 600204 NOW!

0279 600204 • Special Reserve prices include VAT & postage is FREE to the UK • 0279 600204

Special Reserve Games Club

0279 600204

The Biggest and Best computer games club in the world. Probably.

Join now from £4.99 (UK) and get all this:

NRG – CLUB MAGAZINE
48 page colour bi-monthly magazine

Latest News and Reviews
NRG keeps you up-to-date on games and hardware

Over £30 worth of coupons
in each issue of NRG to save even more money!

Save £££'s on games
hundreds of special offers every month

WIN £10,000 worth of prizes every month!
Easy to enter competitions in every issue of NRG

Advance Order System
Order early. New games sent day of arrival

Credit Card Orders
Phone lines open to 8pm Mon-Fri & to 5pm Sat & Sun

FREE postage to the UK
All prices include VAT & there's no obligation to buy

We only supply members but you can order as you join.

Membership Fees:	UK	EC	WORLD
6 months	£4.99	£6.00	£7.00
1 Year	£7.99	£10.00	£12.00
2 Years & FREE NRG binder	£14.99	£20.00	£24.00

ALL FREE MEMBERSHIPS GIVEN WITH HARDWARE ARE FOR 6 MONTHS

We sell games and accessories, all at amazing prices, for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC, CD ROM, PLUS SONY and Board Games!

Over 150,000 people have joined Special Reserve, so don't delay, join today!

You can phone in your order or use this coupon

Inter-Mediates Ltd. Registered Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. Inevitably, some games may not yet be released. Please phone Sales on 0279 600204 for latest release dates and stock availability. We reserve the right to change prices and offers without prior notification. E.& O.E.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) **PIE**

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Phone _____ Machine_____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or New Membership Fee

item _____

item _____

item _____

item _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa Switch Issue No_____

Card expiry date_____ Signature_____

Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. *Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.*

SPECIAL RESERVE • SPECIAL RESERVE • SPECIAL RESERVE • SPECIAL RESERVE

More Atari News & Views from HiSoft

When only the Best will do...

Falcons from HiSoft

Yes, we have them - now! In what is an unusual step for us, we have decided to stock both the 1Mb and the 4Mb/65Mb HD versions, the retail prices of which are £599 and £999 inclusive.

We have un-rivalled (in the UK at least) knowledge of the Falcon hardware, its operating system and the tools that will be available for this amazing machine; in addition, we firmly believe in quality of customer service, both before and after a sale. So why not give us a call to discuss the benefits of this superb new computer and how it can best meet your requirements?

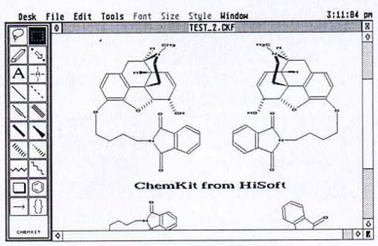
Devpac 3 £79.95

HiSoft Devpac 3 is the latest version of the popular assembler/ debugger package for all Atari 680x0 computers. Packed full of features, it is the ideal programming environment for beginners and professional programmers alike.

Improved and extended, the Devpac 3 macro assembler is now often 40% faster than its predecessor (without using pre-assembly), has many extra, switchable optimisations and, with the ability to pre-assemble files for inclusion, can now claim to be the fastest assembler on the Atari computers. It produces 68000 up to 68030 code (via a user option) & supports the maths co-processors.

Devpac 3 is supplied with a professional 350-page, wire-bound manual, all the necessary include files for your system (ST/STe/TT/Falcon030), GST and Lattice linkers, various utilities, example programs and a complete 68000 Pocket Programmer's Reference Guide. Call or write for more details.

ChemKit £39.95



A new package that many chemists and students of chemistry have been waiting for; ChemKit allows the easy creation, amendment and printing of any chemical structure.

Using a wide variety of flexible drawing primitives together with GDOS text, this package is a boon for anybody involved in producing chemical drawings. ChemKit runs on any ST/TT/Falcon030 and needs 1Mb memory.

Books from HiSoft

We have a number of excellent books for the ST/Falcon in stock at the moment.

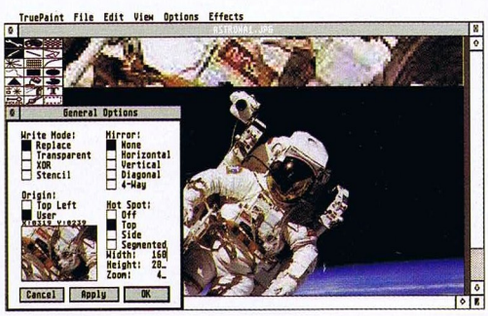
These include C-manship by Clayton Walnum, ideal for the C enthusiast or the beginner; Program Design Techniques by Paul Overaa, an informative book on how to write well-structured programs in most languages; Real-Time 3D Graphics by Andrew Tyler, shows you how to create vivid solid 3D colour graphics while the Motorola 680x0 Programmer's Reference and the Motorola DSP 56000 Reference are the bibles for 680x0 assembler and DSP programmers. Please call us or write to us for pricing details on these titles.

TruePaint £39.95

The True Colour Paint Package

TruePaint is the first art package to take advantage of the true colour capabilities of the Falcon030 computer ... and it is shipping now. Some of the highlights of the product are:

- *Works on all STs and Falcons in all screen resolutions including 768x480 True Colour*
- *Easy-to-use multi-window environment with menus, toolbox and keyboard shortcuts*
- *Full range of drawing tools*
- *A large variety of effects including shear, wrinkle, smooth, rainbow etc.*
- *Flexible zoom, full screen mode with edit, colour picker, bézier curves ...*
- *Animation, Font/Speedo GDOS support, wide variety of file formats including IFF, TIFF, GIF, JPEG, Targa, IMG, Neochrome and more*
- *Extensive and informative 170-page manual*



TruePaint was launched at the 7th International Computer Show and has already gained wide acclaim from its users. For more information, please call us and ask for a brochure.

HiSoft BASIC 2, Harlekin 2, Lattice C 5.5, HiSoft C, HighSpeed Pascal, FTL Modula-2, KnifeST, WERCS, XBoot 3, HiSoft Devpac, HiSoft BASIC 2, TruePaint, Wordflair, Diamond Back, Superbase, Diamond Edge, K-Spread, K-Data, FirST BASIC, HiSoft FORTH, ProFlight, ChemKit, Tempus 2 ...

All prices include UK VAT and P&P within the UK. Please call for export prices, educational discounts etc. E&OE. Specifications and prices may change.

Diamond Edge £49.95

From the authors of Diamond Back, the popular hard disk backup program, comes a new package that is essential to any serious user of an Atari 680x0 computer.

Diamond Edge is a complete set of management, optimisation, diagnostic, repair and data recovery tools for use with floppy disks and hard disks. Version 1.04 is now available, this supports the IDE hard disk within the Falcon030 - call for upgrade details.

The current version of Diamond Back, 2.51, has full support for the new 21Mb flopticals - again. contact us for information on upgrading.

XBoot 3 £34.95

We are pleased to have acquired the exclusive rights to version 3 of this package, which provides comprehensive management of your AUTO folders.

New features include independence from any video hardware, selection of CPXs, definition of links between related files, new batch editor, integrated parameters dialog, a complete new function to change the running order of your programs and more.

XBOOT is an efficient, easy-to-use program and comes with a well-written and useful manual. Please enquire about upgrades (from £12.95) if you have an earlier version of XBOOT.

Superbase Professional £99.95

Following the sale of the ST and Amiga versions of Superbase to Oxxi Inc with whom we are working closely on a project for the Falcon030, we are pleased to be able to offer the superlative Superbase Professional (Version 3.02) at a substantial saving over its previous recommended price.

All HiSoft's products should be available through your local computer dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining a title you can order directly from HiSoft using your credit or debit card - just call Julia, Sallie or Marlynne on 0525 718181.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.
Tel: +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 525 713716

STFM'S PRICE COMES DOWN BY £90!

NOW ONLY £159

DOWN £90

By Michael Roberts

Atari are bidding to rejuvenate the ageing STFM by dropping its price to a staggeringly low £159 – and it is strongly suspected that the firm will also be dropping the prices of its STEs later in the year.

Stocks of the STFM have only been trickling through the market, priced at around £249. Atari stopped supplying the machine to distributors and retailers just over a year ago. Its last official RRP was £299.

The manufacturer stressed that the new move is not a price drop but a "re-introduction of the machine at an ultra competitive price point." Atari believe that at its new price the STFM can recapture some of its old glory days and hit sales of 150,000 units in 1993.

Atari's Marketing Manager, Darryl Still, told us that they had considered dropping the eight year-old machine altogether but decided on a revamp due to perceived demand from retail.

Back into production

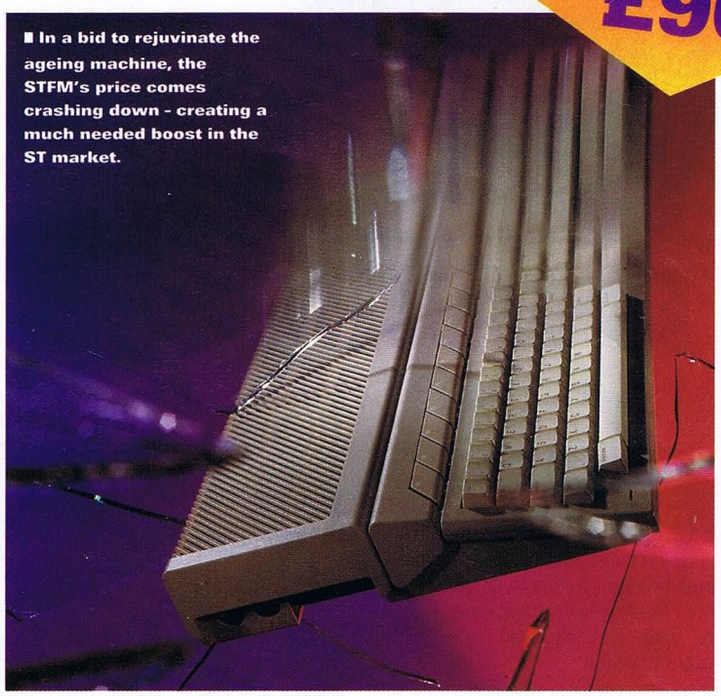
New, cheaper production techniques are being used to manufacture the new batch of FMs. This makes the low price point possible but also means that the machines will be extremely difficult and costly to upgrade. Still described it as "definitely a workshop job."

He went on to explain Atari's rationale behind the introduction:

With the STFM at £159 it will definitely put pressure on consoles like the Mega Drive and Super NES
Darryl Still

"The plan was for the FM to be superceded by the 520STE. We intended publishers to write to the E and produce a software base that was even more impressive than the Amiga's. Unfortunately, publishers didn't do that, they continued to write to the base machine.

"Now, with the STFM at £159 it will run 98 per cent of all ST games and it will definitely put pressure on consoles like the Mega Drive and Super NES. It gives consumers the option of a real computer for the same price as a console."



■ In a bid to rejuvinate the ageing machine, the STFM's price comes crashing down - creating a much needed boost in the ST market.

He conceded that some newer games, because they are written to the E and need a minimum of 1MByte of RAM, will not run on the STFMs but claimed that there is a large enough library of software and a regular enough supply of new titles to keep consumers happy.

At such a low price, not much software is expected to be bundled with the machine. Still explained that the exact contents of the whole package have not been finalised yet but predicted that it would come with a couple of low cost productivity titles and three or four old Atari games.

A number of well-placed sources have claimed that the STFM re-introduction will be followed by the 520 STE dropping from £249 to £199 and the 1040 STE falling from £299 to £249.

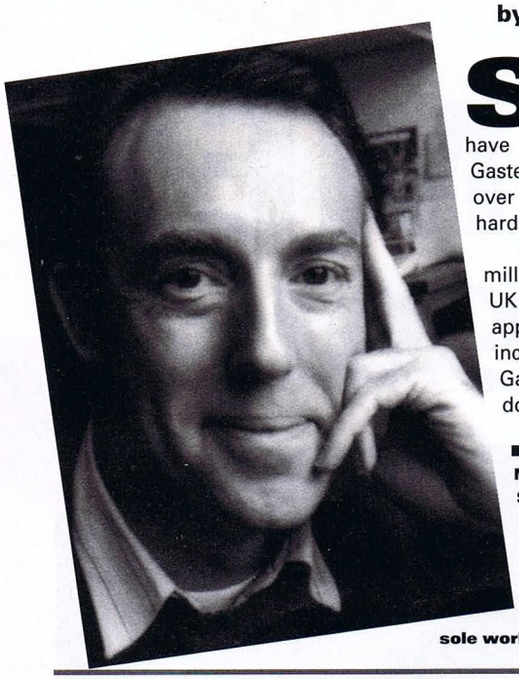
Atari's only comment on the two machines, however, was that both the 520STE and 1040STE continue to be available as part of the £249 Discovery Extra pack and the £299 Family Curriculum pack respectively.

"It gives consumers the option of a real computer for the same price as a console"
Darryl Still

■ Will the STFM's price drop revive interest in the ST?

● To find out exactly what the price drop story means for you, turn to page 53.

SEGA VS GASTEINER



Nick Alexander, Managing Director of Sega Europe is getting increasingly worried about Gasteiner's hard drive riding off the back of Sega's "considerable reputation" in the console world. Are these related?

by Paula Richards

Sega, the Japanese makers of the Mega Drive game console, have threatened to take Gasteiner to court in a dispute over the name of Gasteiner's hard drives – "Mega Drives."

Sega, who sold over one million Mega Drives in the UK in the last 12 months, appear to be getting increasingly worried about Gasteiner, the small London-based ST hardware and software supplier. They seem to believe that Gasteiner hope to increase their sales of these hard drives because they have the same name as the consoles off the back of Sega's "considerable reputation," despite the fact that the products the two companies are selling are quite different.

Gasteiner have been instructed by Sega's solicitors that, if they want to avoid this infringement of trade mark – and subsequent costly court action – they must remove any signs or logos which use the words "Mega Drive," and that they must not place any more advertisements in any journal which uses the words "Mega Drive" in connection with hard drives – or any other related computer product.

On top of this, Gasteiner have had to provide a list of all the newspapers, magazines and journals in which they have advertised using the offending words.

Just two days too late

What all this means to Gasteiner is that, unless they cooperate fully with the Japanese console giant's instructions, they are likely to be taken to court and sued for infringement of trade mark.

The irony of the entire situation is that Sega applied for the "Mega Drive" trade mark on July 25 1989, and a mere two days later, long before they could possibly have known about the console boom of 1992 which consolidated Sega's reputation, Gasteiner was incorporated.

Given this and the fact that Gasteiner don't have the funds to fight court battles with financial giants such as Sega, they're left with little choice but to obey the conditions laid down.

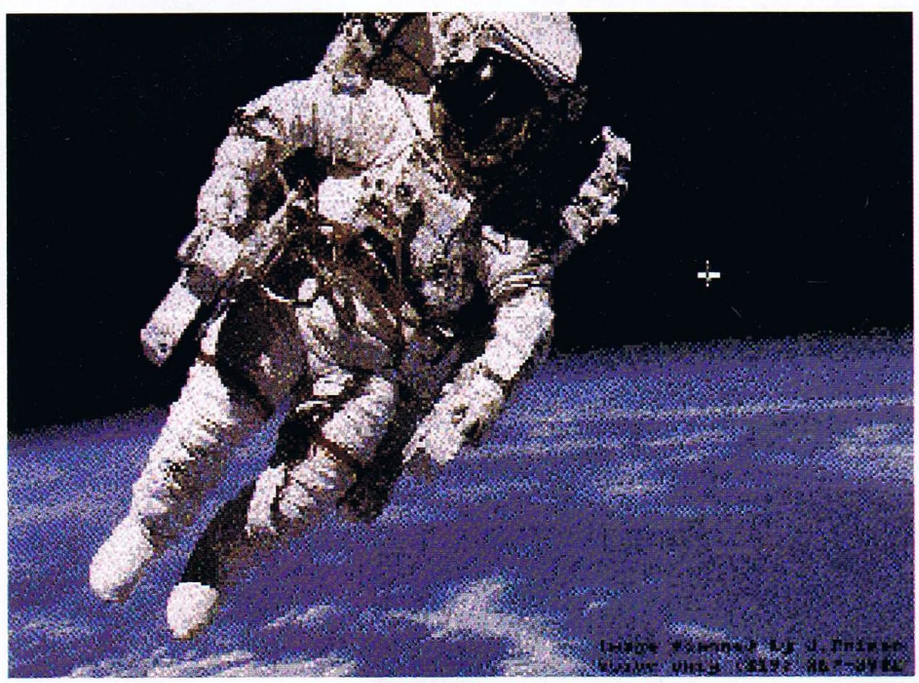
THAT WAS THE SHOW

By Clive Parker

This year's 7th International Computer Show was well represented by Atari hardware and software developers and suppliers and well attended by ST enthusiasts – it was so busy that on the Friday new arrivals were forced to wait outside until there was room to get in.

Atari UK representatives Darryl Still and Alistair Bodin gave question and answer sessions about Atari's future plans, particularly the Falcon. Among the existing Falcon packages for sale was an early version of *Musicom,* a two track direct to disk DSP sound processor package costing £49.95. Compo reported that they'd sold more copies of *Musicom* than there were Falcon owners at the show, the usual comment from people being that they were "just about to get a Falcon." *That's Write 2* (£129) was running perfectly under MultiTOS on another Falcon.

On show but not on sale was a 286 PC emulator board which runs with a Norton factor of 11.3, the equivalent of a fast 286 PC clone. The reason for the extra speed is that the Falcon uses 16MHz RAM chips while an ST runs at 8MHz. The working name for the emulator is *Falcon Speed* and it is expected to be priced around the £200 mark but there are no details of availability yet.



An example of the outstanding graphics capabilities of the Falcon030, this is an example picture displayed on a standard Atari monitor using *True Paint*.

A Falcon genlock was on display overlaying graphics from a video camera onto a TV using a software package called *Overlay*. The genlock software will support the new Speedo GDOS (the latest GDOS replacement) when it becomes available. Compo also announced that virtual memory software is being developed for the Falcon, enabling the hard drive to be used as extra memory space. For more details contact Compo on ☎ 0480 891819.

True painting

HiSoft were displaying and selling *True Paint* (£39.99), the true colour paint package designed for the Falcon030 but capable of running on the ST range of Atari machines. Also on show were the latest versions of *Diamond Edge, XBoot 3, Devpac 3, HiSoft Basic 3* and *Harlekin 3.* Later this year HiSoft are also planning on releasing new versions of *K-Spread* (spreadsheet) and *Superbase* (database) for your ST, call HiSoft on ☎ 0525 718181 for additional information.

CGS Computerbild were demonstrating *DA's Vector,* a new colour vector graphics, animation and presentation program which

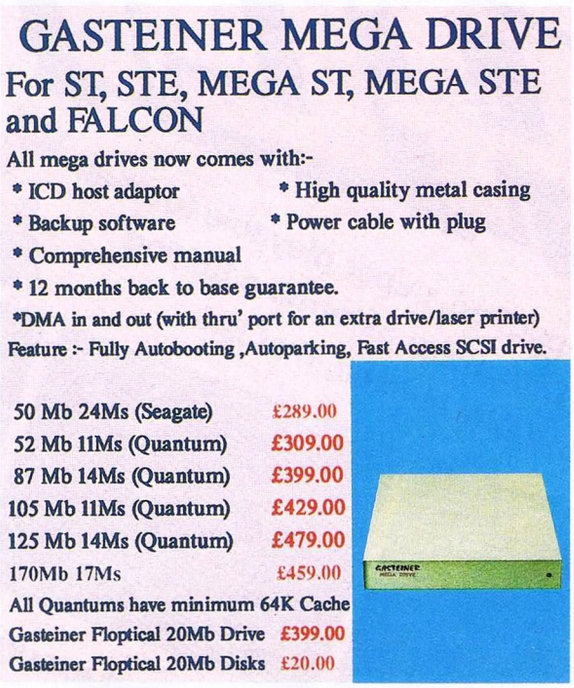
IN MEGA BATTLE

Help 'em out

So Gasteiner, as well as losing a lot of money in having to pay solicitor's fees, are also minus one very well known brand name of hard drive, a brand name that ST owners would be more ready to associate with hard drives from Gasteiner than with consoles.

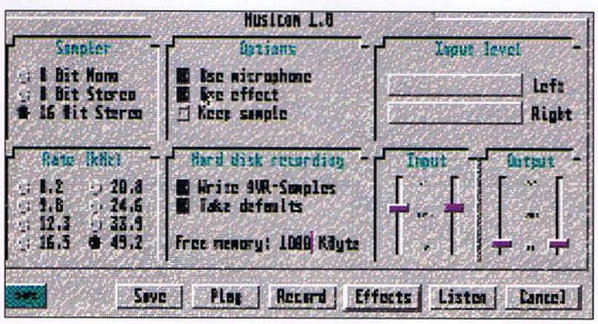
We've got together with them to bring you one of these now-nameless 50MByte hard drives which is worth £289. All you have to do to earn yourself this incredible bit of kit is think of a new brand name – preferably something memorable, short and appealing, so get your imagination into gear.

It'll be up to Gasteiner to choose their favourite name, but send your entries into us at "There's Nothing Mega About This," *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW by Friday 21 May.



One of the offending adverts from Gasteiner that regularly appear in *ST FORMAT* - "remove them or we'll issue proceedings against you." warn solicitor's acting on behalf of Japanese console giant, Sega.

THAT WAS



***MusiCom* running in on a standard Atari monitor in 80 column true colour interlace mode.**

runs on the STE, TT and Falcon030. It looks nothing short of brilliant; being able to display vector images in any resolution from monochrome to 16.7 million colours. The displays we saw were absolutely stunning, with high resolution colour animations being designed and demonstrated on the spot in a matter of minutes.

It costs just £149 and has to be seen to be believed – watch out for the review in a future issue of *ST FORMAT*. Other items being displayed by CGS included *Didot Professional 4.2, GT Look: 2* scanning software for the Epson GT series of A4 24-bit colour flatbed scanners and *Retouche Professional*. Fore more details call CGS Computerbild on ☎ 081 686 8121.

There were many other items of interest for ST enthusiasts including music and MIDI software from Harman Audio, Microdeal and Newtronic, *Calamus* from Halco, samplers and digitisers from 2-Bit Systems and all the usual distributors selling everything from monitor plugs to the ST Book.

MAD INVENTOR ALERT

Inventor's are always mad, aren't they? You never see them walking around supermarkets, their hair discreetly parted, looking for the rice pudding shelf, do you?

Well, one of these loonies has been up to his tricks again, this time with the space-time continuum and unleashed the forces of chaos on an unsuspecting world.

Of course, we're talking about the possibly very excellent new *Chaos Engine* game from those wonderful Bitmap Brothers, which is finally being released for your ST this month, price £25.99

You lead a gang of adventurers to the inventor's lair, with the ultimate aim of infiltrating the Hall of Machines – where the Chaos Engine is located – and returning the world to order.

ST FORMAT should be bringing you the full review next month or else you can phone Renegade on ☎ 071 702 3644 for more information. The in-game music, by the way, has been written by Asian rave band Joi.

You and your adventurers stumble into the grounds of an isolated mansion, where some very, very strange things are going on. Welcome to the *Chaos Engine*.

SNIPPETS

The next phase

16/32 Systems are now the official UK distributors for all Lexicor Software Corp software featuring the *Phase 4* graphics packages. The titles available include *Chronos 3D* (£159), the 3D key frame animation program, *Xenomorph* (£79), the upgraded version of the *Phoenix 512* raytracing program which comes complete with *Cyber Sculpt, Phase 4* (£280), an integrated suite of graphics programs (*Prism Paint, Chronos 3D, Prism Render 24* and *Cyber Sculpt*), the *Cyber Colour* (£69) three dimensional object painting tool and *Genesis* (£42.50), a world construction and starfield generator. All of the Lexicor range are compatible with the Cyber series so you can import objects created with *CAD3D* and work on them. We'll be starting a series of reviews next issue, so watch out for that. Contact 16/32 Systems on ☎ 0634 710788 and watch out for the definitive *STF* reviews starting next month.

Inexpensive inks

Premier Inks are about to flood the inkjet refill market with low cost high quality refill packs at an affordable price. Most twin pack inkjet refills cost £14.99, the Premier Inks twin refill pack costs £10.99 and contains more ink, a single refill is also available for £5.99. The packs are available in black, cyan, magenta, yellow, brown, green, dark blue and dark red with other colours to follow. Also under development is a completely waterproof ink. Most of the major inkjet printers can use the refills, call ☎ 0942 887648 to see if your printer is among them.

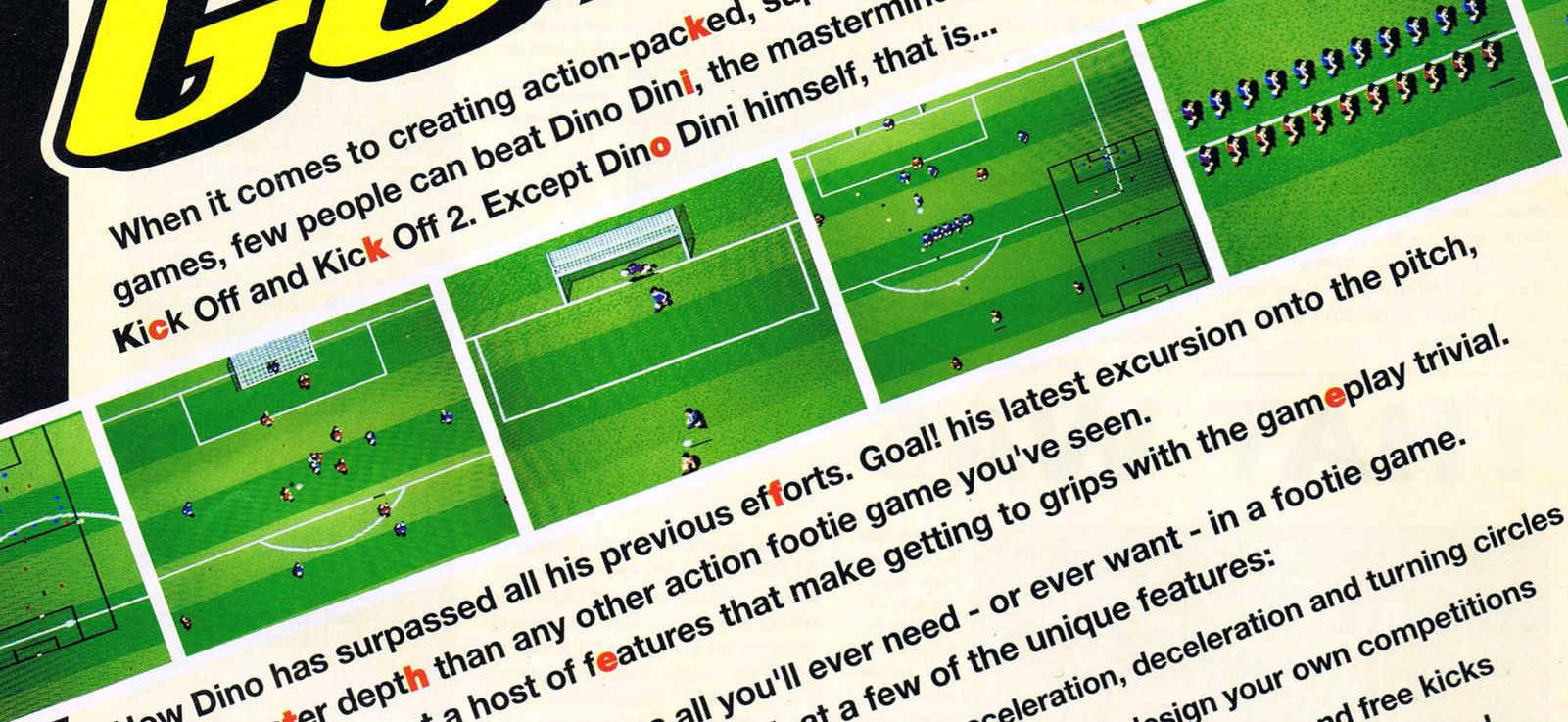
Up a ton

Because of the exchange rate between the US dollar and the pound, the pound is now worth 25 per cent less than a few months ago. This means that all US goods cost more to buy, so all the machines in the Falcon range have risen in price by £100. The three basic models of Falcon030 will be the 1MByte RAM version for £599, the 4MByte machine for £799 and the 4MByte version with 65MByte hard drive is now £999. Ouch!

FANTASTIC FOOTBALL ACTION!

GOAL!

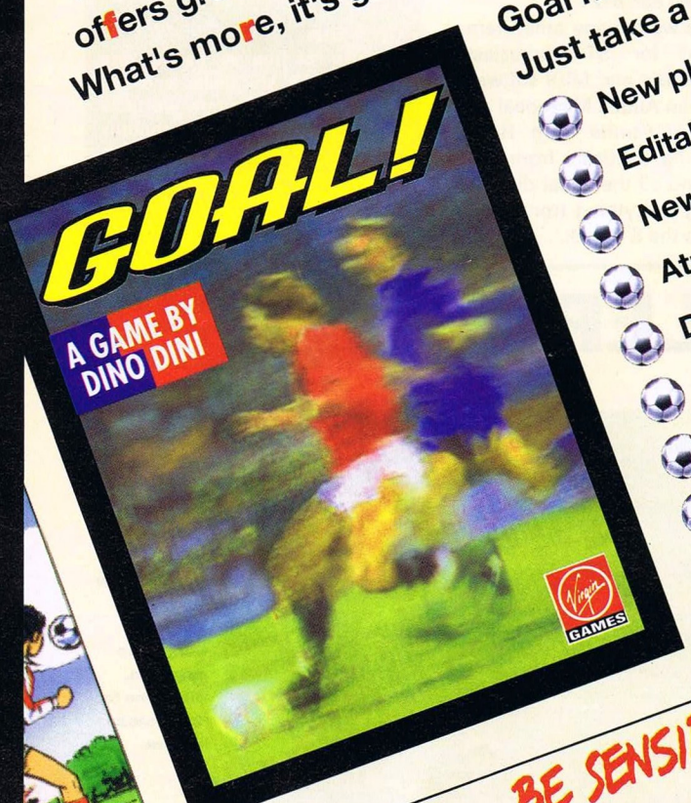
When it comes to creating action-packed, super playable football games, few people can beat Dino Dini, the mastermind behind Kick Off and Kick Off 2. Except Dino Dini himself, that is...



Now Dino has surpassed all his previous efforts. Goal! his latest excursion onto the pitch, offers greater depth than any other action footie game you've seen. What's more, it's got a host of features that make getting to grips with the gameplay trivial.

Goal has all you'll ever need - or ever want - in a footie game. Just take a look at a few of the unique features:

- New player attributes - acceleration, deceleration and turning circles
- Editable cup and league systems - design your own competitions
- New system for controlling throw-ins, corners and free kicks
- Atmospheric spot sound effects - listen to that crowd roar !
- Detailed action replay system - works like a video recorder
- Four new pitches - muddy, wet, normal and stripey
- Flippable screen display for large or small sprites
- Horizontal and vertical pitch display options
- Improved computer-controlled players
- Tactics editor



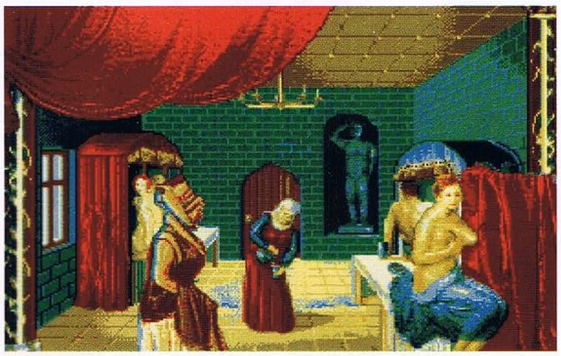
© 1993 Dino Dini, ℗ 1993 Virgin Games.

BE SENSIBLE, BUY THE BEST FOOTIE GAME THERE IS!

Available on Amiga and Atari ST.

Virgin GAMES

TRADE AND TRADE AGAIN



■ **Eine schone dame mit der grosse busen. Roughly translated, this means a beautiful lady with big red buses. Watch out, the Germans are coming to annexe your ST with *The Patrician*.**

With one eye fixed on the Hanseatic League's top job you bribe, marry and scheme your way to the top

Simarils' UK distributor Daze must be putting in 25 hour days at the moment. Not content with announcing the imminent arrival of *Ishar 2* for both the ST and Falcon, they're also gearing up to release Germany's chart-topping adventure game, *The Patrician.*

The game revolves around the business and trading activities of the Hanseatic League during the Middle Ages. You – and up to three other human players – start off with a small shipping fleet, based in a member town of the league.

Ambitious to the last, you soon realise that material success isn't enough and start clawing your way to the top of the mediaeval pile. With one eye fixed on the Hanseatic League's top job, you bribe, marry and scheme your way to the top. However, there are a healthy number of pitfalls in this game including piracy, blackmail and intrigue – and it's your job to overcome them.

The Patrician is going to be released in June, price £25.99. If you'd like additional information about the game, phone Daze on ☎ 071 328 2762.

■ **Grog, bear-baiting and the pox. Things haven't changed that much since the Middle Ages, have they?**

READY, STEADY, GO!

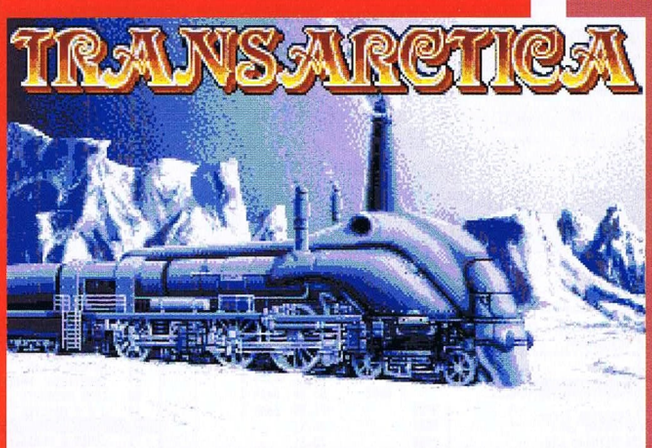
Falcon software and hardware has started to sneak onto the market with a rash of new items appearing this month, these are they

APPLICATION SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

Chagall	Professional 24-bit paint program
Chranach	Professional painting package
Comic Maker	Create your own comic using library files
D2D Edit	Stereo direct to disk recording
DA's Vector	24-bit colour vector graphics package
Devpac 3	Fully 68030 compatible
Digitape	Six track direct to disk recording with DSP effects
Dynacadd	CAD program
Falcon GCR	Mac emulator from Gadgets by Small
Falcon Speed	IBM 286 emulator
HiSoft Basic 2	Fully 68030 compatible
JRI Genlock	Falcon specific genlock
Lattice C	Fully 68030 compatible
Matrix	True colour digitizer
Musicom	2 track direct to disk recording with DSP effects
Phoenix	True colour 3D rendering package from Lexicor
Prism Paint	Professional paint program
SMPTE Track	MIDI sequencer
True Paint	£39.95 from HiSoft
4T FX	Four track direct to disk recording

GAMES

Humans	Humorous *Lemmings*-style fun with cave people
Ishar	Adventure RPG game
Road Riot 4WD	Arcade driving game
Transartica	Strategy game



■ **"*Transartica* is a massive adventure featuring trains and mamoths instead of the usual dungeons and dragons." The ST version was reviewed in *STF* 44 and received a good (but not brilliant) 79%.**

SNIPPETS

Modem magic

The *ST FORMAT* BBS has a new number. Call 0225 465977 24 hours a day, seven days a week at speeds up to 9,600 baud. The BBS is a forum of lively debate between *ST FORMAT* readers and has an ever growing user base; the BBS features an expanding file base, every *ST/Amiga FORMAT* Cover Disk and all *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks up to issue 40. Cover Disk files can be downloaded individually so you can complete your file collection if you missed any previous issues.

From next issue we are starting a directory of ST based bulletin boards, if you would like your BBS featured in the directory then send details to Clive Parker, BBS Directory, *ST FORMAT,* 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Please include details of modem speeds, on-line hours and any special features of your BBS.

I'll go where the music takes me

Over 300 MIDI and music companies will be represented at the 4th MIDI and Electronic Music Show taking place at the Wembley Conference Centre from Friday 23 to Sunday 25 April. Over 150 exhibitors will be present featuring new MIDI products from all over the world, including Take Control, Zone Distribution, Gajits, Music Sales Group, Harman Audio and Heavenly Music. Many items on display will be making their UK debut having been previously shown only at the Frankfurt Musik Messes. Keep an eye out for music demos running on the Falcon, several companies including D2D Systems, Soft Arts and C-Lab are all to be demonstrating Falcon-specific titles. Tickets for the show are available from the credit card hotline on ☎ 081 547 1183, advance tickets cost £4 for one day or £9 for a three day pass. Prices on the door are £8 for adults, £6 for students, OAPs, the unemployed and children under 10 years old, and a three day pass costs £15 on the door. You need a passport size photo for a three day pass.

Red faces at Atari

Red noses, actually. The bods at Atari UK did their bit for Comic Relief by engaging Sega and Nintendo in a watery "It's a Knockout" style battle at Harlow swimming pool in Essex, organised by Special Reserve, the mail order company. Seven teams took part in the contest, with Special Reserve emerging as the eventual winners of the trophy and Electronic Arts coming in second.

COVER DISK 46

The Biz

BY: ORPHEUS SYSTEMS
RESOLUTION: HIGH RESOLUTION
FOLDER: THE_BIZ
FILES: BIZ_1.TOS, BIZ_2.TOS
GET STARTED WITH: SEE BELOW

***The Biz* is a** comprehensive integrated accounts package – it's wonderfully crafted and everything knits together beautifully. The demo on the Cover Disk is complete – you can use all the functions apart from the fact that you can't print. You get the opportunity to have a good hands-on session before making any decisions – and if you do decide you want the full package, you can order it from our special offers department complete with a discount – see page 96 for more information.

To squash this huge demo onto our Cover Disk we've compacted it into two files. Get a blank disk and copy across BIZ_1.TOS, then run BIZ_1.TOS. After a minute or two a handful of files appears on the disk. Now delete BIZ_1.TOS, otherwise there won't be enough room for the second half of the program. Copy BIZ_2.TOS to the same disk and run it. Another set of files appears. You can delete BIZ_2.TOS now too. *The Biz* demo only runs in high resolution using Atari's dedicated monitor. The full version also runs in medium resolution but there just wasn't room on the disk for both versions. No problem, we've included the excellent mono emulator *Sebra* to enable you to run the demo on a colour monitor or television. It's in an AUTO folder and installs itself when you boot from your new disk. Have a read of the document SEBRA.DOC to familiarise yourself with it. When you've got the disk ready, run BIZ_D.PRG. A box comes up in which you have to enter a few parameters – like the date – before you get started. You then find yourself at the main screen and it's all yours.

The demo comes with a full set of data to give you something to play with. Use the cursor keys or the mouse to select an entry and press <Alternate> and <E> or select Edit from the Edit menu to (surprise surprise) edit an entry. To add your own transactions, select what sort of transaction you want from the Transaction menu or click on one of the icons at the bottom of the screen. The little "Δ" symbols next to some fields are an excellent touch – clicking on these reveals an enticing menu of possibilities.

There's also a separate set-up program to define how *The Biz* is configured. There's an address database – ADDRESSD.PRG – and a report generating program – REPORT_D.PRG – they're both in the same impressive style.

Got *STF* from the shop, got the disk from the cover and it's in the drive? Good, now read on

On the inside of the thing on the outside

The Biz Demo
Demo of this powerful fully integrated accounts package.
Page 14

■ **Check out this month's feature about making time and money starting on page 18.**

Balls
Cunning puzzle game where it's all done with mirrors.
Page 15

Kubes
More falling block mayhem with this infuriating puzzle game.
Page 16

Rayoid
Spin around blasting and thrusting with this first-rate arcade game reminiscent of the classic *Asteroids* and *Spacebattle* games.
Page 16

Joystick Test
Have you got wonky wagglers? Test out your joysticks with this utility, and never blame the thing again.
Page 17

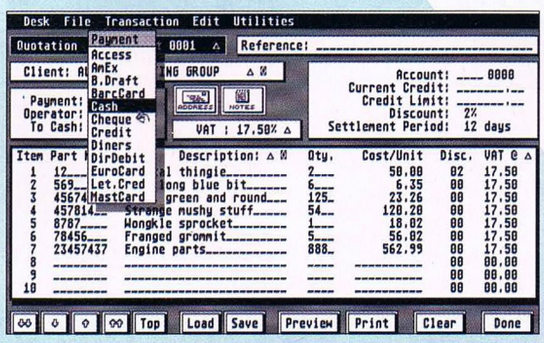
Vector Fonts
Two professional quality vector fonts. To use with top DTP programs.
Page 16

Midi File
If you have a MIDI setup, why don't you give your synth a work-out with this stunning MIDI file?
Page 16

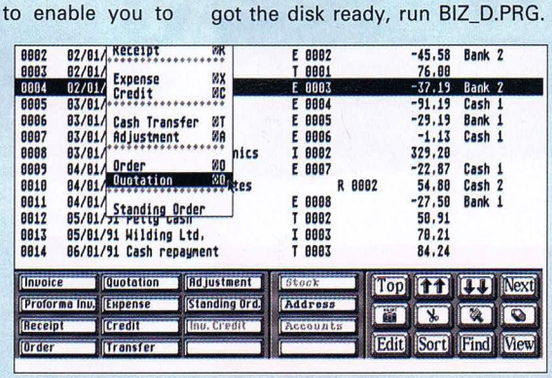
Assembly Listing
More assembler lists for er, assembling in, yup, assembly.
Page 17

■ **Follow the third installment of our tutorial on page 95.**

Back-Up
The ever faithful *Back-up* – get that Cover Disk copied in a trice.
Page 17



■ **Invoice creation using *The Biz*. Everything is presented on one screen and you can also access the address database and definable sub-menus. Once you've got all the data in you can preview the printed result.**



■ ***The Biz's* main screen. You can access functions using keyboard short-cuts, the menus or the row of icons at the bottom. Unlike conventional accounts packages, all transactions are kept in one large file in memory.**

■ **If you have 1MByte or more you can use the comprehensive *Address* program to sort, edit and set flags to your database of addresses. Useful when you want to keep track of who's been sent a mailshot.**

Before you do anything else, you must read this

Tread carefully
To keep your *STF* Cover Disk safe, write-protect it by moving the black tab so you can see through the hole. Nothing can now be written to your Disk. Write-protection also keeps your Disk safe from viruses.

Study the map
Space on the Cover Disk pages is limited, so you may find text files for some programs on the Disk. These have the file extension DOC. It's always a good idea to read these for more information on a program. Double-click on them and select "Show" to display the text. If text disappears off the screen when you try to read a DOC file in low res, change to medium res and try again.

Avoid the pitfalls
To keep your *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk safe you should make a backup, so if anything goes wrong, you still have the original. Because we use a special disk format to squeeze programs on to the Disk, you can't do a direct disk-to-disk copy. We've made life easy for you, however, with this *Back-up* program. Follow the instructions on page 17 and you can't go wrong. Now there's no need to risk damaging or losing your disk again!

Some programs are compressed to fit on the Disk and cannot be run directly from it. Follow the instructions here and it'll all be fine.

Is your drive obsolete?
We use a double-sided disk format. If you own a single-sided drive, you can't read the Cover Disks, or much of the new software since single-sided drives are obsolete.

You are strongly advised to buy a new double-sided drive which can cost as little as £35.

Balls

BY: SIMON CARTER
RESOLUTION: LOW RESOLUTION
FOLDER: STFBALLS
FILES: BALLINST.DOC, LEVELS.MBK, STFBALLS.PRG
READ: BALLINST.DOC
GET STARTED WITH: STFBALLS.PRG

Stop it, we know what you're thinking. There are going to be no cheap jokes in this caption. Every few levels of *Balls* a code pops up that you can type in here to skip levels. On some levels you get two balls to play with, oops, damn, damn.

A gem of a puzzle game this, you control the path of a little ball as it bounces around the screen by placing mirrors with the mouse. Run STFBALLS.PRG and you are asked for the levels disk. There is a set of levels already on the Cover Disk, so just press the mouse button to continue.

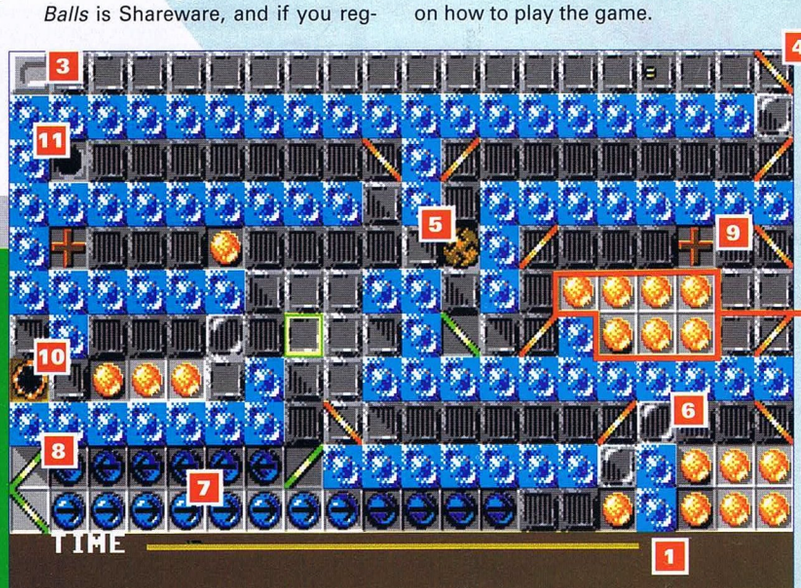
From the main screen you just press the mouse button to start at Level One. The time bar at the bottom of the screen starts to grow, when it reaches the maximum size, out pops the ball. The bar then starts shrinking again – it's time to place those mirrors. You need to bounce the little ball to get every orange pod thingie at the same time as avoiding the spikes, then you have to get it to the exit.

To guide the chap around you can place 45 degree mirrors using the left or right mouse buttons. You cannot remove them once they're on the screen, but you can change their orientation by clicking with the opposite mouse button, although it stops you from laying any more mirrors for a while.

There are a few special blocks about. Some increase or decrease the ball's speed, others flip the ball about in random direction or perform other interesting tricks. If you hold the cursor over an orange pod while you're pressing the button, a mirror appears immediately the ball hits the pod – handy for getting hold of those seemingly impossible ones. *Balls* is Shareware, and if you register your copy you get extra levels – you have 32 to start with – a level editor and other goodies. All the information you need is in the text file called BALLINST.DOC along with a set of detailed instructions on how to play the game.

BOUNCY BOUNCY

Good wholesome entertainment for all the family, honest. Balls has some devious levels that require some devious thinking. Here's Level Two in all its twistiness



1 **Time bar** – when this reaches nothing, your goose is cooked.

2 **Orange pods** – these are the things your balls needs to get before heading home.

3 **Starting point** – when the time bar reaches the maximum length, your ball pops out here.

4 **Your mirrors** – to be successful the mirrors need to be in the right place at the right time. Position them with the mouse; the mouse buttons give mirrors that slope in different directions.

5 **Rotator** – turns your ball through 90 degrees.

6 **Destroyable block** – one hit and they are zapped.

7 **One way block** – your ball can only go in the direction of the arrows.

8 **Permanent mirrors** – you can't move this at all, so you have to work round them.

9 **Speed-up** – gives your ball a boost in the speed stakes.

10 **Spikes** – run into this and zap! your ball whizzes round the screen in a total kind of death spasm.

11 **Home** – once you've got all the orange pods, head for here to finish the level.

Rayoid

BY: RAYMOND HILL
RESOLUTIO : LOW RESOLUTION
FOLDER: RAYOID
FILES: RAYOID.TOS
GET STARTED WITH: SEE BELOW

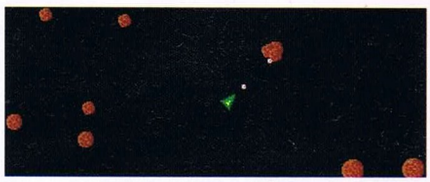
Connected by modem or MIDI cables, you and a friend can fight it out across a starfield bent on zapping each other's empires.

As soon as you see *Rayoid* in action you're bound to feel at home – it's like versions of the classic *Asteroids* and *Spacebattle* games. That's not all, you can play the games over the modem or using two STs connected with MIDI leads. *Rayoid* runs on any ST, including TTs, and features DMA-driven sound samples on STEs and TTs. *Rayoid* hails from Canada so there are documents in both French and English.

Rayoid's been archived, so copy RAYOID.TOS to a blank disk and run it. The games and two text files are decompacted on to your new disk. Run RAYOID.PRG and prepare yourself mentally. At the main menu use the up and down arrow cursor keys to make your selection and press <Return> to accept it. You can use the <Undo> key to escape from any of the menus. If you're on your own try the first option – Single Player. This sends you to a spiffing *Asteroids* style game. Select Customise Keyboard to look at the controls and alter them depending on your desires. Press <Undo> when you're done and select I Want To Play and press <Return>. It's a classic point and thrust style game. Unless you've been living in a hole in the ground you know the idea is to blast the asteroids and alien ships. Clear one screen and a more difficult one appears. To get the power-ups, just fly into them.

If you have 1MByte or more of memory and a willing accomplice, then you can get into the two-player games. The simple version can be played on one ST or on two connected by modem or MIDI leads. Each player gets control of a ship and you have to shoot the living daylights out of each other. The complex two-player game can only be played with two linked STs. It's a battle royal to conquer a sector of space. You need to explore, attack enemy bases and establish bases of your own. You can recruit, colonise, refuel, lay mines and generally expand all over the place. There are radars, a map and energy meter to watch too. Your first step is to recruit some colonist from your first base and find a willing asteroid for them so they can start work on another base.

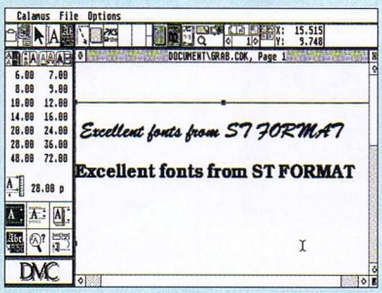
Rayoid is Shareware, if you want to register your copy with the author, you get a version that can save scores, keyboard configurations and your personal record. You also encourage the production of more such quality games and get to feel good about yourself.



So you fancy a rock-smashing session on your tod, do you? The single player game in *Rayoid* is a version of *Asteroids* with power-ups and samples aplenty.

Vector Fonts

BY: ADVANCED GRAPHICS LTD
FOLDER: FONTS
FILES: CALAMUS.TOS, PAGESTRM.TOS
GET STARTED WITH: SEE BELOW



The Cover Disk fonts installed into *Calamus*. There are also Type I PostScript versions for *Calligrapher* and *Pagestream*.

The latest range of serious ST DTP programs use vector fonts. These are stored as a series of coordinates rather than actual images, meaning that you can use them at any size without losing clarity. Good quality vector fonts are expensive. Advanced Graphics Ltd produce a large range of professional quality Type I PostScript and *Calamus* fonts at £5.95 a time – or even less if you choose families of fonts. That's around a quarter of the price of other PostScript sources, but the quality remains top-notch. Need proof? Then take a look at these.

The fonts are in two archived files for *Calamus* and *Pagestream* or *Calligrapher*. Copy across the one you want to another disk and run the program to de-archive them. They are Adobe registered and have full character sets. If you're into desktop publishing and need a source of quality fonts, these should be just the sort of thing you're looking for.

Advanced Graphics Limited can be reached on ☎ 0942 498174 in the UK. They also have distributers in the USA on ☎ 010 1 512 3230040 and in New Zealand on ☎ 010 6 46 3432699.

Kubes

BY: DIGITAL DIMENSION
RESOLUTION: LOW RESOLUTION
FOLDER: KUBES
FILES: HI, KUBES.ASC, KUBES.PRG
READ: KUBES.ASC
GET STARTED WITH: KUBES.PRG

Yes, it's one of those falling-blocks-from-the-top-inducing-increasingly-panic-stricken-keypresses-type games. *Kubes* is simple in design, polished in execution and deadly in gameplay.

That *Tetris* game has a lot to answer for. Not only are there numerous versions of the game itself but loads of variations on the theme. *Kubes* is one such variation and a good one to boot. You need to manoeuvre coloured blocks into horizontal or vertical rows of three or more.

Instead of moving the blocks about you move the rows of fallen blocks to line them up and clear them. The more blocks you deal with, the faster they fall. It slowly hots up into a frenzied rush to get rows together and clears space for more of the unending flow.

To get into *Kubes,* just run KUBES.PRG. From the main screen use the mouse to select either Info to view the text file of instructions, or Start to, er, start. Then select your starting level and how many blocks in a row you need to line up. Use the mouse on the little up and down arrows to adjust the figures. Level One is pretty easy, although choosing to have rows of more than three blocks isn't. Click on OK when you've selected the starting point and you're into the game proper. The row you are moving is highlighted by yellow dots on either side of it. The <Q> and <A> keys move rows up and down and the <O> and <P> keys move the rows from side to side. You can speed things up by pressing the Spacebar to drop a block early on. If you make it to the high score table your ST saves your score to disk, so always use your back-up copy since it's not really a good idea to have your Cover Disk write-enabled.

Rock This Midi File

BY: HEAVENLY MUSIC
FOLDER: MIDIFILE
FILES: ROCKTHIS.MID, READTHIS.DOC
READ: READTHIS.DOC
GET STARTED WITH: SEE BELOW

If you've a MIDI set-up then this should blow your socks off. Heavenly Music produce a commercial range of MIDI files that just ooze quality. In the folder MIDIFILE you can find an example of their handiwork. It's in standard type one MIDI format, which most decent sequencers can handle. All the voice information is on a track helpfully called Global. If you haven't got a general MIDI instrument, then you need to disable the Global track and set each channel up yourself assigning appropriate sounds on your synth. Take a look at the READTHIS.DOC textfile for more details on the MIDI file and on Heavenly Music.

Joystick Test

BY: S. BRADSHAW
RESOLUTION: LOW RESOLUTION
FOLDER: JOY_TEST
FILES: JOY_TEST.PRG
GET STARTED WITH:
JOY_TEST.PRG

■ **A perfect answer to those "it was the joystick, honest" situations. *Joystick Test* gives your stick a quick MOT check.**

You know the type, they're always blaming the joystick when they smash into the wall or alien. "I moved it right in plenty of time, it's not fair!" Well, with this little program you can test out your joysticks. Just plug in a suspect stick and run JOY_TEST.PRG. Now move the stick about and try out the Fire button and Autofire – if it's got it. *Joystick Test* even gives you a speed rating on the fire button.

Autofire should manage above eight, preferably more. You can test out your own <Fire> pressing skills – try getting above ten. Check the <Fire> button in combination with movement, too. If everything checks out then it must have been a complete lack of skill that caused you to fall down that pit ten times in a row – and not a dodgy stick, tut tut.

Press <Alternate>, <Control> and left <Shift> when you've finished your testings.

Cover Disk Back-up

BY: BRIAN TILLEY
RESOLUTION: ALL RESOLUTIONS
FOLDER: BACK_UP
FILES: BACK_UP.TOS
GET STARTED WITH:
BACK_UP.TOS

However conscientious you are, there is always the unexpected to confuse you. Along it comes and spills an entire mushroom biryani all over your Cover Disk. The only way to be ready for the unexpected is to make a copy of your Cover Disk, but because of its special format you can't do a standard Desktop copy. You could drag each folder across to drive B, but the number of disk swaps is a real pain. The easiest way is to use the thoughtfully provided *Back-up* program which makes the whole process quick and smooth.

The first step is to write-protect your disk so nothing can be written to or deleted from it. Move the little black tab at the corner so you can see through the hole. Get a spare disk ready and run BACK_UP.TOS. Up pops a menu, press <1> to start copying the Cover Disk, just swap disks when prompted. The source disk is the one you're making a copy of and the destination disk is the one you are copying it to.

If you're lucky enough to have two disk drives, then drive A is used for the source disk and drive B for the destination. *Back-Up* is clever enough to use all the available memory, so if you have 1MByte or more you only need to make one disk swap. *Back-Up* can be used to back up most other disks too, press <2> to see if it's possible. It doesn't do copy-protected game disks, so don't bother with them. Other than those you can do quick copies of most disks with the minimum of fuss.

Assembly Listing

BY: TONY WAGSTAFF
FOLDER: ASSEMBLY
FILES: DATA.S, GMDOSMAC.I
GET STARTED WITH: SEE BELOW

To accompany our third tutorial on assembly programming we have a listing on the Cover Disk that does all manner of clever things. There's also an updated version of the GMDOSMAC.I to replace the one from last month. Intrigued? Turn to page 95 and start getting stuck in there.

What's your problem?

1. This Disk won't load!

Before you do anything else, check your drive. If it's older than 1988, it's probably single-sided and can't format any disks to more than 360K – this also means it can't read *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks. Single-sided drives are obsolete and it's well worth upgrading. Replacement drives are easy to fit and cost as little as £35.

So your drive's spanking new, or at least it's double-sided, and you still have a problem. *ST FORMAT* duplicates hundreds of thousands of Disks every month so, unfortunately, some are bound to be defective or damaged in some way. If the Disk just won't load, or you can't open a window at all, there's nothing in it, or the folder names are gobbledegook – the Disk is defective. It doesn't happen often, but please accept our sincere apologies. You're guaranteed a free replacement if you return the Disk to:

***ST FORMAT* May Disk Returns,**
PO Box 21
Daventry
NN11 5BU.

Enclose a sturdy unstamped self-addressed envelope – we pay for the postage – and a brief letter explaining the problem, what hardware it is on and the version of your operating system. If you're worried about sending your precious Cover Disk via the normal service, the Royal Mail's Recorded Delivery service costs only 30p on top of the normal postage. Please don't send your defective Disk to any other address than the above one – we have no stocks of Disks at the Bath or Somerton offices.

2. I can't work out this Cover Disk program!

Your Disk seems OK; everything loads, but you've got a problem with one of the programs. Make sure you've read all the relevant Cover Disk pages and any document files on the Disk. Try consulting your ST owner's manual – that may have the information you need. Still got a problem? Then give us a ring on Wednesday afternoon. Telephone the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk Hotline ☎ 0225 442244 on Wednesdays between 2 – 6 pm only.

We don't write the Cover Disk programs ourselves and don't know as much about them as the programmers, but we'll do our utmost to sort your problem out. Please note that the above phone line is for Cover Disk problems only. If you have any other queries, read on!

3. I have a problem with this other program I bought!

The best place to start is the distributor of the program. Most software houses run some kind of helpline service – check the information that came with your software for the number.

4. I've still got an ST problem!

If you still have a problem, you suspect your machine may be faulty, or you need an answer to a more general query – then you have two options. (a) Ring the official Atari Helpline ☎ 031 332 93233 on any day from Monday to Saturday 6 pm – 11 pm or on Sundays from 8pm to 11pm. (b) Write to ST Answers, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW – and let *ST FORMAT's* team of experts tackle your problem in the pages of *STF*. To help us when sorting, could you please indicate on the envelope what type of problem it is – for a full list, turn to ST Answers on page 36.

You *could* win loads of cash!

We pay for your software – games, utilities, demos – anything good, original and short. If you've written anything worthy of appearing on *STF's* Cover Disk, send it with this form and full documentation to: Chris Lloyd, *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk Editor, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Please be patient: we get absolutely loads of submissions, and we try to give them all a fair testing!

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Daytime phone _____

_____ Program title _____

_____ Total size in K _____ O

explain concisely what the program does and why you happen to think it's so brilliant.

Remember to: ■ Include on-disk and paper documentation ■ Write your name and address on the disk ■ Use a virus-free disk ■ Contributions are non-returnable, so keep your own copy of your program ■ Enclose an attractive bribe. Not that it makes any difference.

Please sign the following declaration: This program is submitted for publication in *ST FORMAT*. It is wholly my own work and I hereby agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action should copyright problems arise.

Signed _____

EVERY SECO

Stop whatever you're doing and think, is there a quicker and better way of doing this? Yes, there is. Use your ST. It'll save time, and you could start making money

Yes, yes, of course games are fun. You can spend many an enjoyable hour blasting alien scum into the alien scum afterlife. But that's only scratching the surface of your ST's true potential. Beneath that deceptively cool grey exterior lurks a beast capable of some serious business.

Your ST has the power and flexibility to lend itself to almost any task. From word processing and database work right up to running a music studio or a DTP bureau – your ST is equipped for the job. Right from the start, Atari designed the ST to be flexible. It has a marvellous crisp and rock-steady high resolution display available with dedicated monitors, giving an impressive 256,000 pixel display – ideal for getting lots of information on-screen.

Including built-in MIDI ports was a smart move, leading to the development of top music software for your ST. The silicon heart of your ST is a Motorola 68000, a powerful piece of gear, enabling your ST to match or even beat similarly priced rivals in the power stakes. With extra memory and hard drives, it really starts looking like a meaty machine. If you want to push the boat out, there are hardware accelerators, floptical and optical drives, graphics boards and monster monitors. The TT adds a whole new dimension too, with a 32-bit processor and maths co-processor packing a considerable punch.

You don't necessarily need lots of expensive extras though. A standard 520 makes an excellent word processor or sequencer for a couple of quid if you buy a PD program. All the tasks thrown at machines in the office can also be dealt with by your ST. There is an excellent range of software for word processing, accounting, creating databases and projections. In the music studio, your ST has long reigned

WORD PROCESSORS

■ These days you can't be a writer without using a word processor. Clive Parker, *STF's* Technical Editor, uses *Protext* because of its "professional approach and speed."

Word processors can satisfy all of your correspondence needs, such as business letters, faxes, internal memos and price lists. They can save you and your business time. For example, you can correct mistakes as you make them by using the delete key and typing in the correction – on a typewriter you would either have to start again or use liquid paper.

Word processors are packed with features which are designed to help you. If you're not very good at spelling, you can use a spell checker. If you're preparing a large document you can include footers, headers, footnotes and create special paragraph styles so that your headings are in bold type and your footnotes in italics.

Data can be stored on disk and reprinted many times. Instead of having to search through files for an old letter or document to get a copy, you simply open up the file and reprint the original. Grouping files together in directories of similar correspondence makes it easier to find that elusive letter.

Linking a database with a word processor to mail merge highlights exactly how some of these packages can ultimately save you and your company a lot of time, money and hassle.

WORD PROCESSING JARGON BUSTERS

ASCII – The American Standard Code for Information Interchange. All word processors have a "save ASCII" option which saves the file as straight text without any font, formatting or other document information – this enables you to pass data to other applications.

FILE – Any word processing document that has been saved to disk can be referred to as a file. Each file is identified by its own unique file name.

FILE NAME – The name given to a file when it is saved to disk – it usually consists of an eight letter prefix and a three letter suffix. Each file must be given a unique name to identify it and this name normally reflects the subject matter of the file.

FONT – A font is the actual character style to be used, it's the computer equivalent of a typeface.

MAIL MERGE – This is a system where form letters can be customised so that each one bears the correct name and address of the recipient.

WYSIWYG – This stands for "what you see is what you get" and is especially important in DTP work.

ND COUNTS

supreme, offering a powerful and affordable MIDI sequencer. Desktop publishing (DTP) is also a big hit, enabling you to produce professional standard output working from your desk without ever seeing a paste-up board. Programmers are also well catered for with implementations of all the main languages – you can develop business programs in C or Pascal.

There's a lot of snobbery around technology. Machines get fashionable and desirable without providing anything your ST can't handle. If you've only used your ST for games, you've probably had a whale of a time, but if you have something more productive in mind, you've already got the main tool for the job.

Top ten tips for starting a successful business

1. Pick something you enjoy doing and are good at – you're going to spend lots of time doing it and selling your services.
2. Check out potential government sponsorship, there are various enterprise schemes that can help you out with a few quid to start.
3. Don't buy expensive equipment unless you really need it for the job. Always look at hiring the equipment first.
4. Present yourself well. Clients aren't impressed by badly designed business cards – especially if your services involve DTP.
5. You need a unique selling point. Better prices and quality service are a good start.
6. Get small quantities of stationery unless you are planning a mailshot of some sort.
7. Contacts in the trade are crucial. Keep your ear to the ground and follow up all leads. Friends of friends bring in business.
8. Your reputation is made by the quality of your last job, don't bodge anything.
9. If you can't handle a job, say you can and then find someone to do it for you. You look more accomplished and you can still make a commission on the job.
10. Don't give up your day job unless you've enough work to keep you busy for a while. One hot day doesn't make a summer.

Save time, turn to page...

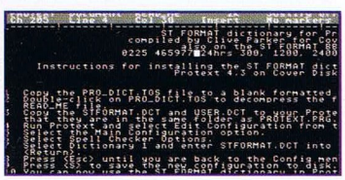
Accounts ..... page 24
Databases ..... page 24
Desktop publishing ..... page 22
MIDI sequencing ..... page 22
Programming ..... page 20
Spreadsheets ..... page 20
Word processing ..... page 18

PROTEXT 4.3

Different from most ST word processors, *Protext* does not use the standard WIMP. Instead, a PC-like editing environment is used which includes the dreaded command line. The menus are just a mouse-click away, and almost every function has a handy keyboard shortcut. Easy to get to grips with.

***STF* RATING: 80%**

- **On Cover Disk 41, see page 44**
- **Information: Arnor ☎ 0733 68909**



It's not big and it's not clever, but *Protext 4.3* is excellent value for money and is probably the best Cover Disk word processor in the world. Wow, look at all that text!

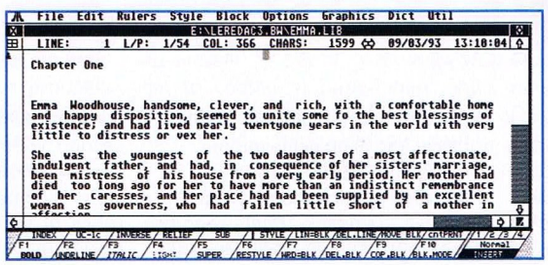
REDACTEUR 3

With its ability to import 16 different image formats and display graphics on the same lines as text, *Redacteur* is almost a mini desktop publishing package.

The most outstanding feature of the program is its sheer speed. If you move a graphic or cut and paste text in this kind of program, you usually have to wait for the screen to update, but *Redacteur* performs all screen updates in the blink of an eye. It is very fast, efficient and very easy to use.

***STF* RATING: 90%**

- **£119, ST Club, ☎ 0602 410241**
- **1MByte RAM required**



Although you can't see it if you have the "still" version of the magazine, this *Redacteur* screen has just updated itself in 0.005 seconds. Those of you with full motion video copies of *STF* should be suitably impressed.

DB WRITER

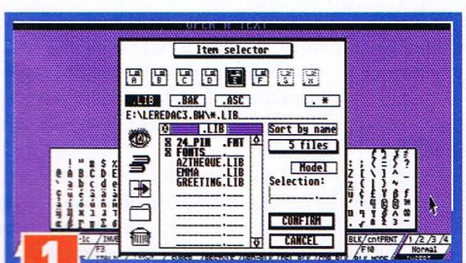
Providing an alternative interface to GEM, *DB Writer* avoids any drop-down menus. Instead, there's an icon bar with the main options – everything else is accessed by keyboard shortcuts. Complete with a whole range of dictionaries, this is the best PD word processor available for your ST. As a bonus this program is Freeware, that means it is complete and you don't have to pay any more for it.

Look out for next month's tutorial where we tell you all you need to know about using this excellent word processor.

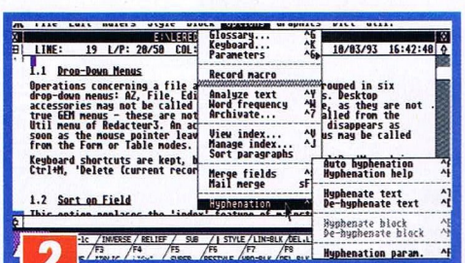
***STF* RATING: 91%**

- **£2.75, Disk GD1672**
- **Check out your favourite PD library from those on page 90**

Redacteur 3, the fastest word processor around



1 **Running *Redacteur 3* presents you with a customised file selector to replace the one supplied by GEM. You can import .LIB files, .BAK files or straight ASCII files by selecting the appropriate filter.**



2 **Because of all the options and functions it is impossible to cram them all into the drop-down menus. Epigraf have sneaked past this limitation by having sub-menus from various menu options.**

3 **The spell checker is much better than in most word processors - along with the standard spell checking functions there are options to check as you type, conjugate verbs and check highlighted blocks.**

SPREADSHEETS

Spreadsheets are very probably the most powerful accounting tools available for your ST. All their powerful functions add up to real time savings. In a small business, a spreadsheet is an excellent planning tool used for increased price projections for example. In a large business, profit and loss reports can take days to calculate using traditional methods and a single change to a single figure can mean that the whole thing has to be recalculated.

Using a spreadsheet, however, the relevant figure can be adjusted and the recalculation is performed instantly.

The sheet itself is larger than the screen and consists of up to 1,000 (and more) columns and rows. Rows are marked numerically from 1 to 1,000 while columns are lettered A, B, C and so on. The area where a column and a row intersect is called a cell, depicted on-screen as a box.

These cells are the heart of the spreadsheet. Data can be entered in them in a number of formats – text, numbers, labels, dates – or a particular cell can have a mathematical formula assigned to it. The reason that the formula aspect is so powerful is that the formula can read the data in any single cell and use it as part of a calculation. A simple example can be entered in cell A4 as follows; A1 + A2 + A3. This takes the data in the three cells A1, A2 and A3, adds them together and displays the sum in A4.

You may think that this is not very impressive, but if you change any of the values in the first three cells, the total in A4 is recalculated automatically. You are not just limited to basic maths functions either since almost any type of formulae can be used. This ability can be invaluable when interest rates, VAT or exchange rates change for example – all you need to alter is the value in the cell containing the rate and every calculation on the spreadsheet that uses that figure is automatically adjusted.

On top of data output, many spreadsheets also provide graphic output like graphs, pie charts or bar charts. Data files can also be exchanged with other spreadsheets or saved as ASCII files to be imported into your word processor.

SPREADSHEET JARGON BUSTERS

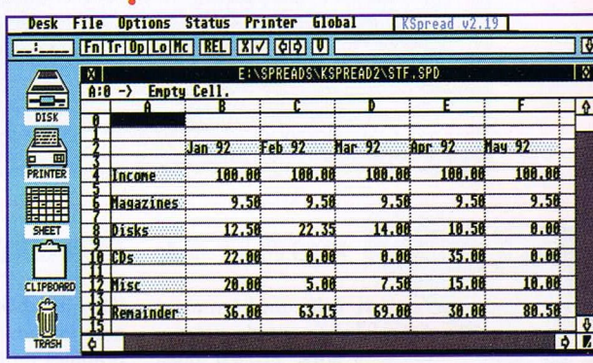
ACTIVE CELL – The cell that is selected and being worked upon.
CELL – The basic unit of the worksheet – identified by the column and row, cell HB24 is in column HB and row 24.
COLUMN WIDTH – Number of characters that can fit in a cell.
FORMAT – The way data is displayed in a cell. This can be in scientific notation, currency or a date. Labels and text can also be entered into cells.
FORMULA – A cell entry which uses values or labels or refers to other cells.
GLOBAL – Any command that affects every single cell.

K-SPREAD 2

As one of the most powerful spreadsheets available, *K-Spread 2* has the ability to merge two different files together to form one large spreadsheet. Another excellent feature is a program enabling you to create customised printer drivers – very useful since the only driver included in the program is for the Epson FX80. Many functions are available from icons on-screen to make things run a bit faster, and there are some handy keyboard shortcuts. All good stuff and enough to get you up and running.

STF RATING: 81%

- **Cover Disk 36, see page 44**
- **Information: Kuma ☎ 0734 844335**



Included on Cover Disk 36, *K-Spread 2* is one of the most powerful spreadsheets available. Great value for money.

PROGRAMMING FOR CASH

Without software to run on it, your ST is about as much use as an ice cube in the Sahara. Everybody wants good programs, and programmers get paid wedges. Programming at the highest level is not easy and is an achievement.

Wayne Smithson has an impressive track record programming ST games – *Baal, Bloody Money* and *Anarchy,* his personal favourite which ran at 50 frames a second with parallax scrolling. He is currently working on the ST version of *Lemmings 2.* It features 12 tribes of the small cute ones with 60 different skills to try out.

"The desire to program is half the battle. You work on a project for so long, if you don't really enjoy it you'll never finish it." He uses a system called Snasam which uses another machine to write and assemble the program before transferring it to the ST for testing. "The ST is a nice system, it's stable and has a good operating system. It's one of the best learning tools and doesn't trash disks."

Asked about the possible financial rewards, Wayne was a little cagey: "There are stories of programmers driving in Porsches, it does happen, but not very often. It's not a job you want to enter with the idea of making a fortune." Piracy is really hurting sales, "Nobody is going to work for months on a game if they just get ripped off, it just pushes people into the console market."

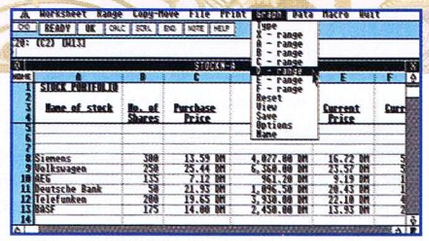
Along with *Lemmings 2* Wayne has a few other ST projects in the pipeline including *Creatures* and *Shut It.*

The best way to start out is as a freelancer so you can learn and work in your spare time. When you've got something decent, hawk it round the software houses. If it has

Don't be fooled by the cool calm exterior, inside there's a programmer capable of top quality arcade games. With more than four projects already in the pipeline we are going to be seeing a lot more of Wayne Smithson's work.

The next big thing from Wayne is the ST version of *Lemmings 2.* This time you get 12 different tribes with 60 different skills to master including surfing and hang-gliding.

LDW POWER



■ **An interesting series of columns, rows and boxes that all add up in the *LDW Power* spreadsheet.**

An easy to use spreadsheet, *LDW Power* features all the functions you are likely to need if you work in or run a small business.

The manual is detailed enough to teach you everything you need to know about using a spreadsheet, starting with a simple "getting to know your screen" section and progressing through each and every element of the program.

The size of the manual may be daunting, but don't be put off. Follow it one stage at a time and you are bound to get to grips with accounting very quickly.

***STF* RATING: 84%**

● **£114.95, Silica Systems**
☎ **091 3091111**

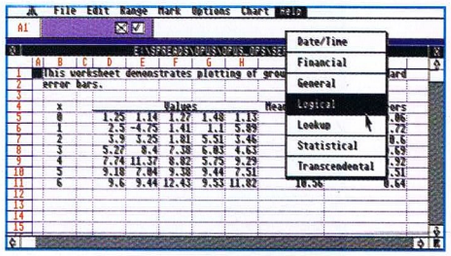
OPUS 2.2

This is an excellent Shareware spreadsheet that incorporates all of the major features found in commercial offerings, for a fraction of the price. Sending off $15 to the author gets you the next version with *Lotus 123* file compatibility – *Lotus* is the PC industry standard.

The manual is on disk and needs to be printed to get the most from *Opus,* but if you should get confused at any point in the program then there is a brilliant built-in help facility that pops information onto the screen. If you can't afford a full price comercial package, then you can't get a much better deal than this.

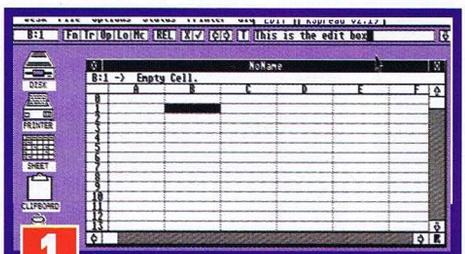
***STF* RATING: 85%**

● **£1.45, Check out your favourite PD Library listed on page 90**

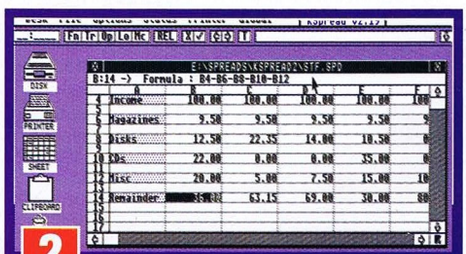


■ **Selecting an item from the Help menu brings this pop-up menu to the fore, select a subject for more info.**

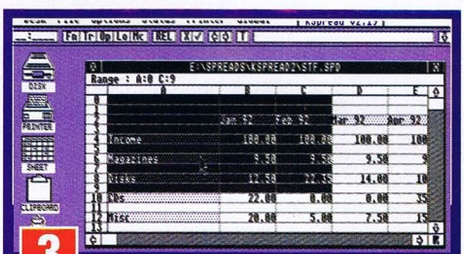
Want to activate your cells? Start with getting a copy *K-Spread 2*



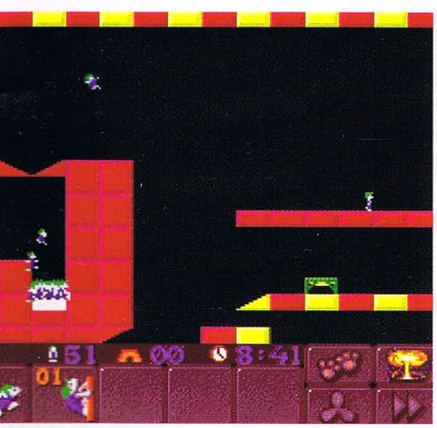
1 **As with all spreadsheets, *K-Spread 2* presents you with an empty screen. The grid is labelled with letters and numbers. Clicking on a cell makes it active and changes the program to edit mode.**



2 **Various types of data can be entered into each cell, this data can be text, numeric values or a formula. Text is used for headings and labels, numeric values for numbers and formulae for calculations.**



3 **If you want to copy sections of the spreadsheet you simply drag a box over those cells and then drag them to another section or to the clipboard and import them into another spreadsheet.**



■ ***Lemmings 2* has some terrific touches like these circus lemmings.**

potential it is bound to get noticed. With a solid background in assembler you are going to be in demand – getting that background, however, is another thing altogether, but the rewards are there for those who can hack it.

If you don't fancy writing games – because, let's face it that's what assembly is best at – then other languages like C are a very valuable alternative language to learn. The world always needs good programmers – so, you've got your ST and a strong cup of coffee in front of you, why don't you go ahead and give it a try?

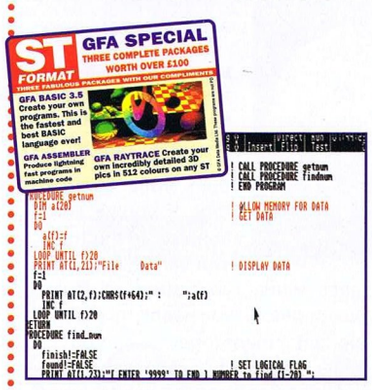
GFA BASIC 3

Most people who hang around computers long enough have probably come across BASIC – Beginners All Symbolic Instruction Code which is an ideal language to start with. *GFA Basic* isn't the most complex, and is easy to get to grips with.

GFA Basic makes full use of GEM and has over 350 commands giving you lots of control over your ST's workings. An ideal instruction to the mysteries of programming.

***STF* RATING: 91%**

● **Cover Disk 35, see page 44**
● **Information: GFA ☎ 0734 794941**



■ **The elegant editor for *GFA Basic*. It's a deceptively powerful version of BASIC with a full range of commands – as well as the standard range of BASIC commands.**

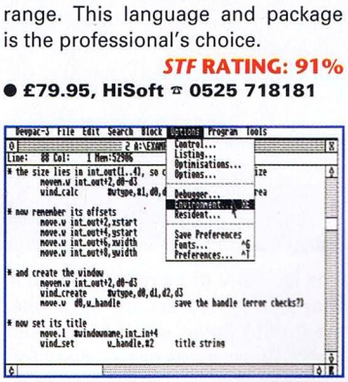
DEVPAC 3

Assembler is the closest you can get to coding in pure binary and produces the most efficient and fastest code going. Without doubt the best assembler is *Devpac 3.* Code is written on an integrated GEM editor. It's fast and you can write, assemble and run programs without any disk accessing.

There's a debugger and disassembler along with lots of other flash functions. There are functions to access all the goodies in the operating functions and *Devpac* is compatible right across the ST range. This language and package is the professional's choice.

***STF* RATING: 91%**

● **£79.95, HiSoft ☎ 0525 718181**



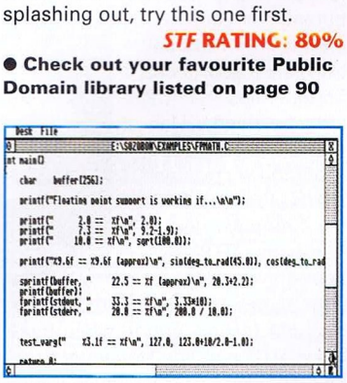
■ ***Devpac 3,* highly developed, well supported and a bit of a smart performer all round. It takes you from simple utilities right up to full commercial-quality games.**

SOZOBON C

There are implementations of all the main languages in the Public Domain as well as more obscure ones. *Sozobon C* is one of the "every bit as good as a commercial package" numbers – it's a full version of C for a fraction of the cost. Obviously, you don't get the mountains of documentation but you do get a competent compiler. It's not an ideal language for beginners, it's all a bit baffling at first but is capable of high-powered programs. If you're looking to have a crack at C and want a good taster before splashing out, try this one first.

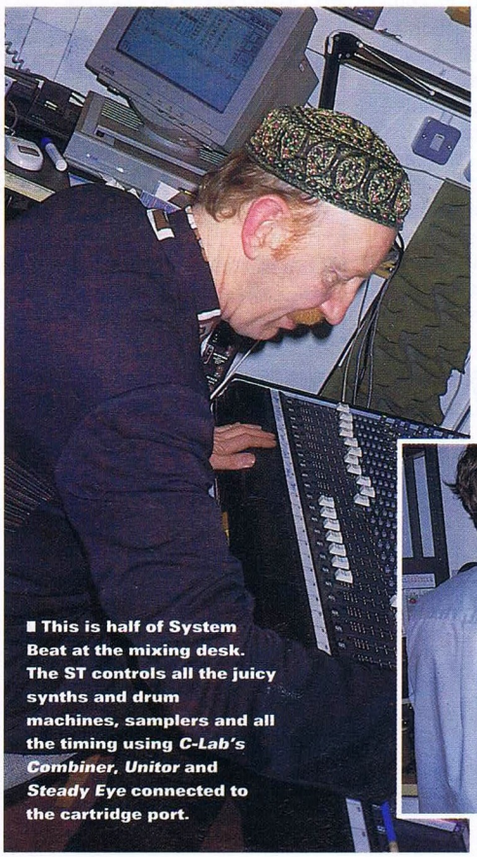
***STF* RATING: 80%**

● **Check out your favourite Public Domain library listed on page 90**

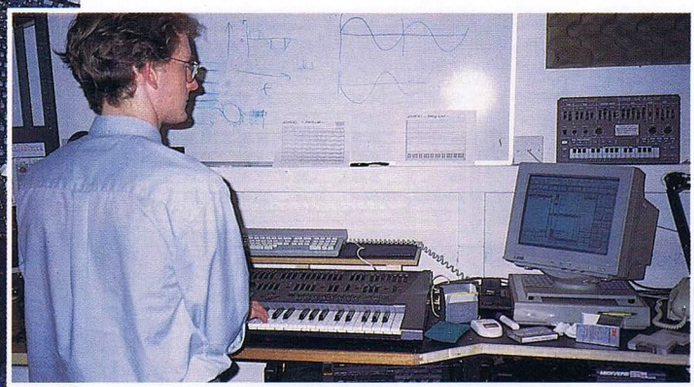


■ **This gibberish is, of course, a *Sozobon C* program, obvious really. It might not be the most readable of code, but it sure is pokey enough to do lots of damage.**

MIDI SEQUENCING



■ This is half of System Beat at the mixing desk. The ST controls all the juicy synths and drum machines, samplers and all the timing using *C-Lab's Combiner, Unitor* and *Steady Eye* connected to the cartridge port.



■ The sharp end of things, actually playing an instrument. All the synths are connected to the ST with *Notator* recording every nuance. You can then do non-destructive editing before committing it to digital tape.

Since its early days, the ST has made regular appearances in the professional recording studio. With its built-in MIDI ports, crisp high resolution display, processing power and affordable price it's a big hit.

The quality of software is top-notch, running from very simple MIDI sequencers to full-blown gear that can get at every function of MIDI-controlled equipment. Take a look at the lists of studio kit, there's always an ST in there somewhere.

Derek Pierce and Jon Tizzard, collectively known as Beat System, have been making music for a few years. "With a sequencer you can concentrate on constructing the music, changing things around and bouncing ideas off each other. The important thing is to have a good song, not just a beat."

Sitting in the studio is a Mega ST running *Notator,* along with racks of effects units, synths and other pieces of electrical wizardry. Nothing is committed to tape until the final moment, the ST even triggers all the samples they use.

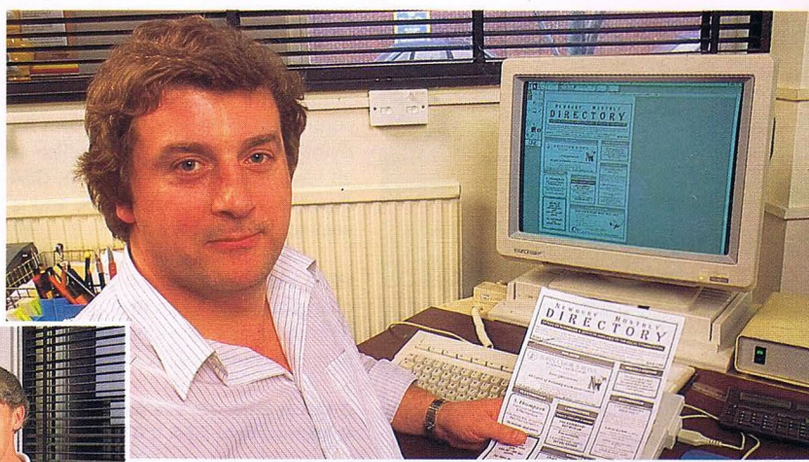
The latest waxing, *Happy Day,* features snatches of sampled gospel against a dance beat. "Sequencing is the best thing that has happened to the music scene in the last decade. It's so liberating, no need for expensive acoustic studios. It opens it all up to everybody. It's quick and easy and saves a fortune on expensive gear. Absolutely brilliant."

If you've put together a song that you think is going to make it, then get some tapes made up and hawk them about. A good bet is getting a

PUBLISHING

The power and flexibility of Atari hardware coupled with the superb software that exists makes the ST – and its big brother the TT – an ideal desktop publishing engine.

Professional results are easily attainable. Although you can get good output from a laser or an inkjet, if you plan to get serious, you really need to use a bureau for your final output. A bureau translates your PostScript files – the industry standard language for describing a printed page – and sends the result to the output device. The better DTP packages have the option to translate your pages to PostScript files, so look out for this option when buying a DTP package. *Calamus* uses its own special format which a few bureaus can also handle directly. Desktop publishing is a heavyweight enterprise that needs lots of hardware – hard drives are a must – as is plenty of extra memory. It's easy enough to set up as a one man outfit doing small scale stuff like business cards or the menu for your local pub.



■ Paul Hruza hard at work using his TT and *Calamus*. The project here is the Newbury Directory. Once it's knocked into shape the files are sent to a bureau for the final output.

■ Castle Print and Design - Paul Hruza, Robin Williams and Ron Hill, weddings and barmitzvahs a speciality. They also do a spot of DTP. Well, quite a lot really. Actually, loads of it.

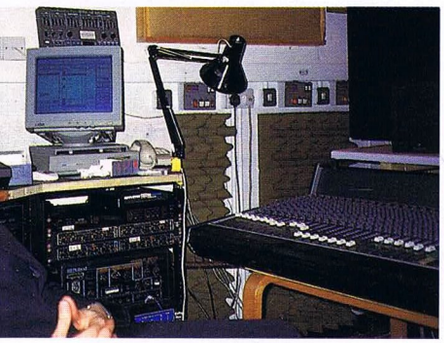
Like all businesses, you are offering a service and to really succeed you need to put yourself about in the market place and offer something more than your competitors. If you've some contacts in the trade, you can pick up freelance work, typesetting or laying out pages. If you want to make it big, get a team together and offer a wider range of services – this would give you a much better chance of succeeding.

Paul Hruza originally started out as a professional musician using his ST for MIDI sequencing. "The ST is a bloody good machine. Having found out what it was capable of led onto other things."

These "other things" turned into running a typesetting and DTP service on an STE for 18 months before joining forces with two other companies to form Castle Print and Design. They offer a full DTP service from letterheads to complete magazines. Paul's setup now runs to a TT, hard drive, scanner and a 21 inch Eiso Flexiscan monitor. All this juicy kit runs *Cala-*

batch of white labels pressed – 12 inch plastic things. You can get 500 done for around £350. Start distributing them to DJs and all the happening shops and people then see how your little baby goes down. That long white limo and screaming fans are only a hit or two away – er, well, taxi and a few staunch supporters perhaps.

The music business has its fair share of sharks, so be careful about the deals you make. You are probably better off with a small record company who has more time and is prepared to take more risks with your music and style. Your ST can take you from your bedroom studio right up to the professional circuit. So, get funky.



■ **Here in the centre of the room lies the brains of the whole operation... the Mega ST running *Notator*.**

PRO 12

Making an appearance on our famed Cover Disk was the full version of *Pro-12* – the little brother to Steinburg's *Pro-24* sequencer. As the name might suggest, you have 12 tracks to play with. You can build songs from patterns which can be shuffled about. It's been around for a while now, but remains a useful workhorse with the power to reach all parts of your synth. What better way is there of getting a taste of the real thing?

STF RATING: 80%

● **Cover Disk 39, see page 44**

● **Info: Harman Audio ☎ 0753 576911**

■ ***Pro 12's* main screen running in medium resolution. From here all you need is a MIDI instrument, bags of musical ability and an ambitious record executive. Not much really.**

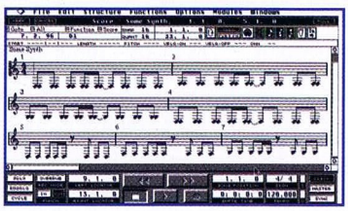
CUBASE

A real barn-stormer of a package used in the top studios. It's very powerful and includes score editing and graphical editing. You can fiddle with velocity, quantize and all sorts. It has a super-high resolution of 384 pulses per quarter note and runs to 64 tracks.

Despite its capabilities and numerous features, *Cubase* is surprisingly easy to use. It's well supported and can be expanded with extra hardware to give more MIDI ports and SMPTE support. If you're on a tighter budget there are less ambitious versions, *Cubase Lite* at £90 and *Cubeat* for £199. A serious piece of software that can turn your MIDI files inside out.

STF RATING: 91%

● **£399, Harman Audio**
☎ 0753 576911



■ **If you're the type of musician who can handle musical notation - hint of sarcasm there - then you can use *Cubase* to edit the score of your MIDI song.**

ALCHIMIE JUNIOR

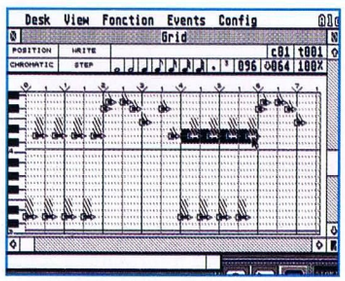
A smashing 16 channel sequencer, this runs on STs with high resolution monitors and 1MByte or more. It uses a slick GEM interface with the mouse applied intelligently for most of the functions.

Your tour de forces are built up from up to 256 patterns and 256 tracks. All the functions you'd expect are here; grid editing, transpose, and plenty of cut, paste and move operations.

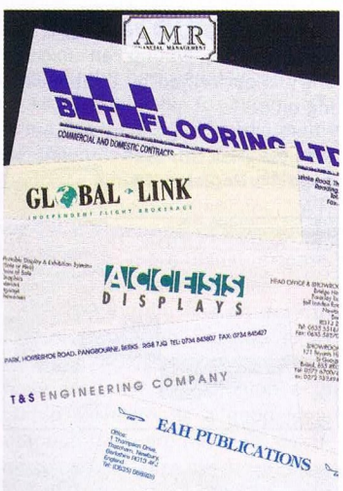
There's a set of cassette-style controls to move back and forth and separate windows for each function. Stunning value.

STF RATING: 92%

● **Check out your favourite Public Domain Library listed on page 90**



■ **The most acceptable face of MIDI on the cheap, *Alchimie Junior* is a Shareware sequencer that's easy to get a handle on and powerful enough to take you places, groovy.**



■ **With vector fonts and graphics with professional software, your ST can produce great output like this.**

mus with the proofs printed out on a laser before the files are sent to a bureau for the final output on bromide or film. "The TT is excellent, the extra speed really helps when using lots of fonts. There is a lot of hype around the Mac, but it's the quality of the output that counts – and the ST is spot on."

With time and a smidgen of effort you could soon progress from doing the parish magazine to the heady heights of serious DTP. Your ST can handle it, can you?

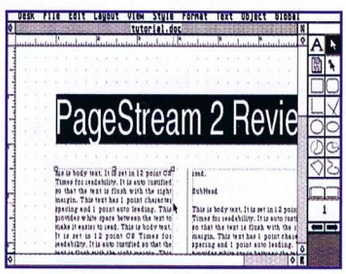
PAGESTREAM 2

There are a few top end DTP packages that really bring professional results to your ST. *Pagestream 2* supports a wide variety of graphic file formats including EPS, TIFF and PICT, giving it the sort of power previously reserved for very expensive systems. It can also deal with colour – using the CMYK (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and Kayo) or Pantone systems.

You need to sit down with the manual and lots of real coffee to learn your way around it, but once you do, you've got the tool to take you all the way. Lovely jubbly.

STF RATING: 94%

● **£169, Silica Systems**
☎ 081 3091111



■ **The serious end of DTP with *Pagestream 2*. It fully supports PostScript and can do all the clever things associated with vectored graphics and fonts.**

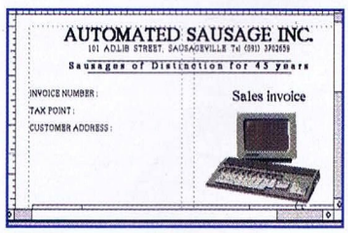
EASY TEXT PROFESSIONAL

A full DTP program on the cheap – using GDOS, all the fonts and graphics are bit-mapped. It has all the basic functions you need to get off the ground. If you've ever seen the original *Timeworks,* you're going feel at home with this one. There are a few flash bits like text run-around, but it is basically a straightforward DTP engine.

There is a wealth of GDOS fonts available from the Public Domain. It's easy enough to have you up and publishing in no time. An excellent introduction to desktop publishing without the wilting price of the power players.

STF RATING: 87%

● **£39.95, zzSoft ☎ 0254 672965**



■ **Quite an improvement on the original, *Easy Text Professional* enables you work on multiple page documents, like all serious DTP you need lots of memory and a hard drive.**

PRINTING PRESS

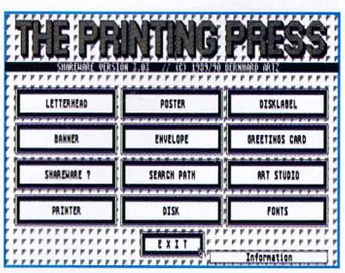
To get a fully-fledged desktop publishing package from the Public Domain is a tall order, but if you need relatively simple stuff then look no further.

Printing Press can handle business cards, letterheads and the like. Graphics can be imported using *Degas* high resolution pictures or IMG files. There is a number of printing drivers and it comes with a selection of fonts.

This doesn't enable you to produce any good quality magazines but it can do the odd flier for you – no sweat.

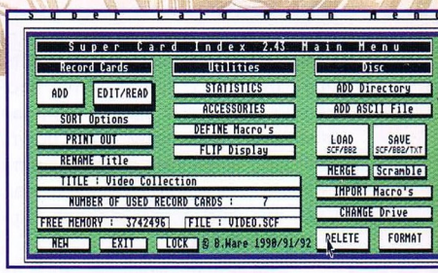
STF RATING: 82%

● **Check out your favourite Public Domain Library listed on page 90**



■ **The main menu from *Printing Press*, there are a number of set formats catered for. Everything's very simple, a quick spot of design, import the odd graphic and print.**

DATABASES



■ The suitably packed main screen from *Super Card 2*. Clicking on any of these options takes you deeper into this complex card file database.

Picture a filing cabinet containing records in a particular order, but instead of employing a person to classify, search for and update your records, you get your trusty ST to do it all for you.

Your ST is perfectly suited to catalogue and organise all kinds of data into neatly sorted lists, collated and reduced to bits and bytes and stored as a file. The details of each separate database file can be defined individually.

Anything that can be listed can form the basis of a database file and can be searched for and accessed quickly and efficiently. Using your ST, you aren't restricted to looking for a book by searching for the title. You can ask your ST to search for all the books written by Graham Greene with the word "Agent" in the headline and it then displays those records for you. Try doing that manually in less than two seconds. Having your data to hand in this way is a hell of a lot quicker than traditional data storage methods. Linking database files to word processors for mail merging and to spreadsheets can save you and your company precious time and money.

STF Warning: If you intend to hold personal information on a database – other than names, addresses and telephone numbers – the Data Protection Act affects you.

To ensure that you're not in contravention of this Act you can either write to and obtain permission from each person whose information you intend on including, or you must contact the Data Protection Registrar and register your use of a computer to store data – the necessary forms are available from all Post Offices.

SUPER CARD 2

This is an excellent card file database that should be sitting snugly in your disk box because it appeared on Cover Disk 35. This program is a very powerful enhanced card file database with a wide assortment of features enabling you to enter and store up to 32,000 records in one file. Other

DATABASE JARGON BUSTERS

CARD FILE – A card file is the most basic type of database and is relatively inflexible. Each "card" in the file has exactly the same structure as all the others in the file and can normally only be sorted by one field.

FIELD – the name for a line in the database that contains information. A field has a title and a set number of character spaces to insert the information. The contents of a field are not limited to text, you can also enter dates, figures, prices and other numeric information which can all be defined as fields – some databases even have the capability of displaying graphics.

FILE- A collection of all the records in a database relating to a particular subject.

MAIL MERGE – A system which enables you to customise letters so each one bears the correct name and address of the recipient.

RECORD – An individual entry into a database. Each record in a database is stored in the same format, although each entry is different. Typically, a record consists of several fields which build up into all the information you want to keep in that record.

RELATIONAL DATABASE – The big buzzword when it comes to databases these days. A relational database can access and combine data from many different files.

SORTING – One of the great things about a good database is the ability to sort the records by any of the fields. You would normally sort an address book style database by surname, however, if you wanted to print personalised leaflets for a particular area, you would sort the file by street name.

ACCOUNTS

We don't need to tell you that accounts are a vital part of your business. If you ignore them, they don't go away, but your business might! It is paramount that you keep track of all your business accounts to ensure that you have enough capital to pay those niggling little things you'd rather let slip. Stuff like bills, rates, community charge and your employees' wages. A spreadsheet is fine for your profit and loss reports, but to really keep on top of your accounts you need a dedicated package.

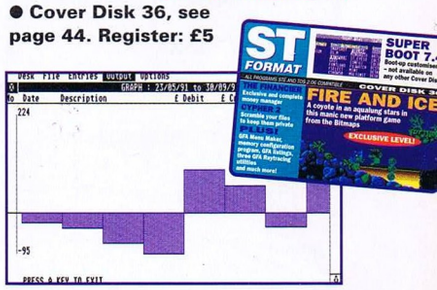
An accounts program combines features from databases and spreadsheets, concentrating on keeping an eye on cash flow and pinpointing exactly where and when it is flowing, enabling you to organise your budget efficiently on a day to day basis.

FINANCIER

A basic add-it and subtract-it package to balance your bank book, but it contains all of the functions you need to keep a comprehensive check on your cheques and basic small business accounts. The program contains a mass of extra features such as a printer output, bar graphs and printing templates to produce invoices. New transactions are entered from a drop-down menu, while editing an existing entry is performed by double-clicking on it.

***STF* RATING: 83%**

● **Cover Disk 36, see page 44. Register: £5**



■ If you want to really depress yourself, you can display your overdraft in the form of a bar graph. We have chosen blue rather than red.

ACCOUNTING JARGON BUSTERS

ACCOUNT – This refers to your source of money and can be a bank account, credit card account or building society account.

APR – Annual Percentage Rate of Charge. The true cost of borrowing taking into account all charges made, the frequency of payments and the interest rate.

BUDGET – Amount of money available for use as a whole or on a particular project.

CREDIT REFERENCE AGENCY – Independent organisations which gather information about consumers from publicly available data. This information is used by banks, building societies and credit card companies to ascertain if you are a good or bad risk.

MANUAL TRANSACTION – A single transaction performed by the account holder.

RECONCILED – Transactions that you know have taken place and that have been confirmed by a statement.

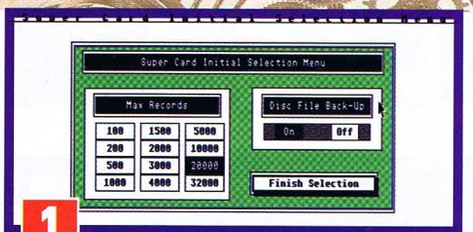
REGULAR TRANSACTION – Transactions taking place automatically on a regular basis.

TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE – Total amount you have to pay when you fill in a Consumer Credit Agreement Form. Consists of the total charge for credit and the amount of the loan.

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WI

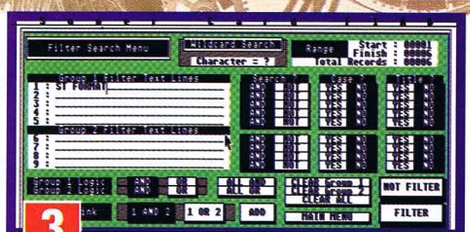
We've got five copies of the brilliant *Home Accounts 2* package to give away – it's earned a truly stunning 90% and is undoubtedly the best small accounts program for your ST. Just answer the questions opposite and post your entries, on the back of a postcard please, to Quack, Quack Oops!, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW by Friday 11 June.

With *Super Card 2* you too can sort out your 32,000 piece yogurt pot collection



1 **Using *Super Card 2* you can assign up to 32,000 records to a file. The Initial Selection Menu is the first screen you come to when running the program.**

2 **The main menu screen is the hub of the program. From here you can create new cards, read directories, merge ASCII files, sort, save and load card files.**



3 **Probably the most powerful functions are the filter options, using this page you can filter out and not display cards containing specific words like Amiga and PC.**

features include the usual ASCII file import and export options, the ability to merge databases, definable macros, the ability to read a disk directory straight into a card and password protection.

Registering with B Ware also provides you with an excellent and very detailed manual.

***STF* RATING: 89%**

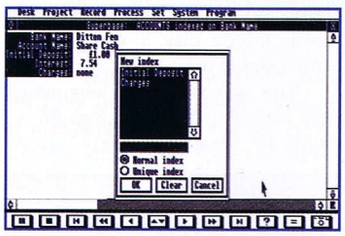
- **Cover Disk 35, see page 44**
- **Information: B-Ware ☎ 0455 613377**

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Probably the most comprehensive relational database available for your ST. *Superbase* has an easy to use VCR style interface for skipping backwards and forwards through files. It also has the ability to create customised forms and import graphics, so you are not just limited to boring lists of text. *Superbase* can import text files and convert them to database format so you can create your files on a word processor, or export database files as ASCII text files for use in other programs. Unlikely to be surpassed until a Falcon version arrives later in 1993.

***STF* RATING 86%**

- **£99.95, HiSoft ☎ 0525 718181**
- **1MByte RAM recommended**



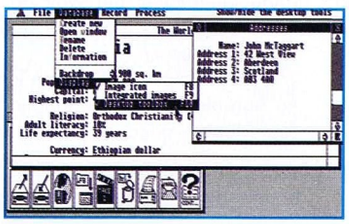
■ Don't panic. *Superbase Pro* has a system of large friendly VCR style buttons across the bottom of the screen to enable you to move easily through a database file.

FASTBASE 2

Working in all resolutions, *Fastbase* has the added bonus of including graphics as part of your database. The main features of the program include the ability to have multiple databases in memory, import and export ASCII files, multiple databases open on-screen and the ability to add images to files. Its built-in programming language (FBML) and editor enable you to create customised databases.

***STF* RATING: 83%**

- **Shareware – check out your PD Library listed on page 90**



■ With *Fastbase* you can list everything that exists in your own personal reality.

HOME ACCOUNTS 2

Probably the best small accounting package available for your ST, *Home Accounts 2* can handle multiple income accounts, customised reports, investment accounts, details of cheque numbers, VAT, and varying investment types as well as the more usual income, payment and balance utilities.

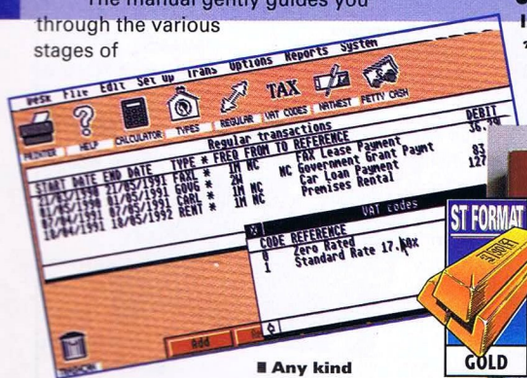
The program has an easy to use interface with Desktop icons providing access to most of the major features. The addition of a built-in calculator is a good idea, although there are many PD calculator accessories available.

The manual gently guides you through the various stages of setting up your own accounts with well written easy to follow instructions. The built-in on-line help facility is also a definite plus point. Keeping track of reconciled and unreconciled transactions is a boon for businesses that have small budgets to work with.

If you are not too enamoured of studying long lists of text, then you can display the information in a variety of graphical formats – graphs, pie charts, bar graphs and 3D bar graphs can all be generated by *Home Accounts 2*. This is undoubtedly the best small accounts program for the ST.

***STF* RATING: 90%**

- **£54.95, Digita International ☎ 0395 270273**
- **See competition**



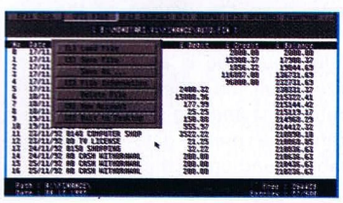
■ Any kind of account and transaction can be displayed by *Home Accounts 2*, even those dreaded VAT rates can be included in the system.

MONOTARI FINANCE MANAGER

The *Monotari Finance Manager* is a competently written PD accounts package designed to be used in high res only, this is because it uses the ZeST interface to create a NeXT-like 3D environment. The program is a basic home accounts package which enables you to keep a tight rein on your spending, you can enter details of all of your bills, credits, debits and pools winnings. In fact this program is more of a cheque book balancing program but is well worth a look.

***STF* RATING: 78%**

- **Check out a PD library from the list on page 90**
- **High res only**



■ Always remember to pay that TV licence on time with the *Monotari Finance Manager*, you can enter 500 transactions in each file.

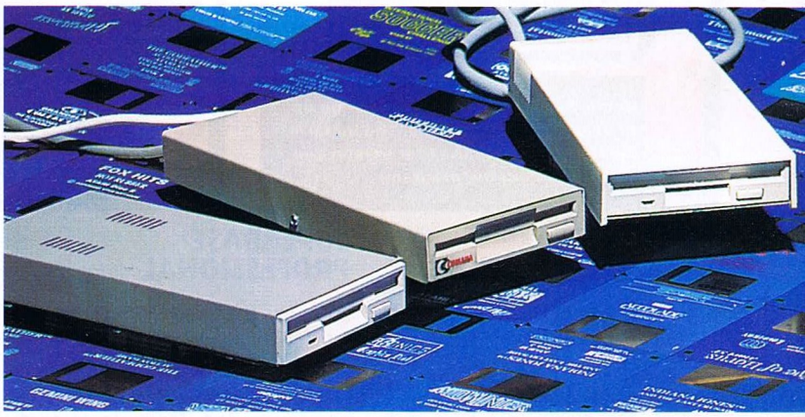
ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

1. What does ASCII stand for?
2. What is "probably the most powerful accounting tool on your ST"?
3. What is Wayne Smithson working on at the moment?
4. Who are in Beat System?
5. Spell the sound a duck makes.
6. What sort of machine does Paul Hruza describe the ST as?
7. Who were Donald Duck's nephews?
8. What's "undoubtedly the best small accounts program for the ST"?
9. What piece of furniture does a database do the same job as?
10. Which male character collects glasses in the Rover's Return?

Remember there are always a few rules to follow:
No multiple entries, no entries from employees or relations of anyone who works at Digita International or Future Publishing, and absolutely no cheating whatsoever.
Thank you very much.

DRIVEN TO

Fed up swapping disks on your single-drive system? Go with Clive Parker and check out the best of the floppy drives



Single drive ST setups are great for games players, but if you intend to use your ST for more serious pursuits, then you're going to find your capabilities severely limited.

You can spend a disproportionate amount of time swapping disks in semi-professional and professional applications to access data. This is because large applications like DTP programs tend to have the main program, fonts and work files on separate disks.

Hence the need for a second floppy drive. The most common setup is to boot the program from drive A with the fonts and other system files disk in drive B. Once the program has loaded, you can leave the system disk in drive B and use drive A for your work disk. So we've established the need for a second drive when using DTP packages and other programs like graphics applications or programming languages, but why do you need two drives just for a humble word processor?

Well, most WPs are no longer so humble, many are supplied on four double-sided disks and need to be installed onto your own working disks. Although you can install programs to work just from drive A, it usually takes an hour to install a large program such as *Redacteur 3* onto floppy disk if you're only using a single drive.

The constant disk swapping while installing a major program is bound to drive you crazy. Even more modestly sized applications make good use of a second disk drive. Some, admittedly older, applications need the disk containing the main program in the disk drive at all times, otherwise it refuses to let you carry on with your work. This means that you must have the disk write-enabled so that you can save data to it, not

Cumana CSA 354

DENSITY: 720K DOUBLE DENSITY
MACHINE: ALL STs, MEGA STE, TT
PRICE: £59.99
FROM: 1ST COMPUTER CENTRE
CONTACT: ☎ 0532 637988

The justly famous Cumana CSA 354 drive was the best you could get five years ago and is still the best today, but at about half the price.

The Cumana external drive has long been the darling of the ST world, and for good reason. Physically, the drive is about the same size as all the others, with a steel outer case and the seemingly standard one metre data connection cable found on all the drives tested – enabling easy positioning of the drive on your desktop. Unlike all the other drives, the Cumana has an internal power supply unit (PSU) with a long mains lead attached complete with plug containing a three amp fuse – the right rating for the power consumption of an external floppy drive. We used the drive for over an hour and it handled all the tests without effort. The drive is a little noisier than the others, with a distinct clunk-clunk as the stepper motor moved the drive heads between tracks. The average disk rotation speed was well over the minimum at 304.023 rpm and this drive is the only one able to format disks to 84 tracks capacity. The drive remained cool at all times even when in continuous use. The on/off switch is not marked which can often lead to you having to re-boot before getting the drive up and running – apparently the power switch is in the on position when supplied.

This is probably the best specified drive available, it is not that much more expensive than the others and has a built-in PSU. If you can afford the extra tenner, then get this drive.

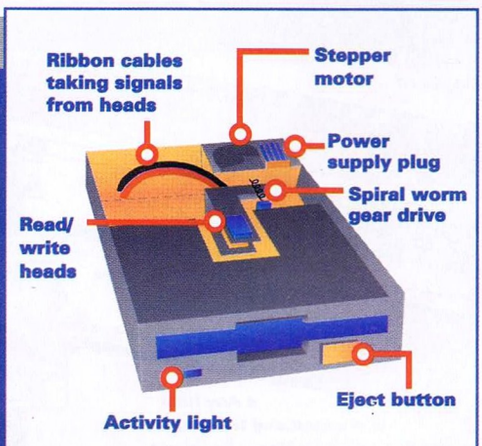
***STF* RATING: 90%**

HOW DOES A FLOPPY DRIVE WORK?

A floppy drive has a slot at one end and some wires at the other, and it's able to read data from and write data to a floppy disk. How is this apparently magical feat accomplished?

Well, a floppy disk is simply a disk of Mylar coated with a thin magnetic sensitive layer of ferric oxide contained in a protective shell. When formatted, a standard ST disk is split up into 80 concentric rings called tracks, and each track is split into nine sections called sectors – each of these holds 512 bytes of data. Therefore an ST disk can store 512 bytes x 9 sectors x 80 tracks x 2 sides making 720K. The floppy drive consists of two motors, some electronics to convert the data to a useable form and an interface to connect the drive to your ST. One motor rotates the disk at over 300 rpm, the other motor controls the movement of the read/write heads over the disk surface – this motor makes the disk heads move precisely from track to track and is called a step motor.

The heads write data to the disk when an alternating current is passed through them creating a magnetic field, this field alters the structure of the particles of the magnetic coating so it represents data in binary format. Data is read from the disk by the magnetic field from the disk surface inducing a current in the head. If a wire moves through a magnetic field, a current is generated in the wire. The strength of the current depends on the strength of the field, so the strength of current representing a binary one is greater than that representing a binary zero.



EXTREMES

■ The task: take six external floppy drives and display them in a different, but relevant way. We went for the "drives on a bed of floppy disks" idea rather than the more usual "stack of drives" routine. Excellent.

a recommended procedure for application disks – it is all too easy to make a silly mistake and destroy your word processor if it is not write protected, and even if it is a back-up copy you are using (and you are using a back-up disk, aren't you?) you still have the hassle of recreating a working disk. Everything becomes so much easier if you have a second drive to store all your valuable data files on.

Instead of running the risk of constantly saving to the program disk, you simply stick the data disk into drive B and save and load data as you want. It also makes it easier to keep track of different types of correspondence; personal letters on one disk, business on a second and financial on a third. The same applies to graphics software, a separate library of images can be built up for each file type.

In fact, a second floppy drive makes any application that saves or loads to disk easier to use and a pleasure to work with. Apart from making it easier to use desktop publishing programs, graphics packages, word processors, music software, databases, spreadsheets, accounts programs, MIDI sequencers, sound samplers, video grabbers, animation programs and TV titling programs (convinced yet?), what else can a second floppy drive do for you?

Disk swapping while installing a major program is bound to drive you crazy

Basically, all standard file maintenance procedures are simplified. Normally, copying a file from one disk to another is a tedious, boring process. You open the drive A window, swap disks and open the drive B window. Then you swap disks and drag your file from drive A to drive B, then swap disks a further three or four times following the on screen prompts. It's all gripping stuff.

This high level of swapping takes place for every file to be transferred. On a twin drive system all you have to do is open the drive A and B windows and drag the files from one to the other, then you sit back and watch while the files fly across. Easy life!

Now it's time to sit back and relax, read on and choose that essential second drive. ***stf***

Zydec 720K floppy drive

DENSITY: 720K DOUBLE DENSITY
MACHINE: ALL STs, MEGA STE, TT
PRICE: £52.99
FROM: 1ST COMPUTER CENTRE
CONTACT: ☎ 0532 637988

■ The Zydec drive is a well built and well specified floppy drive. A reasonably priced option that won't let you down.

The Zydec drive is a smart looking machine in an attractive grey steel case which should be proof against the most vigorous handling – although testing the strength of the case with the contents of your tool kit is not recommended. The case has ventilation slots in the top, whether they are required or not is, in fact, a debatable point because the drive doesn't even get remotely warm after an hour's non-stop use.

The drive connector cable is well over a metre in length, so it's very easy to install it wherever you want to put it on your desk.

The power supply is of the all-in-one plug-in variety and also has a long lead, it remains cool to the touch throughout use. The drive is virtually silent when formatting, reading or writing to disk. The average revolution of the drive per minute was well over the 300 revolutions per minute minimum at 303.877 rpm, and this drive also formats disks to 82 tracks. Zydec use Sony or Citizen drives so you can be assured of continued reliability from this brand.

There is a small on/off slide switch on the back of the drive, and even though the manual tells you to ensure the drive is on before you boot the ST, there is no indication which position is the on position and which is the off. Apart from this shortcoming, this drive is thoroughly recommended.

***STF* RATING: 82%**

Evesham Micros 720K drive

DENSITY: 720K DOUBLE DENSITY
MACHINE: ALL STs, MEGA STE, TT
PRICE: £52.99
FROM: EVESHAM MICROS
CONTACT: ☎ 0386 765500

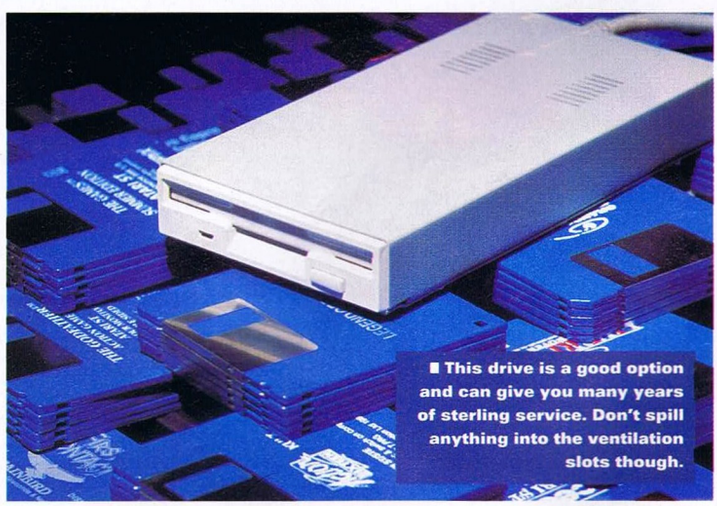
Another offering in a steel case, this drive is very similar to the Zydec drive above and performs just as well.

The connector is long enough for you to keep the drive on the floor if you want to, and the power supply is of the plug-in variety. External power supplies seem to be the norm at the moment which is a bit of a shame really, since an internal PSU looks much more professional.

This drive gives pretty much the same results as the Zydec; it's quiet, fast and able to format to 82 tracks. Once again the on/off switch is not marked, you're likely to find this a tad on the annoying side if you have booted your machine only to find you cannot access the B drive.

Despite this common failing of many floppy drives, we are pleased with the results obtained with this drive and it is well worth considering as a second unit.

***STF* RATING: 81%**



■ This drive is a good option and can give you many years of sterling service. Don't spill anything into the ventilation slots though.

Atin Electronics 1.44MByte HD drive

DENSITY: 1.44MBYTE HIGH DENSITY
MACHINE: MEGA STE AND TT ONLY
PRICE: £99.99
FROM: GASTEINER
CONTACT: ☎ 081 365 1151

This drive is a quality German import with continental power connections. Despite this, the drive is the perfect addition to a Mega STE or TT setup.

This high density (HD) drive for the Mega STE and TT is imported from Germany. It looks no different to any standard external drive but enables your Mega STE or TT to back up high density 1.44MByte capacity floppy disks in one operation. It gives excellent results and can format extra sectors and tracks to provide a "fat" format, although the same warnings about formatting disks beyond their capacities are the same for HD drives – there is still a risk of data loss. The data cable is one metre long, this is less of a necessity with the Mega STE or TT because the drive can sit on the hard drive housing – the floppy drive connection is behind the hard drive. An external plug-in power supply unit comes with the drive, but it has a two pin connector so you need a shaver adaptor plug, making the whole setup rather shaky. It would be sensible to supply a British PSU with the drive, so you should really get your own replacement. Apart from this rather silly oversight, the drive is a recommended add-on to any TT or Mega STE system, and it is the only one with a power supply switch with an on/off indicator. Well built, reliable and quiet.

***STF* RATING: 80%**

PC720B drive

DENSITY: 720K DOUBLE DENSITY
MACHINE: ALL STs, MEGA STE, TT
PRICE: £65
FROM: POWER COMPUTING
CONTACT: 0234 843388

The Power drives lost their steel cases for an attractive, but less durable shell. Still, the drive mechanism and special functions work fine

The PC720B is one of two add-on drives from Power Computing and is the higher specified of the two. It looks sturdy but it's made of plastic. The external power supply is not a one piece plug-in job so you can put a three amp fuse in the plug, and the connecting cable is of a sensible enough length so you can reach a nearby power point. In use the drive is quiet and efficient, we loaded, saved and transferred large and small data blocks continuously for over an hour.

The drive ran over one per cent faster than the minimum 300 rpm required, and it formats to a maximum of 82 tracks – 82 tracks is the maximum you should format your disks to.

The extra features of the drive include the ability to boot from drive B, handy if you have a single-sided internal drive, and it also has a special virus blocking mode. When the virus blocking mode is enabled it is impossible to write anything to either the internal or external drives, your ST is fooled into thinking that all disks are write protected. The B-boot option and the virus blocker are both enabled from switches on the back of the drive along with the power switch.

These extra features are worth the £10 price difference between this drive and the PC720P – that's if you need them. The fact that the case is made of plastic and that you have to supply your own plug lost it some points on its overall rating.

***STF* RATING: 78%**

Essential drive details

Drive	Supplier	Contact	Price	DD/HD	RPM	Max Capacity	Internal PS?	Rating
Atin HD Drive	Gasteiner	☎ 081 365 1151	£99.99	HD	303.247	82	Yes	80%
Cumana	1st Computer Centre	☎ 0532 637988	£59.99	DD	304.023	84	Yes	90%
Evesham 720K	Evesham Micros	☎ 0386 765500	£52.99	DD	303.754	82	No	81%
PC720B	Power Computing	☎ 0234 843388	£65	DD	303.431	82	No	78%
PC720P	Power Computing	☎ 0234 843388	£55	DD	302.092	82	No	74%
Zydec	1st Computer Centre	☎ 0532 637988	£52.99	DD	303.877	82	No	82%

PC720P drive

DENSITY: 720K DOUBLE DENSITY
MACHINE: ALL STs, MEGA STE, TT
PRICE: £55
FROM: POWER COMPUTING
CONTACT: ☎ 0234 843388

This drive is physically identical to the PC720B drive, apart from the extra hardware features and the simple on and off switch on the rear of the PC720P – the switch, as on the other drives, gives no indication of whether it is in the on or off position.

The connecting lead is sturdy and long enough for easy positioning of the drive, the power supply is identical to the 720B unit and runs for several hours without getting too hot. It's a shame that the power supply has not been included within the drive casing, because it is certainly long enough to house an internal PSU, although fitting it internally could push the price up.

■ **This is the same as the other Power drive but without the special features of the PC720B. Shame there's no mains plug provided with it, otherwise it's fine.**

We repeated all the tests with the following results. The drive is just as quiet as the 720B (opposite) and coped with the file transfer tests without any problems. In the rpm speed tests the drive ran slightly slower than the 720B but was still over the minimum 300 rpm, and the drive also formatted disks to a maximum of 82 tracks.

Perhaps not the best drive available but we found it to be perfectly reliable in use, again points are lost because of the plastic case and lack of mains plug.

***STF* RATING: 74%**

Very testing

To assess how good each of the drives were, we put them through some rigorous tests. We compared the number of tracks drives can format, the average disk speed in rpm, the construction and finish of the drive, internal or external power supply and drive noise. We used PD programs to check the drives: *DC Max Track* from *STF* 23, *ST Drive Speed Test* and *ST Disk Drive Diagnostic* from the *ST FORMAT* BBS (0225 465977).

■ **This handy little utility from Double-Click tests each of the drive to its maximum capacity.**

Ladbroke Computing

33 Ormskirk Rd,
Preston, Lancs,
PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all Hardware prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping cutomers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices are correct at copy date 10/03/93 (while stocks last), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay

You can order by mail Cheques/Postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery

Postal delivery is available on small items under £40 (Normally £3, phone for details). Add £7 for courier delivery, Next working day delivery on Mainland UK subject to stock (£11 for Saturday delivery).

Open Mon-Sat 9:30am to 5:00pm. Ladbroke Computing Ltd Trading As Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071
Tel: 9 am - 5:30 pm (5 Lines)
(0772)203166

DataPulse Plus

Hard Drives

- All Data-Pulse Plus Drives are formatted, partitioned and tested before despatch.
- Autobooting and Autoparking, Extremely low noise.
- DMA device selector & On/Off switch on front of case, DMA Out port.
- Full metal case measuring 300mm x 285mm x 51mm (wdh), providing good shielding and monitor stand.
- We only use quality ICD controllers with clock.
- All drives include 12 months warranty & free expert support.

Data-Pulse + 42Mb	£ 319.99
Data-Pulse + 85Mb	£ 379.99
Data-Pulse + 127Mb	£ 429.99

Floptical Drives

- Stores over 20Mb of data on a 3.5" Floptical disk, Reads/Writes 720K and 1.44Mb 3.5" disks.
- Average access time 65ms, Data transfer rate 200K per second (6 times faster than Floppy disk).
- Available as a stand alone unit, an upgrade to Data-Pulse(Plus) or as a combination unit with Hard drives. 21Mb Floptical diskette included with every drive.

21Mb Floptical Drive	£ 399.99
Datapulse upgrade	£ 299.99
21Mb 3.5" Floptical Disk	£ 24.99

STE Packs

520 STE Discovery Xtra	£219
1Mb STE	£229
2Mb STE	£275
4Mb STE	£329
1040STE Curriculum 2	£289

Falcon 030

- 16MHz 32 bit 68030 Central Processor, 16MHz Blitter.
- 32 MHz 56001 Digital Signal Processor.
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy, up to 14Mb RAM.
- Displays 65536 colours from 262144 palette at 768 x 480 resolution.
- 8 Channel, 16 bit, higher than CD quality, stereo sound sampling.
- Multi TOS MultiTasking Operating System.

FALCON 1Mb No HD	£ 579.99
FALCON 4Mb 65Mb HD	£ 979.99

Budget Hard drives

Limited Offer Bargain basement hard drives based on a GEsoft controller and 42Mb Quantum Mechanism. The Hard drive has no on board clock and is not compatible with an Atari Laser but will daisy chain to any existing Data-Pulse Plus drive. This is an ideal low cost introduction to Hard Drivin.

42Mb Budget Drive	£249.99

Printers

Star

Star LC100 Colour	£ 165
Star LC20	£ 124
Star LC24/100	£ 179
Star LC24/200 colour	£ 259

All printers include 12 months warranty.

Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	£ 210
SJ48 Sheetfeeder	£ 69

Citizen

Citizen 120D+	£ 119
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£ 270

Hewlett Packard

HP Deskjet 500	£ 339
HP Deskjet 500 Colour	£ 449
HP Deskjet 550 Colour	£ 580

Triumph Adler

JPR7825 Bubblejet	£ 224

Lasers

Seikosha OP104	£ 549
Seikosha 1Mb RAM	£ 69
Seikosha Toner (2 units)	£ 19
Seikosha Drum Unit	£ 79
Ricoh LP1200	£ 759

Add £3 for Centronics cable and £7 for next working day courier delivery.

Monitors

Atari SC1435	£ 179.99

The SC1435 comes complete with cable and tilt/swivel stand.

Philips 8833MKII	£ 229.99

Includes 12 months on site warranty and free Lotus Turbo challenge II.

Philips 15" FST Tv	£ 229.99
Philips 15" Cube Teletext	£ 259.99

- SCART input Tv
- Fastext teletext

8833 MKII-ST cable	£ 9.99
Philips SCART to ST	£ 9.99

ST Networks

Datanet Network Hardware

- Cartridge based high speed network solution.
- Compatible with ST(F)(M), Mega ST, STE, Mega STE.
- Connects via Coax and BNC connectors.

Powernet Network Software

- MultiTasking Network software allows applications to run on the server while drive and printer accesses take place in the background.
- Allows the mixing of Network types. ie DataNet, LanNet and MidiNet devices.
- Full Falcon compatibility using LanNet device.
- Ethernet compatibility and E-Mail coming soon.

DataNet with PowerNet	£ 99.99
LanNet with PowerNet	£ 89.99
MidiNet with PowerNet	£ 59.99

Aries Upgrades

- Will fit any ST(F)(M) or Mega ST. Solder in design for higher reliability.
- Extremely compact in house designed Multi-Layer circuit board, smaller than a credit card.
  Upgradeable in stages from the base 512K to 2Mb then 4Mb.
- All Aries RAM upgrade boards come packaged in a 10 capacity disk box, complete with full fitting instructions and memory test software.

512K Board	£ 39.99
2Mb Board	£ 79.99
4Mb Board	£ 129.99
512K SIMM's STE	£ 9.99
2Mb SIMM's STE	£ 49.99
4Mb SIMM's	£ 94.99
2xSIPP to SIMM adaptors	£ 3.00

Repair Services

Our Service department can repair ST's in minimum time at competetive rates. We can arrange for fully insured, courier pickup and return delivery of your machine to ensure it's safety. We even have a same day service which will ensure your machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day. We can fit memory upgrades, PC Emulators, Security devices, ROM upgrades, hard drives to Mega STE's etc.

We offer a Quotation service for £15 for which we will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair. If you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However if you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge.

Please note: The minimum charge covers labour, any extra parts are chargeable.

Quotation	£ 15.00
Minimum repair charge	£ 35.25
Same day service	£ 15.00
STFM(E) PSU	£ 39.99
1Mb Internal drive	£ 44.99
TOS 2.06 + Switch STFM	£ 65.00
TOS 2.06 + Switch STE	£ 65.00
Courier Pickup	£ 11.00
Courier return	£ 7.00

GI Brush Mouse

"The Natural way to draw"

- 240Dpi resolution.
- Opto/Mechanical mechanism.
- 500mm/SEC tracking speed.
- Switchable between ST/Amiga.
- Direct Mouse replacement.

GI Brush Mouse	£ 19.99

Mice

Golden Image Mouse	£ 14.99

The Golden Image Mouse was recently given an Amiga Format Gold Award with 90% and offers 290 Dpi resolution, 2 high quality microswitched buttons and a free mouse mat.

Optical Mouse	£ 24.99

The Golden Image Optical Mouse is a high quality, 3 button, replacement mouse. The fully Optical mechanism means no moving parts offering far higher reliability. Includes Mat.

Jin Mouse	£ 7.99

Don't be deceived by the low price of this mouse. Mass production of the Jin mouse has resulted in a high quality Opto/Mechanical mouse featuring 290 Dpi resolution.

Ladbroke's Mouse mat	£ 2.98

Please add £2 for P&P on mice.

Floppy Drives

- 720K formatted capacity.
- Double sided, Double density.
- Daisy Chain Through port for compatibility with older ST(M) machines.
- External Power Supply.
- Attractive case design.

GI External drive	£ 54.99
ST Internal drive	£ 44.99

Hand Scanners

- 100,200,300,400 Dpi resolutions.
- 1 letter mode, 3 photo modes.
- 105mm scanning head.
- Includes the excellent **MIGRAPH TOUCH UP 1.8.** This is the full package with manual.
- Includes **DELUXE PAINT ST**, full package with animation and manual. One of the best available art packages for the ST.
- **MIGRAPH's OCR** Package available as an Upgrade to all Golden Image Scanner Owners.

Golden Image Scanner	£ 119.99

Silhouette

- Autotraces bit image graphics to resolution independant vector graphics.
- Produces Beziers, B-Splines, High resolution grey scales.
- Imports IMG, DEGAS, TINY, MacPaint, GEM, SGF files.
- Exports IMG, GEM(1,3), SGF, DXF, EPS(Postscript) files.
- Requires 1Mb ST, Hi-res monitor.

Silhouette	£ 60

Calamus CVG support coming soon.

COME TALESPIN WITH ME

Build a fantasy world with *Talespin* and read Clive Parker's hints and tips

WHAT EXACTLY IS *TALESPIN*?

On Cover Disk 40, we gave away Talespin, but do you know what it is?

The games in *Talespin* are created using a series of pages and each page is built from stored graphics. You can have boxes of text popping up with more lists of options or sampled sounds can be played. You can define a series of variables which are altered depending on the player's actions. These can modify which drawings appear on each page, what text appears and which page the player is taken to next. The game system develops in a flow-chart sort of way.

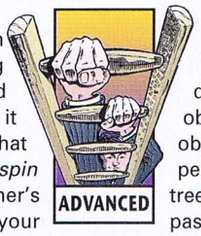
It's the simplest game creation system and you can get games together relatively quickly. The biggest drawback is that each page is loaded from disk, so games tend to play slowly. Since the system is so simple the results aren't very sophisticated but budding game creators get to test their mettle without undue programming pain.

DRAWING OPTIONS

Graphics can be imported into *Talespin* in either *Degas* or *Neochrome* low res format so you can design your pictures in practically any paint package. Selecting the Drawing definition option from the main development menu takes you to the drawing sub-menu which enables you to load, delete, draw new pictures and edit drawings in memory.

The Modify function has a few basic drawing features built-in and ready to use. You have a choice of drawing modes, a spray can, a magnify mode and the ability to change the palette colours. Enough to get you by.

Selecting the Modify option from the Drawing sub-menu enables you to alter pictures to suit your requirements. While not a fully fledged drawing package this option is good enough to get you by if you don't have a graphics program.



Before you dive in and start loading graphics and sounds into your game, it pays to plan exactly what you want to do. *Talespin* works like a programmer's flow chart, you start with your title page and move from page to page through your game.

Each page is equivalent to a process in the flow chart, with variables and options within each page creating branches to other pages. It helps if you draw a plan and decide what you want to achieve at each stage of the game.

Keep the game player busy and make sure there are plenty of options on each screen. If a screen ends up having only two possible exits and a single object to examine, your game is boring. Clever use of variables and conditions can create different options – if you have a dragon-musk potion, for example then a dragon can appear in a location that was previously empty. Variables can also be used to display what you are carrying – all you have to do is design a set of icons representing all the items that can be collected. You then set the variables on each location to display the items held at the bottom of the screen.

When creating graphics remember that you can use one main background for several scenes by overlaying different features and objects on it. Foreground objects such as pots, pans, people, animals, vehicles, trees and buildings can all be pasted onto the same backdrop. All the pictures displayed on the same page must have the same palette, if not they assume the background colours and look distinctly odd. Using lots of small pictures and pasting them onto backgrounds saves space.

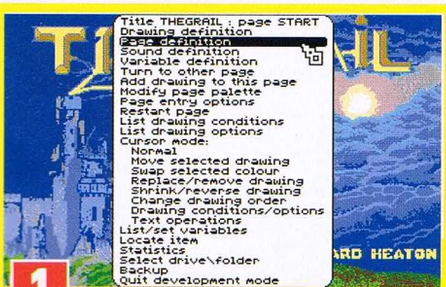
When planning your adventure make all of the actions logical – don't kill someone if they pick up a marble without giving a valid reason for the death, for instance. Avoid sudden unexplained deaths because if players get killed for no apparent reason they won't want to play your game again.

Don't be too ambitious with your first game, try about ten different locations and keep the options simple. Take a look at the demo games supplied on the disk and see how they have been put together and how the variable options work – studying someone else's work gives you fresh ideas.

Sound

Many of the features of *Talespin* are pretty hard to get to grips with if you don't have the manual

How to create your very own fantasy world in easy steps (the first three)



1 ***Talespin* is controlled by a series of menus popping up when you click on the left mouse button. This is the main Development mode menu. It might look a little daunting at first, but everything is relatively straightforward and accessible.**

2 **As expected in a graphics based game, the first thing you need are... yes, some graphics. You can import pictures from other packages or use the rather crude built-in painting functions. The same graphics can be used any number of times within the adventure.**

3 **Pictures can be resized, recoloured and moved about at will. Since memory space is limited, it pays to re-use graphics. Clever use of the palette and sizing also helps. It pays to build pictures from small components that you can mix and match to make up various main pictures.**

DON'T FORGET TO USE THE VARIABLES AND OPTIONS

What makes Talespin such a powerful package?

The variables and options are really what let you define when and why an action occurs on a page or location. Using the variables may seem complicated at first but it is really quite simple to get to grips with them after a bit of practice. At the main Development menu select Variable definition to set up a list of variable names and possible values.

Make sure that the name you give to the variables are connected with your game, something like "Stamina = 100" can be used to control the energy of the player. These variables can be used to control all aspects of the game. You can set up a variable to display a certain picture if the variable Giggle is equal to 1 and a completely different picture if the variable Giggle equals 0.

Adding an option to either a page, a text entry or a drawing can cause an action to take place – either a sound can be played, a drawing can appear, a variable value adjusted or a new page moved to. For a conversation between characters to flow, clicking on the text boxes must be set to alter variables so that the subsequent text boxes are enabled. Another use is to adjust the Stamina variable mentioned above, if you click on an item of food it can cause your energy level to increase, alternatively clicking on another object (the poisoned marble) could cause the stamina to decrease. It may seem a long and complex process but it is the only way to ensure that your game flows correctly.

In this stunning example the giggling guard at the bottom left is only visible when the variable Giggle is equal to 1 and the variable Hysterical is set to 100.

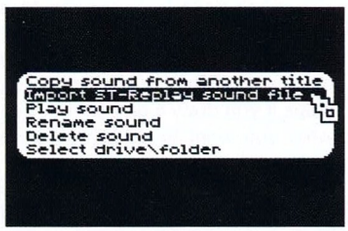
If the variable Giggle is changed to 0 by an option being triggered, then the original picture disappears and a different one replace it. This could be used for magical transformations.

handy, the greatest problems seem to be with importing and assigning sounds to frames or text. Follow these simple rules which enable you to easily add external sound samples to your games.

1 Prepare yourself a disk to save your *Talespin* files on, this is the disk that we refer to as the workdisk throughout this article. Once you have loaded *Talespin* put the workdisk in Drive A.

2 When importing sounds they must be in *Replay 4* file format with an .SPL file extender. These can be saved either by the sound sampler software itself or converted using the *Soundlab* program featured on Cover Disk 42.

3 To import sounds into *Talespin*, you must have them ready on a separate disk. If you have an external disk drive, then you can import them by using the Select drive/folder option available from most of the menu screens – you also determine the exact path to import files from.



Selecting this option enables you to import custom made sounds into your story - if you have a sampler, that is. Or a PD disk of .SPL files, or somebody elses sampler.

4 If you only have one disk drive, then you have to swap disks before selecting the Sound definition option, the program automatically searches the current directory for .SPL files.

5 Once the sample is loaded into memory, you then re-insert the workdisk (*Talespin* prompts you for the disk if it can't find it) into the drive.

When you save the game you are creating, the sound samples you want are incorporated into the game data file.

OTHER SOUND TIPS

1 Keep your samples small, this leaves more game space for everything else.

2 Use the same sound for different effects, playing a sample at different speeds alters the way it sounds.

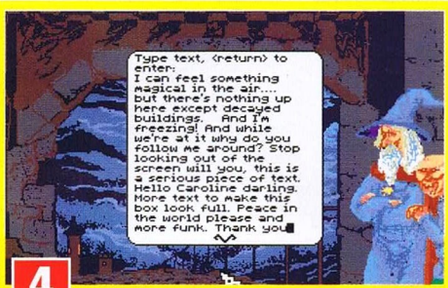
3 Don't go mad with the number of sounds and samples you use – use sounds sparingly for spot effects.

4 Assign appropriate sounds to text such as screams, groans and speech. Sounds assigned to text are only played when the text is selected.

5 Sounds assigned to drawings play every time the drawing is selected so this is not suitable for speech. Bells and other background sounds are best assigned to drawings.

Don't assign a sound to a complete page unless you only want it to play once, in this case use the Page entry option to assign the sound. Clicking on this option enables you to choose the sample to play along with the replay speed.

How to create your very own fantasy world in six easy steps (the last three)



4 **Once you've sorted out a batch of atmospheric graphics it's time for the typing fingers to move into action. Each graphic can have a text box assigned to it. Which text appears when you click on the graphic depends on a set of conditions.**

5 **Along with text, you can assign sound effects to pages or pictures. You can import *Replay 4* samples directly and replay them at up to 31 KHz. If you don't have your own samples, then there are disks full of the things littering the Public Domain.**

6 **The final result, the crowd cheers wildly and carries you through the streets. Well, your mum will probably play it for a while anyway. As with any game creator, *Talespin* is only a tool and *you* have to supply the creative bits.**

BREAKTHRU

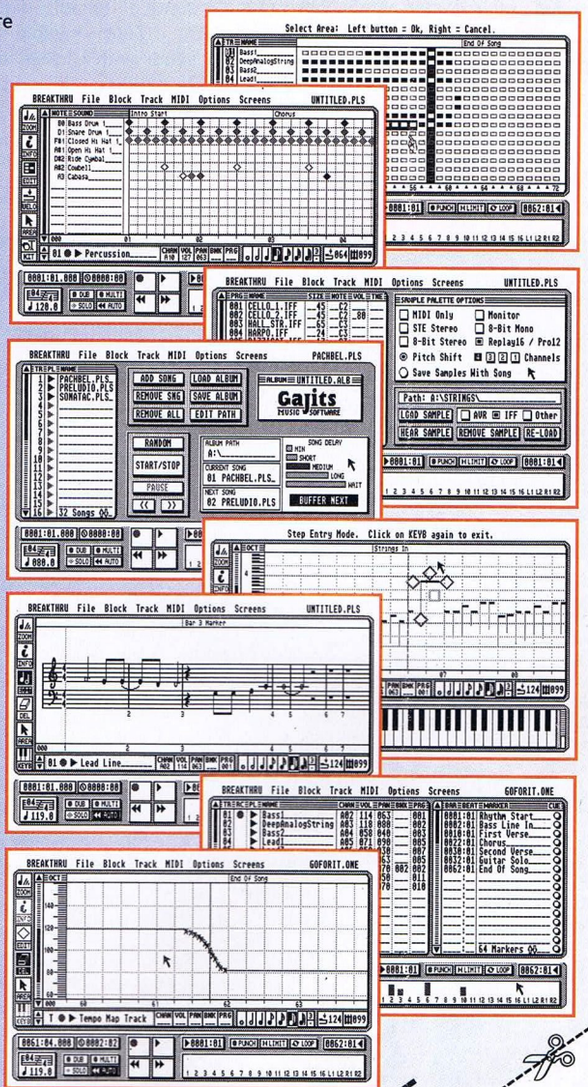
Q What should you expect to pay for a 16-bit sampler, advanced sample editing software, and a powerful 64 track sequencer?

New from Gajits and Audio Visual Research; a low cost 16-bit hardware and software combination for the Atari ST range. It could transform the way you make music...

Breakthru is a 64 track professional quality MIDI sequencer with a difference. At the same time as it plays your MIDI instruments, Breakthru will play back 16-bit samples through a Replay 16 sampler plugged into your Atari computer! (If you don't have Replay 16, Breakthru can play samples through your monitor or TV speaker, through the computers' DMA sound output sockets where available, or through the Microdeal range of 8-bit sample cartridges.)

In fact, Breakthru is a MIDI sequencer, a sample sequencer, or both at the same time! Add to that a host of highly graphical and user friendly editing screens, unique and innovative features like Gajits' Diamond Drag note editing system, and an ease of use which might surprise you if you've not used Gajits' software before, and you'll see why we called it Breakthru!

For Atari ST/STE/MegaST/MegaSTE/TT Computers • Mono and Colour Screen Modes Supported • Minimum 1 Mbyte RAM Required • Up to 4 Sample Channels With Stereo Output Where Supported by Hardware • Sample Output Via AVR Replay 16, Pro Series 12, Microdeal Mono & Stereo 8-Bit Cartridges (eg. Replay & Playback), Atari PSG Sound Chip, or Atari DMA Stereo Sound Chip • Real Time Pitch Shifting of Samples According to Note Value • 16 MIDI Channels (32 with Breakthru Plus) • VU Meter Style Channel Display • 64 Music Tracks Plus a Control Track • High Resolution Real Time Recording From MIDI Instruments (192 PPQN) • Loop Mode, Overdub & Punch-In/Out Recording • Simultaneous Multi-Track Recording • Auto Count-in Facility • MIDI or Audio Metronome • Step Time Recording of Music Over MIDI or Using Mouse Entry • Track & Cue Sheet Screen (64 Tracks/64 Cue Points) • Sample Palette Page (Loads AVR, IFF & Other File Formats) • Step Editor Screen with Diamond Drag Note Editing ("... by far the easiest grid edit system I've seen..." Ian Waugh, Music Technology review of Gajits' Sequencer One Plus) • Insert Program/Volume/Pan/Control Changes Graphically at Any Point • Score Editor Screen for Conventional Music Display • Drum Editor Screen for Easy Drum Programming • Song Arranger Page • Tempo Map Screen for Graphical Display of Tempo Changes • CD Juke Box Screen for Chaining of Separate Songs • Flexible Quantize Options to Improve or Fully Correct Timing • Many Different Types of "Global" Operations (eg. Transpose, Strip) • Sends & Responds to MIDI Clock & Song Pointers (External Sync) • MIDI Filtering & Re-Map Options • Imports & Exports Standard MIDI Files for File Exchange with Other Programs • MIDI System Exclusive (Sys Ex) Handling to Backup Instrument Memory • Undo Last Operation Facility • Keyboard Shortcuts for Many Options • Supplied with a Selection of Pre-recorded Samples & Demo Songs • Telephone Helpline Support Included



Breakthru Plus has all the features of Breakthru, but supports 32 MIDI channels instead of 16. Very handy if you have more than one MIDI instrument! A hardware interface is included with the package to provide an extra MIDI output socket. This simply plugs into the serial port of your computer.

If you are a registered user of Sequencer One Plus, you can obtain a substantial discount off the price of Breakthru or Breakthru Plus (see the order coupon).

Replay 16 from Audio Visual Research and Microdeal represents a giant step forward in sampling technology. It plugs into the cartridge port of your Atari, turning your computer into a 16-bit sampler and sample replay unit. Unlike dedicated samplers, Replay 16 makes use of your computer's built in RAM, so it costs considerably less than its nearest rival. Replay 16 comes with all the sampling and editing software you will need to record samples at rates of up to 48 kHz (higher than CD!). You can record samples direct from a CD player or other sound source and then edit them with the most versatile software you can buy. A phono output socket provides a standard connection to a wide range of sound systems.

"If MIDI and sampling's your thing, this is a must." Clive Parker, ST Format.

A See coupon or call the number below.

Gajits Music Software
I-Mex House,
40 Princess Street,
Manchester.
M1 6DE.

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Prices include VAT & UK 1st class postage.
All trademarks acknowledged. Breakthru & Breakthru Plus UK release date 31.10.92.
Despatch normally within 3 working days, but allow up to 28 days. Credit cards are not charged until date of despatch. Products are sold subject to our standard licence agreement. E & OE.

ORDER LINE 061-236 2515

ORDER NOW! Send letter or coupon to Gajits, I-Mex House, 40 Princess St., Manchester M1 6DE.
Please send me: ❑ Breakthru £129.95 ❑ Breakthru Plus £159.95 ❑ Replay 16 £129.95
❑ I enclose my Sequencer One Plus manual as proof of purchase and claim £39.95 discount against Breakthru or Breakthru Plus

NAME _____ TEL _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____ CHEQUE/PO ENCLOSED FOR £ _____
PLEASE CHARGE MY CARD NO _____
EXP. DATE _____

FM 3/93

HIGH-HEELED TEASERS

Love 'em or loathe 'em, platform games are here to stay. Rob Mead takes a look

Imagine. You're sitting in a fast-moving, somersaulting rollercoaster with a real cream chocolate fudge cake in one hand and a tin of Golden Syrup in the other. You have one minute to eat the lot. You stuff it down mercilessly, ignoring the waves of nausea building in the pit of your stomach. Suddenly, it all becomes too much... Recognise the symptoms? Then welcome to the sickest genre of 'em all – platform games.

Cute lovable sprites hold hands with hackneyed plots and go gambolling in primary coloured worlds. Even people who eat petrol engines for a living couldn't stand that type of punishment. *Bubble Bobble* started it all – Bub and Bob, two cuddly brontosauruses, wandered around blowing bubbles at baddies and causing alliteration in the process. It proved to be a huge hit and launched a thousand imitators. Each screen consisted of a series of platforms set at different heights. You had to make your character jump around each level, collecting power-ups and bonus objects while avoiding the various meanies who tried to stop you.

Couple this premise with a plot involving chaps rescuing hapless girlies and you've got a recipe for virtually every single platform game ever released. Only death-or-glory shoot-'em-ups are more popular on your ST, so how do you tell the classic from the dross?

The chief prerequisite for any platform game is playability. Scrolling has to be smooth – jerky graphics and poor animation ruin games where timing and player dexterity are crucial. For example, *Indiana Jones: the Arcade Adventure* is doomed to bargain bin hell by its lack of responsiveness – Indy has an alarming propensity to ignore your most frantic joystick gestures and fall to his death. This becomes extremely aggravating – after all, you don't mind dying when you've made a genuine mistake, but when the program's lack-

ALL TIME STORMIN' GREATS

Fire and Ice

£25.99 RENEGADE ☎ 071 702 3644

The best platform game ever, this is packed with playability and, although it's cute, it tastefully never lapses into that often-seen puke-provoking tweeness.

***STF* Rating: 94%**

Parasol Stars

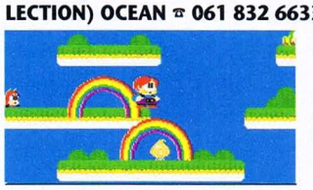
£25.99 OCEAN ☎ 061 832 6633

Another cutesy adventure starring Bub and Bob, though this time they're armed with brollies instead of bubbles. *Parasol Stars* is brilliant – even the usually dreadful chip music's catchy.

***STF* Rating: 91%**

Rainbow Islands

£19.99 (PART OF RAINBOW COLLECTION) OCEAN ☎ 061 832 6633



Otherwise known as the *Son of Bubble Bobble*, the game that started it all. *Rainbow Islands* is cute, it's tricky and it's got rainbows in it. Where's Bungle when you need him?

***STF* Rating: 93%**

Magic Pockets

£25.99 RENEGADE ☎ 071 702 3644

Unusual in-trouser adventure with the streetwise Bitmap Kid. Betty Boo wrote the intro music and it's packed with joystick fun. How much more of an incentive do you need to play this?

***STF* Rating: 90%**

Gods

£25.99 RENEGADE ☎ 071 702 3644

Forget Ulysses and the Cyclops, this is what you call a classical Greek adventure - there are puzzles, hard-to-beat baddies and artificial intelligence lurking in this great game.

***STF* Rating: 92%**

Prince of Persia

£24.99 DOMARK ☎ 081 780 2222

Although this has been around for some time now, the well-animated, realistic sprites and incredibly fiendish gameplay still makes *Prince Of Persia* one of the best platform games you can get for your ST.

***STF* Rating: 90%**

ing you've a right to feel frustrated and cheated.

It's also in the programmer's interest to provide you with worthwhile rewards. There's no point leaping around a complex set of platforms if you only get a piece of fruit and an insubstantial ping from your ST's sound chip – a good platform game rewards you with bonus weapons and zillions of points. It makes you feel good and spurs you on to complete that next level. Many of the best platforms games include a puzzle element, for example, Cool Coyote collects pieces of a key in *Fire and Ice* so he opens the exit door and escapes to the next level. Other puzzles – like the ones in *Gods* – enable you to get into a part of the game which was previously inaccessible.

There's no such thing as an original platform game. However, there are plenty of interesting heroes and heroines. Characters like James Pond and Baby Jo appeal because they're quirky, funny or cute and you feel a genuine empathy for them. After all there's no point playing a hero who's got about as much personality as a beige carpet. Chuck Rock's a perfect example of the extraordinary hero – he attacks people with his beer belly and has such a woebegone expression on his face that you can't help but feel sorry for him. Others, like Bub and Bob – the heroes of *Rainbow Islands* and *Parasol Stars* – are so cute you want to take them home, while the Bitmap Kid and Cool Coyote – with their shades and baseball caps – appeal to streetwise ST owners.

Magic Pockets, Gods and *Elf* also toy around with the platform game's conventions by having unusual themes or methods of doing things. *Magic Pockets* finds you rummaging around inside the Bitmap Kid's trousers, *Gods* embroils you in a mythical underworld populated with suitably devilish monsters and *Elf* offers you an action inventory so you can interact with objects and characters.

Shoot to kill

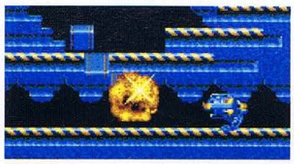
There's a whole sub-genre of platformers filled with vicious monsters and gun-totin' superheroes who wouldn't touch a fluffy bunny with a cattle prod. The platform shoot-'em-up is a bloodthirsty romp first, and a platformer second. Games like the *Killing Game Show* and *Strider* give you an excuse to engage in a spot of gratuitous violence without feeling guilty about a lack of sentiment.

In *Strider* you have to hack and slash your way through the KGB zone of Red Square while performing acrobatic leaps around a series of platforms. T*he Killing Game Show* places you in a Pit of Death filled with nasty aliens and a deadly liquid from which you have to escape. Both games are extremely violent and all the more playable for it – the threat of an impending and gruesome death only adds to the thrill of the gameplay, the hairs standing on end on the back of your neck. Other games like *First Samurai, Switch Blade 2* and *Lethal Weapon* also manage to avoid falling into *Bubble Bobble's* syrupy trap by using more "realistic" scenarios and characters.

Whether you like your platform games to be brutish or cute, you can't deny that they're fun to play. They might not have the brain-stretching powers of RPGs or the gung-ho spirit of beat-'em-ups, but they can provide you with some of the greatest times you can have on your ST. ***stf***

Killing Game Show

£25.99 PSYGNOSIS ☎ 051 709 5755

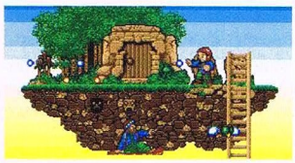


Bullseye taken to its ultimate conclusion. You have to fight for your life in this four-way scrolling platform shoot-'em-up.

***STF* Rating: 90%**

Elf

£25.99 OCEAN ☎ 061 832 6633



Corny boy-rescues-girls plot which avoids being twee thanks to some tough gameplay and the inclusion of plenty of puzzle and strategy elements. The graphics are also pretty attractive as you can see on the left.

***STF* Rating: 89%**

CHARACTER REFERENCE

Platform games are filled with cute heroes and heroines. Here's your chance to meet the wildest, the wackiest and the sweetest

BABY JO
The ultimate in cute infants, likkle Baby Jo eats sweets, drinks milk and fills his nappy. His only defence against the baddies who spite him is a rattle and the whiff coming from his bottom.

BART SIMPSON
Riding high on a tide of hype, Bart invaded the nation's consciousness and proved to be more than a one-minute wonder. Surprisingly, *The Simpsons vs the Space Mutants* turned out to be an exciting platformer.

CAPTAIN DYNAMO
A floppy-eared lettuce-grower from the Happyvale Home for Retired Superheroes, *Captain Dynamo* is one of the ST's most unlikely stars and a worthy foil to Von Flyswatter's exploits.

CHUCK ROCK
A fat slob in Fred Flintstone mould, Chuck belly butts anyone who gets between him and Gary Gritter, the lizard who stole his wife. Chuck's an anti-hero's hero, a Neanderthal for the '90s.

DIZZY
Dizzy's eggcellent adventures have kept a whole generation of kids amused. Tough, resourceful, hard-boiled, the little egg has launched a thousand puns and a whole host of spin-off cuties like CJ the Elephant and Captain Dynamo.

JAMES POND
Old fish-lips has to be one of the most popular game characters ever invented. Look out for his cinematic debut in the film of Ian Lemonsole's gripping spy novel *The Carp Who Loved Me.*

QUIFFY
Quiffy is the dinosaur hero of Bullfrog's sick, but cute platform game *Flood.* Can you help Quiffy rescue loads of trash before the screen fills with water?

ROLLING RONNY
Bearing more than a passing resemblance to Chris Evans, the Big Breakfast's erstwhile host, Ronny turned roller-skating into a computerised art-form.

THE TOYOTTES
Even black rats are lovable in platform land. Cornelius has to save a baby rat from turning into a monster's breakfast in the toyottes's adventure.

TOKI
See yourself as a laser-spitting gorilla? Then Ocean's *Toki* is the game for you. Transformed into an ugly ape by a deranged magician, you leap around various platforms in a variety of fashionable headgear. Mad.

The train now leaving Platform 13...

Some games are so bad, they're good. Some games are so bad, they're awful. Here are five that even British Rail has a job keeping up with

4. GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS
£7.99 KIXX ☎ 061 832 6633
Depressingly bad conversion of the old coin-op game. Deadly.
***STF* Rating: 44%**

2. DALEK ATTACK
£16.99 ADMIRAL ☎ 0977 797777
Dr Who was deliberately crap, right? All those dodgy special effects and metal dogs. This game follows suit.
***STF* Rating: 43%**

5. KID GLOVES
£7.99 GBH ☎ 0742 753423
Another cute kiddy who ought to have stayed in the nursery. Unoriginal and tacky with it.
***STF* Rating: 44%**

3. PREHISTORIK
£10.99 TITUS ☎ 071 700 2119
A crap platform game ruined by a dodgy concept. Buy *Bignose the Caveman* or *Chuck Rock* instead.
***STF* Rating: 44%**

1. INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE
£7.99 KIXX ☎ 061 832 6633
How could the world's greatest hero appear in something so shoddy?
***STF* Rating: 38%**

ST ANSWERS

With 150,000 new ST owners by the end of the year, there's bound to be a sudden increase of questions to answer and problems to solve. Clive Parker and team are waiting – meanwhile...

THE *STF* ADDRESS
Send all your ST related problems to ST Answers, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Please indicate the type of problem on the envelope.

BEGINNERS
If you have bought your ST recently and you're not quite sure about which bit goes where, you need help.

COMMS
Communication is the buzz word for the '90s and is becoming a buzz word for ST Answers. Check it out here.

DISKS
Floppy disks spin at incredibly high speeds, so something's bound to go wrong with them at some stage.

GAMES
If cheating at games is your thing (tut, tut) you're better off turning to page 46 for Gamebusters.

GRAPHICS
Having a few problems with your graphics package? And youre not quite sure where to turn to. Well, look no further.

HARD DRIVES
It's hard, very fast and can store a hell of a lot of data. Sometimes though, it causes unsolicited errors.

PRINTERS
Using a printer is the easiest thing in the world... until your paper gets chewed and big black blobs start appearing.

PROGRAMMING
Whatever language you use, at *ST FORMAT* we have the experts to tackle your particular programming nightmare.

SOUND
You're lost in music, no turning back... and all that Sister Sledge stuff. Look for this logo if you're into sounds.

ST PROBLEMS
If you're not quite sure what your looking for, or not quite sure what your problem is, look out for this logo.

RAMdisk solution

ST FORMAT £25 WINNER

I have a couple of points to make in response to your answer to Richard Young's letter in *STF* 44 – this concerned running *Timeworks 2* from a RAMdisk. I have been using *Timeworks 2* from a RAMdisk with 20 fonts in various point sizes on my 2MByte STE for some time. I use *Maxidisk* to create a 1,200K RAMdisk because it compresses all data stored within the RAMdisk. I also use COPY.TTP to automatically copy the desired files to the RAMdisk when I boot up, and *Trimfont* from the ST Club to compress my font files.

I use one disk for startup and overlays, and a second for fonts. On booting up I use COPY.TTP to transfer the relevant files to the RAMdisk. If fewer fonts are required, then all the data can be stored on one floppy. Use the following procedure to copy all the files to the RAMdisk;

1. Place MAXIDISK.PRG in the AUTO folder of the startup disk.
2. Put MAXIDISK.INF and COPY.TTP in the root directory of the startup disk. Edit MAXIDISK.INF as follows using a text editor.

Note: If you only use a single floppy disk system then you should find that a 1MByte RAMdisk is sufficient, although the number of fonts you can use is limited.

```
1000 D                  Sets RAMdisk
                        size and drive
COPY.TTP A:\COPY D:
                        copies files in
                        folder "COPY"
                        to drive D
COPY.TTP A:\GEMSYS D:
```

or to copy font files from drive B on a two drive system;

```
1200 D
COPY.TTP A:\COPY D:
COPY.TTP B:\GEMSYS D:
```

3. Create a folder on drive A called Copy, and move all your *Timeworks* files to it, except the AUTO folder and ASSIGN.SYS. Then copy the files PUBLISH.WID, SCREEN.WID and FONTWID.STR from the *Timeworks* fonts disk.
4. Edit the path for fonts in the ASSIGN.SYS file so that it reads

```
PATH = D:\GEMSYS
```

5. Use the Install Disk Drive option from the Options menu of the Desktop to create a Drive D icon – save the Desktop to your boot disk.

The only disadvantage of this system is that it takes about four minutes to boot up ready to use, but once you are in *Timeworks*, there are no pauses for disk access,

GFA BASIC ANSWERS

If you find that* GFA Basic *gets you down, there's only one thing to do... talk to Mac Marsden

MOT test

In *GFA Basic*, what is the best way to store typed text and be able to retrieve it for future editing operations? I am writing a database for car servicing and MOT checks and I need a piece of text for comments after each record. This data needs to be edited/updated. Arrays seem to be an awkward way of achieving this.
J D Chamberlin, Essex

stf: *JD, we don't see any way out of using arrays for saving and loading your text. You mention that you have a hard drive, using this and saving your data sequentially enables you to have fast access to your data. To save sequential data you need to specify the exact size of each record, as in the example below;*

```
OPEN "r",#1,"PERSONAL.INF",62
FIELD #1,24 AS NAME$,↵
    2 AT(*HOUSE&)
FIELD #1,24 AS ROAD$,↵
    12 AS TOWN$
FOR i%=1 to 3
    INPUT "NAME :";N$
    INPUT "HOUSE NUMBER.↵
        :",HOUSE&
    INPUT "ROAD    :";R$
    INPUT "TOWN    :";T$
    LSET NAME$=N$
    LSET ROAD$=R$
    LSET TOWN$=T$
    PUT #1,i%
    CLS
NEXT i%
CLOSE #1
```

OPEN "r" ..... indicates to your ST it is a random access file that you want to open and use. PUT #1,i% is the command which saves the data to the file, on the first pass i%=1, so that the data is saved as file number one, then two and then three, and so on. As the file is already opened, it takes no time to save data to the file.

To load in data, the command GET #1,x is used – where x is the record or file number to be read. It is absolutely crucial for the first three command lines of your read and write routines [OPEN, Field, Field] to be identical.

Once you have your data loaded, you want to amend, in this case NAME$. Well, the easiest way is to use the command FORM INPUT 30 AS NAME$, this places whatever NAME$ is holding on the screen and enables you to alter or delete the already inputted text. The included number [30] limits the text string to a maximum of 30 characters in length.

Checking the resolution

Donald Canton from **Powys, Wales**, wants to know how to stop a compiled *GFA Basic 3.5v* program loading into low resolution? He also wants to include an alert box to tell the user that he is in the wrong resolution.

stf: *The following procedure should help.* a% *returns a value of either* 0, 1 *or* 2 *corresponding to low, medium and high res respectfully. For clarification of using the ALERT box command see the* GFA *section of ST Answers in* STF *45.*

```
PROCEDURE resolution
a%=XBIOS(4)
SELECT a%
CASE 0
ALERT 1,"Medium or High↵
    | rez only",0,"OK",c|
END
CASE 1
ALERT 1,"Low or High |↵
    rez only",0,"OK",c|
END
CASE 2
ALERT 1,"Low or Medium↵
    | rez only",0,"OK",c|
END
ENDSELECT
RETURN
```

For the latest game hints, tips and cheats turn to this month's Gamebusters on page 46...

no disk swapping and printing starts within a few seconds of selecting the Print option. Because there is more space within the RAMdisk than on a floppy, there are no printing problems due to lack of disk space. The final cherry on the cake is the fact that *Maxidisk* is reset proof, so if there is a crash, all your files are still in the RAMdisk when you re-boot.
Nigel Harrison, Notts

stf: *Thanks for that interesting and helpful tip, Nigel. In fact, it was so interesting and helpful that we are sending you a crisp £25 cheque as a reward.* Maxidisk *is available from Goodmans International (☎ 0782 335650) on disk GD1791 (£2.75), and while COPY.TTP is not on this disk there are three other utilities that do exactly the same thing.*

Adventures with games

Do you know if *A320 Airbus* runs in high res, or if there are any other large plane simulators that do?

In *Ishar*, I am stuck and can't defeat the white knight near the beginning. Please could you help me in this part. Where can I find the transparent flask?

With the Formula One season changed this year, do you know if Microprose are going to bring out a data disk for *Formula One Grand Prix* to cover the new circuits, new rules and extra teams?

Do you know of any other adventures like *Indiana Jones* and *Monkey Island* that also run in high res? Is *Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis* coming out for the ST?
Jonathan Hern, Scotland

stf: A320 Airbus *does run in high res, but it's the only large plane flight sim we're aware of that does.*

■ **"Oi Skorl! Where's this temptress then? And what's so 'luring about her?" "Wait while I put my nightie on and you'll find out."**

To defeat the white knight in Ishar, *you need to build up your character's abilities before you take him on. When you finally confront him, use all your magic spells and arrows first, then get all your party to bash him repeatedly. The transparent flask is probably the magic phial which can be found in Rhudghast Dungeon. For additional help on* Ishar: Legend of the Fortress, *see the first part of the solution that starts on page 46.*

Microprose (☎ 0666 504326) have no plans to release any data disks for Formula One Grand Prix *in the near future.*

Apart from the ones you've mentioned, the only other game we can think of is Lure of the Temptress. *Other high res games like* Magnetic Scrolls, Wonderland *and* Legend of the Sword *are no longer available. Text adventure games – like those found in the Public Domain – are also a good bet.*

Compatible?

I have a few queries about the Falcon030 which I would like answered before I go ahead and buy one.

1. Can I use my existing Stereomaster cartridge?
2. Does the Falcon have any cartridge ports?
3. Does the stereo headphone socket on the back of the Falcon work in the same way as the two jacks on my STE?
4. Do I need a VGA monitor if I want to get the full benefit of the screen modes?
5. Where can I get a cheap VGA monitor from?
6. Is the shape of the case going to be the same as the STE?

James Gordon, Worcestershire

stf: *1. It is unlikely that ST cartridges are going to be compatible*

Pixel hunt

Is there an address that I could `PEEK` after using the `FILL(x,y)` command that shows how many pixels were filled. If not, could you please show me how to write one that does return the amount of pixels filled as a numeric variable?
Clinton Harris, Maidstone, Kent

stf: *We know of no* `PEEK` *address that returns the number of pixels filled. Quite simply, the* `FILL` *routine looks for a change in pixel colour on either side of the x coordinate, then looks to the next y coordinate either side of the x coordinate and continues this until it can move no further in either direction.*

USART

Can you please explain how to configure the RS-232 port in *GFA Basic* using the command `XBIOS(15)`?
Malcolm Wilbior, Reading, Berks

stf: *This command configures the Serial or RS-232 port. The full* `XBIOS(15)` *command is as follows;*

```
XBIOS(15,b%,h%,u%,r%,t%,s%)
```

Where;
`b%` *= The baud rate.*
`h%` *= Handshake mode.*
[0: Without, 1: XON/XOFF, 2: RTS/CTS, 3: Both]
`u%` *= USART* control register of the MFP.*
`r%` *= Receiver status register of the MFP.*
`t%` *= Transmitter status of the MFP.*
`s%` *= Synchronous character register of the MFP.*
** Universal Synchronous-Asynchronous Receiver-Transmitter.*

The above parameters remain unchanged and have a value of -1. If you are going to program an RS-232 I/O port we suggest that you read up on the USART chip and Synchronous-Asynchronous addressing modes.

A better understanding of these subjects enables you to use `XBIOS(15)` *to its fullest capability.* `XBIOS(14)` *is also of great interest because it returns the address of the I/O table,* `r%=XBIOS(14,d%)` *where;*

`r%` *= Address of the data buffer for the serial interface I/O table.*
`d%` *= 0:RS-232, 1:IKBD, 2:MIDI*

Passing the buck

How do I pass variables between procedures? I can't get them to work in *GFA Basic*. I thought it would be the same way as procedures are passed in Pascal, which I use at college.
Andrew Love, West Lothian

stf: *There are three ways of passing variables to* GFA *procedures;*

Method 1

```
GOSUB s_print("**↵
    ST FORMAT **")
@s_print(" BEST READ OF↵
    THE MONTH ")
s-print(" AT A VERY REASONABLE↵
    PRICE ")
'
PROCEDURE s_print(t$)
LOCAL i%
FOR i%=1 TO LEN(t$)
PRINT MID$(t%,i%,1);
PAUSE 3
NEXT i%
PRINT
RETURN
```

The first three lines are different ways of calling the procedure, `@` *is the preferred method as it distinguishes a procedural call from a variable and takes less energy to type in than the* `GOSUB` *does. The first call to* `procedure s_print` *makes* `t$="** ST FORMAT **"` *and then it is printed out one character at a time. The procedure is called twice more with* `t$` *taking up new characters strings and printing them on the screen.* `LOCAL i%` *uses* `i%` *within the procedure and its value is not passed outside of the procedure.*

Method 2

```
A=8
@CUBE_ROOT(A)
PRINT A
'
PROCEDURE CUBE_ROOT(VAR x)
X=X^(1/3)
RETURN
```

`A` *is given a value of eight, and is passed into* `procedure cube_root(VAR x)`, *and* `x` *now holds the* `A` *value – its cube root is then evaluated, returned back into* `A` *and printed on the screen.*

Method 3

```
MAC=12
CLIVE=24
@DO_SUM
'
PROCEDURE DO_SUM
MUL MAC,CLIVE
PRINT MAC
RETURN
```

`MAC` *and* `CLIVE` *are given values,* `Procedure DO_SUM` *is called, the variable* `MAC` *is then multiplied by* `CLIVE` *and the result returned into* `MAC`, *which is then printed on the screen.*

Finding out exactly where you are can sometimes be a bit of a nightmare in adventure and role playing games. We're going to help you decide what game to go for and what to do when you get there in next month's incredible foray into the world of ST adventures.

As well as investigating role playing games, we're also going to be showing you how to upgrade your ST to a higher version of TOS, following up Atari's STFM's price drop news and reviewing a huge selection of serious hardware and software

ST FORMAT

ON SALE TUESDAY 11 MAY 1993

with the Falcon, our dongles for Cubase *and* Notator *certainly don't work. Anyway, you don't need a separate sound sampler with the Falcon, the built-in ADCs and DACs can sample sound at up to 49.2KHz just by using software like* Musicom *from Compo (☎ 0480 891819) or* Falcon D2D Edit *from D2D Systems (☎ 0223 420252).*

2. The Falcon030 we have in the office has a cartridge port, we don't yet know if the consumer version of the machine has one or not. Don't hold your breath though.

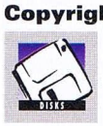
3. Yes, the stereo 3.5mm headphone socket on the Falcon can be connected to a stereo or a set of speakers in the same way as the STE can.

4. You need a VGA monitor to get the higher screen resolutions, but the true colour modes in medium and high resolution are available on any ST monitor or TV. An interlace mode is also available on standard monitors and TVs, but this can be rather flickery when using text.

5. Any shop that sells PCs can sell you a VGA monitor, or you can get one through mail order from any PC magazine. Try looking at the ads in PC Plus, PC Answers *or* PC Format.

6. Our Falcon is in an STE-style case. The consumer machine is in an unknown style of case, you could speculate that there is going to be a streamlined matt black case. Then again, you may not want to bother.

Copyright or copywrong?



I am concerned with the status of previously commercial software after it appears on your Cover Disks. I understand that the copyright still exists on the software, but is this true for Shareware and PD software which is also freely distributed? Admittedly, we have to pay extra for the second disk, but doesn't this mean we have bought the software along with the licence to use it? Or are the disks free, along with the software on them? Does this mean that the software can be given away to anyone or posted on a bulletin board? Is it legal for a BBS to upload all software upon your Cover Disks for callers to download, and can copies of the disks be distributed by Public Domain libraries? Many PD libraries stock copies of *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks, are they breaking the law?

Mats Högberg, Sweden

stf: *The commercial software packages we provide on our Cover Disks are not PD or Shareware and may not be copied or distributed in any way. We are allowed to publish the software on a one time only basis and this software should be treated in the same way as if you had bought it from a shop – you can usually make a backup copy for yourself but you are not allowed to distribute it. PD libraries may use the PD or shareware games on our Cover Disks because they are freely available, demos of commercial software and games can't be distributed on PD disks or by BBSs without the permission of the copyright holder.*

Is that right?

Having seen the article regarding the use of hard drives in the March issue, I felt that I must point out a problem if you turn on the ST before the hard drive. This problem is that if your hard drive auto-boots, turning your ST on first means that the drive does not get up to speed before your ST boots from drive A.

When this happens, you then need to run a boot program to initialise your hard drive, somewhat negating the point of owning an auto-booting hard drive in the first place. You could possibly get by if your ST has quite a slow boot and the drive gets up to speed quickly, but with my system this is not the case. So, I switch on the ST when the drive is up to speed giving me fairly instant access to *Superboot* and *Headstart* (my ST is an early TOS 1.2 STFM). I have never had any problems caused by booting in this manner and I suppose that the switching order finally comes down to personal preference rather than any hard and fast rule.

Craig Oldfield, via the *STF* BBS

stf: *You have made a valid point here, Craig, and there has also been a heated debate on this subject on the* ST FORMAT *BBS with the net result that about half the people with external hard drives turn them on first while the other half turn them on second, a few people used the "turn it all*

ASSEMBLY POINTERS

Assembly, hey? If you're stuck, you really are stuck! Tony Wagstaff lends a hand

Screen wiper

I have been programming in BASIC, and I've recently started to learn assembly. Could you tell me how to clear the screen, and how to print a string at an x,y coordinate?

James Newton, Berkshire

stf: *There are various ways of clearing the screen, perhaps the easiest is to use the VT52 escape code. This is equivalent to the BASIC command* `PRINT chr$(27)+"E"`*. To do this you need to use the GEMDos command* `Cconws`*:-*

```
move.l #cls,-(sp)
move.w #9,-(sp)
trap #1
addq.l #6,sp
```

In your data section you would store the following null terminated string:-

```
cls dc.b 27,'E',0
```

To print text at a specific screen position, use the VT52 codes again. You need the following in the data section:-

```
cursor_pos dc.b 27,'Y'
x   dc.b 0
y   dc.b 0,0
```

Always keep these three lines together. Move the x and y coordinates into `x` *and* `y` *– as byte values having added 32 to each. Then call* `Cconws` *twice, first with* `#cursor_pos` *as the first parameter, instead of #cls, and then with the address of your string. Your string can then be stored in the data section:-*

```
string   dc.b 'This is a
   string',0
```

Undivided attention

I have written a routine that uses the `divu` instruction but it doesn't always seem to do the division. Why?

Julian Goodyear, Leeds

stf: *Both* `divu` *and* `divs` *divide a 32-bit number by a 16-bit number. The answer, however, is stored in the bottom half of the data register as a 16-bit number, leaving room for the remainder to be stored in the high 16 bits. This could spell trouble if the answer didn't fit into 16 bits, which would happen for* `divu` *if the dividend was more than 65535 times the size of the divisor.*

To get round this problem the processor sets the overflow flag, leaving the two registers as they were. You need to add a routine which deals with an overflow and branch to it with `bvs` *immediately after the division. The other trap to watch for, which is what caused your problem, Julian, is to make sure the top half of your register is clear, using* `ext` *or* `clr`*, if the divisor is initially a word or byte.*

Redirection

I'm trying to redirect a program's output from the screen to the printer using `Fforce`, but I can't get it to work. Could you give me some advice on this function?

T Barrie, Newcastle

stf: `Fforce` *redirects output sent to a standard handle – ranging from nought to five – to a user defined handle – from six upwards.*

The first point to note is that it doesn't affect calls such as `Bconout`*. To send data to a standard handle, use* `Fwrite`*, GEMDos call number 64. For example, the C function* `printf()`*, which generally prints to the screen,* `Fwrites` *to handle number one.*

The first thing that needs to be done is to create an alternative handle for the standard output, so that you can redirect output back when you've finished. For this, `Fdup` *is used. An alternative handle for the parallel port, standard handle three, is created in the same way. You can then use* `Fforce` *to redirect output from standard handle number one to the alternative parallel handle. Finally use* `Fdup` *once more to redirect the alternative standard output handle back to one. The following shows you the basics:-*

```
Fdup     equ $45
Fforce   equ $46
   move.w #1,-(a7)
   move.w #Fdup,-(a7)
   trap #1
   addq.l #4,a7
   move.w d0,old_stdout
   move.w #3,-(a7)
   move.w #Fdup,-(a7)
   trap #1
   addq.l #4,a7
   move.w d0,alt_printer
   move.w alt_printer,-(a7)
   move.w #1,-(a7)
   move.w #Fforce,-(a7)
   trap #1
   addq.l #6,a7
   bss
alt_printer ds.w 1
old_stdout ds.w 1
```

Output to handle one is now sent to the parallel port. To restore the output, use the following call:-

```
move.w old_stdout,-(a7)
move.w #1,-(a7)
move.w #Fforce,-(a7)
trap #1
addq.l #6,a7
```

Basic timer

What command similar to the *GFA Basic* `TIMER` command do I use to time events in assembly ?

J.S. Harley, Beds

stf: *The system variable stored at address* `$4BA` *is a counter which is incremented every 200th of a second. By loading the counter into a data register at the start and end of your timed event, and then subtracting them, you can make yourself a simple timer. The counter needs to be accessed in supervisor mode, so:-*

```
move.l #0,-(a7)
move.w #$20,-(a7)
trap #1
addq.l #6,a7
move.l $4BA,d5
```

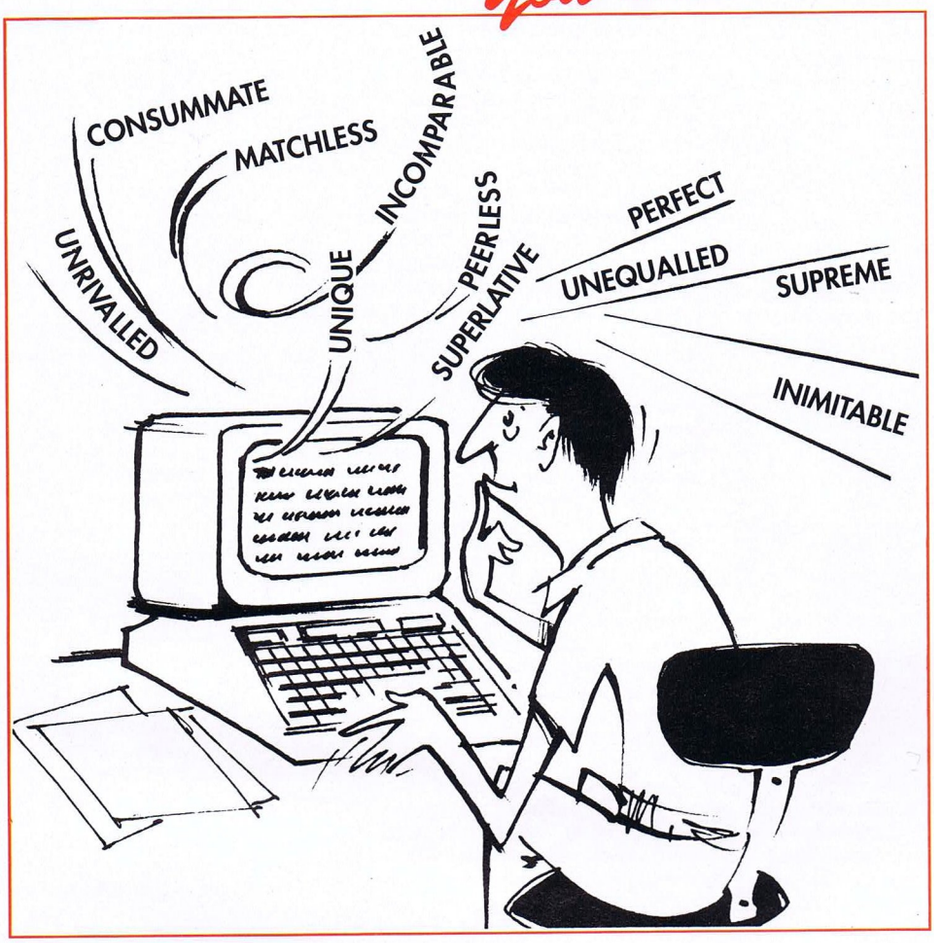
the event to be timed goes here, make sure `d5` *and* `d6` *don't alter.*

```
move.l $4BA,d6
sub.l d5,d6
```

and `d6` *contains the time taken in 200ths of a second.*

PROTEXT 5.5

"You won't be lost for words" . . .



. . . with Protext 5.5 because the pop-up thesaurus will provide you with inspiration whenever you need it. With words provided by Collins the thesaurus has 43,000 main entries and 827,000 responses!

Protext 5.5 introduces enhanced text formatting options. Automatic hyphenation lets you produce a well-spaced page layout without the bother of manually putting in soft hyphens. Protext determines the correct hyphenation points by algorithms and look-up tables. Elimination of widows and orphans is also provided. You will no longer need to worry about those infuriating single lines at the top or bottom of pages. Protext formats the text to avoid these as you edit the text. Extra blank lines at the top of a page can be suppressed.

New document analysis features provide a wealth of information about your text. You can examine a list of all the words used - alphabetically or by the number of occurrences. Other statistics shown include average word length, average sentence length and a table of the number of lines on each page.

Plus many more improvements . . .

- ☆ Enhanced file selector with different sorting methods, bulk copy and erase.
- ☆ Prodata users - mail merge directly from Prodata files, no need to export.
- ☆ Mail merge: nested repeat loops.
- ☆ New window-based help facilities.
- ☆ Improved line drawing.
- ☆ Spelling checker finds repeated word and missing capital letters.
- ☆ Conversion to and from WordStar 5.5 and Microsoft RTF
- ☆ Full printed documentation of new features.

Of course Protext still includes . . .

Choice of pull-down menu or keyboard operation, extensive printer font support and proportional formatting while editing, up to 36 files open, split screen editing, characters for 30 languages, index and contents, footnotes, newspaper column printing, file sorting, macros, indent tabs, mail merge programming language, exec files and the fastest search and replace around. Altogether the most comprehensive word processing software for your Amiga or ST.

"it's bloody brilliant" — **ST FORMAT**

"one hell of a performer" — **COMPUTER SHOPPER**

"if you need a professional word processor Protext is perfect" — **AMIGA COMPUTING**

"nothing else available comes close" — **ST APPLICATIONS**

PRODATA 1.2

New version of Prodata now with pull-down menus, mouse or keyboard operation, automatic record numbering, merge database, instantaneous filtering, prologue form, edit fields in any order, 2-across label printing. Full details available from Arnor.

Price: £40

PRICES (including VAT and delivery)

For Commodore Amiga, Atari ST or TT.

Protext 5.5	**£80**
Upgrade from 5.0 to 5.5	**£30**
Upgrade from 4.2/4.3 to 5.5	**£40**

Please return your original disks when upgrading

French or German spelling dictionary	**£35.25**

When upgrading please return any extra spell checking dictionaries for a free update to the revised version.

☆ Both Protext 5.5 and Prodata require 1Mb of memory

Access VISA

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (SF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: (0733) 68909 Fax (0733) 67299

on at once" method possible by using four way adaptors. Everyone said that they had no problems using their own preferred method.

When researching information for the hard drive article, Clive contacted a computer engineer to check up on this exact point, and his advice was that the ST (or any type of computer) should be turned on before the SCSI hard drive because of the (admittedly slight) risk of spurious data being sent to the drive, causing unwanted disk over-writing on your disk. Older hard drives (over three years) often take 25-30 seconds to initialise, while more modern devices can get up to speed in about ten seconds. Most STs take quite a while to boot if there's no disk in drive A.

Finally, the article was not intended to imply that you turn on your ST and pause for a few seconds before you turn on the hard drive. We simply meant that if your normal turn on sequence is; monitor, hard drive and then your ST, just change the order to monitor, ST then hard drive. Besides, if your hard drive does not initialise straight away you can always reset your ST which does not cause a potentially hazardous current surge in the same way as if you turn it on from cold.

Dark torch

I have an ST and a Seikosha SL 92 printer. Although I can print text perfectly from within word processors, I cannot print graphics from art programs such as *Degas Elite* and *Deluxe Paint*. When I press <Control> and <Help> all I get is a dark band, what is the problem with my setup?
A M Gomes Sousa, Portugal

stf: *The main problem is that most printers produce a screen dump from pressing the <Alternate> and <Help> keys – not <Control> and <Help> – because it is set up specifically for use with 9-pin Epson printers. Have a look at your printer manual to see what emulations your printer is capable of and set it up for Epson (all Seikosha printers have these) or IBM emulation – you can do this by altering a couple of DIP switches.*

Kenny Dalglish

I'd be very pleased if you could help me get started in the Kenny Dalglish game *Soccer Match*, because I've lost the instructions to it.
Mr R Frost, Felixstowe, Suffolk

stf: Soccer Match *is now available as a budget game on Impressions' Energise label, price £7.99. To get a new manual you need to send your original disks back to Impressions as proof of purchase. Their address is Unit 2/12, Chelsea Market Garden, Chelsea Harbour, Lots Road, London SW10 0XE, or you can contact them by phone on ☎ 071 351 2133.*

High speed connection

As an entirely new modem and BBS user I was wondering if it is possible for the *ST FORMAT* BBS to increase its baud rate to 9,600 or even 14,400 baud and include the error correction protocols. On a few occasions I have been unable to get connected to the BBS and there has been data corruption while I have been on-line because of line noise.
Mark Preston, Keith, Banffshire

stf: *The* ST FORMAT *BBS is already running at 9,600 baud although the error correction and data compression routines have been disabled because of problems encountered by users of straight modems trying to connect. Although we have contacted BT several times about the line noise on the BBS line they have been unable to find the problem and correct it. We have, therefore, changed the BBS number to ☎ 0225 465997 as of Monday 1 March – the new number was displayed on the BBS for the four weeks running up to that date, giving you, hopefully, enough time to get used to the idea.*

Root of the problem

On some of the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks that I have, the instructions tell you to copy the files

MUSIC AND MIDI

Getting confused by your sequencer or troubled by your keyboard? Andy Curtis is here to sort things out

Studio blues

Our clarinet teacher makes extensive use of his 520 ST in his teaching. He uses the software *Music Studio* and we play along to the many hundreds of tunes he has programmed over the years. It seems sensible to have similar systems at home for practice purposes. The problem is, our teacher's software does not appear to be available and it is very limited in what it can do. Is there any software that we could all use which is compatible with his software?
Christine Walker, Reading

stf: *Well, Christine, we went down into the* ST FORMAT *basement and managed to dig out a 1986 version of* The Music Studio *by Activision. Hopefully, this is the program to which you refer. We were, unfortunately, unable to load any of the .SNG files into the other packages that we tried. This means that you have to use a different package for your new tunes to be compatible with your music teacher's pieces since* The Music Studio *is no longer available. Why not make a tape recording of the existing pieces and use it to rehearse with?*

On a brighter note, there are many excellent chip music programs currently available in the Public Domain. If your music teacher is keen to use music stave notation, then have a look at the XBIOS *program (£1 + SAE Ad.Lib PD ☎ 091 370 2496). The beauty of using PD is that you are free to copy the program for anyone who would like to use it.*

Fading Out

Let's say I've recorded on my sequencer a few bars of music and while playing the last note I gradually withdrew my foot off the volume pedal, you call it the velocity pedal, so that the note gradually dies away. Now I want to sequence some music to follow that. That's where I get trouble. When I start to record the next part of the music I usually want to start the new note with a louder volume than the faded volume of the last note. But as I start the new piece of recording I cannot get a smooth start. Either it's too quiet, or if I try to increase the volume with the foot pedal the volume jumps about and the note crackles, as though it can't make up its mind what volume it wants to be.

I've got a Korg M1 with an Atari 1040 and a *Studio 24* sequencer. Perhaps you can advise me ?
Ron Newman, Stowmarket

stf: *Actually, Ron, we don't call it the velocity pedal at all. We call it the volume pedal – because that is what it is! Let's make a distinction from the outset between volume and velocity:*

Volume (MIDI volume) is independent MIDI data which governs the maximum output volume of a sound from your synth. This data can be sent at any time regardless of whether a sound is being played. Velocity is a part of the MIDI data associated with each individual note. This value tells the computer and synth how hard the note in question was struck.

This means that if you play a chord through your sequencer, all the individual notes may have different velocities but the volume is a constant which acts on every note in the chord at the same time.

If you play a sustained chord on the keyboard and reduce the volume via the pedal, it is the volume and only the volume that you are decreasing. The velocity was set and is unchangeable after the chord has been first sounded. Assuming that you fade the volume to a value of zero in the piece you are playing, the sound on that channel continues at that volume until you tell it to do otherwise.

The answer to your problem is to make sure that there is a volume statement at the value you require before the next section starts. If your software is not handling the change too well from a pedal input then use the Grid Edit feature of your sequencer to manually boost it to the desired level.

Whatever the problems are from a performance point of view, they can often be fixed later by careful editing. That is what MIDI sequencing is all about and that's why it is so powerful.

Local problems

I use the Yamaha SY22 Keyboard and *Prodigy* from The Digital Muse. When I'm recording I hear a constant guitar-plucking sound through every single bar. Also, when I am sequencing I get an extra sound breaking through into the mix from the Voice area of the keyboard. Please could you tell me how to set up my sequencer so this doesn't happen.
Phil Sterling, Durham

stf: *Actually, Phil, only one of your problems is caused by the sequencer itself. We suspect that the plucking sound you are hearing is, in fact, a MIDI metronome assigned to one of the MIDI channels. Have a look in the Set Up section of* Prodigy *– you can turn this feature off completely. What is far better is to set the MIDI pulses to appropriate sounds on your drum machine by selecting the correct MIDI channel and note values. These sounds, although heard while recording, are not included in the sequence itself.*

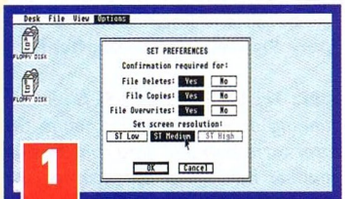
The other problem you are experiencing is due to the keyboard not being set to MIDI Local. Press the Edit/Utility button followed by the MIDI button and use the cursor to select MIDI Local. When you return to the Multi section there are no longer any problems. If you want to play the keyboard independently from the Voice area again, all you have to do *is switch back to the original setting.*

Sustained problems

I have just bought a Roland D5 and the sustain pedal from my old Yamaha keyboard doesn't work with it. Why is this? I thought all the pedals were the same.
Jonathon Walsh, Surrey

stf: *The problem here is that Yamaha like to be that little bit different from the majority of keyboard manufacturers. If you get the recommended pedal for the Roland then all is well. However, by switching the contacts on the Yamaha pedal so that they are the opposite way round, you should be able to get it to work with the Roland keyboard.*

Copying to the root directory

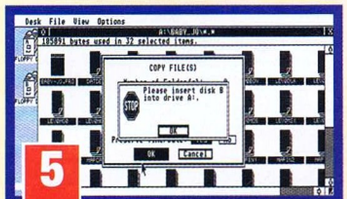


1 Format a disk and mark it as Disk B. Go to the Options menu on the Desktop and select Preferences, now select medium res. Mark the backup copy of your Cover Disk as Disk A - place it in the drive.

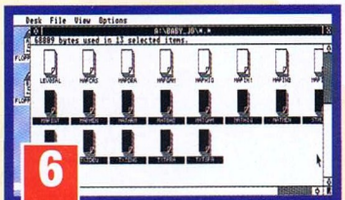
2 Double-click on the Drive A icon so that the window opens and you can see the folders, double-click on the BABY_JO folder so that you can see all the files within, there should be 37 files altogether.

3 Click on the box at the top right of the window and the window fills the screen. Use the small box in the bottom right corner to make the screen narrower and move the window to the right till you see the icons.

4 Move the pointer just above the first file. Press the left mouse button and *keeping it pressed* drag a box over all the files in the window, then release the button. The files turn black, meaning they are selected.



5 Move the pointer over the file nearest the Drive B icon, press and hold the left button and move the pointer over the Drive B icon. Your ST starts copying all the files and prompts you when to swap disks.



6 Follow the instructions till all the files have been copied. Now click on the long bar on the right so that all the files scroll up. Drag a box over the bottom two rows and drag them to the Drive B icon.

in a folder to the root directory of a blank disk – *Baby Jo* on Cover Disk 30 is one example. I am a beginner and don't know what this means or how to do this, could you please describe the procedure?
James Potter, Oxford

stf: *Copying to the root directory means that the files are not in a folder on the destination disk and you can see them as soon as you open a drive window. Remember to use the* Backup *program supplied on our Cover Disks to make a copy of all your disks. Always work on a backup copy and not on the original Cover Disk – you don't want to lose any of those brilliant programs. On a single disk system the procedure is as shown in the walkthrough (see boxes, left).*

Another DC question...

I am after *DC Showit* from Double Click Software to use with *NeoDesk 3*, but I have not seen any adverts for it, where can I get it from? I have also heard that Double Click Software are no longer trading in the US, does this have any effect on the availability of DC utilities?
Ross Burton, Stansted, Essex

stf: *Double Click have ceased trading, and, as far as we have been able to find out, all Shareware is still available from PD libraries. We do not know the status of their commercial products such as* DC Desktop, DC Data Diet *and the DC Port, but we do try to print any news we get concerning Double Click.*
STF plea: If anyone has a DC Port they no longer want then please contact* ST FORMAT *on ☎ 0225 442244. We need it to add an extra line to the* ST FORMAT *BBS.

GDOS bother

I have *Timeworks 2* installed on my hard drive and I have encountered problems when using other programs if GDOS is installed. I have an STE and have trouble with several programs when GDOS is auto-booted – this includes the *VIP Professional* spreadsheet and *STDCAT 4*; both programs bomb. Is there a solution to this problem so that I do not have to disable GDOS manually and re-boot every time I want to use these programs?
John Connors, Exeter

stf: *What you need is a boot manager program like the commercial* X-Boot 3 *utility (*STF *Rating 91% –* STF *45) or* Superboot 7.4 *from* ST FORMAT *Cover Disk 36. Both of these programs enable you to select which AUTO folder programs and Desk Accessories you wish to run whenever you boot-up your machine. This type of utility is vital for hard drive systems, because if you add a DA or AUTO program which causes your system to crash, it is practically impossible to access the hard drive to delete the offending program.* X-Boot 3 *is available from HiSoft (☎ 0525 718181) for £34.95 and you can get* Superboot *by turning to page 44 and ordering issue 36, unless you have it already, of course.*

Old man of computing

At the ripe old age of 30 I have bought a 1040 STE, and although I am very pleased with the games I have bought, I would like to get a better understanding of the more serious side of computing. I do not know the first thing about computers because when I

STOS SELECTION

In desperate need of some* STOS *help? Billy Allan helps where others have failed

Don't interrupt

Could you tell me how to install interrupt vectors in memory so that they stay on once you quit to the Desktop?
Shaun Flynn, Plymouth

stf: *Unfortunately,* STOS *does not let you write this sort of program (called TSRs). If you know enough 68000 to write interrupt routines you should be able to write it in assembly using the GEMDOS function* `Ptermres()` *which does the job.*

Reading directories

I am writing a program where I need to read in all of the names and sizes of the files in a directory. My problem is that the program treats folders as files and tries to load them in, resulting in an error. I am using `DIR FIRST$` and `DIR NEXT$` to read the directory. Can you help?
Brian Scobie, Manchester

stf: *The easiest way of filtering out folders is to check the attributes which are returned after a call to* `DIR FIRST$` *or* `DIR NEXT$`. *The attributes are held at position 42 of the returned string. This program reads in a directory, ignoring all the folders.*

```
10 dim NAME$(112),SIZE(112)
20 F$=dir first$("*.*",-1)
30 T=0
40 while F$<>""
50 if val(mid$(F$,42,3))=16↵
    then goto 100
60 NAME$(T)=left$(F$,12)-" "
70 SIZE(T)=val(mid$(F$,13,8))
80 print NAME$(T),SIZE(T)
90 inc T
100 F$=dir next$
110 wend
```

No sex please...

I have made a sample sequence from various looped samples. It plays back OK in the sampler, but when I try and use the routine which came with it for *STOS*, there are clicks between the samples. How can I stop these?
B Norton, Malton

stf: *The easiest way is to call the playback routine for the next sample in the sequence just before you would normally do so. For instance, if you were playing a 5K sample you would start the routine for the next one during the 4th Kilobyte of the current sample.*

Extended courtesy

Could you please tell me how to use the STE's soundchip and how to do palette-splitting and border-removal? Could you write an extension to do this for me?
S Coton, Cornwall

stf: *If you want to do this sort of thing then you have to learn assembly language. There are many free sources of information about these subjects in the Public Domain – have a look on page 90 for suitable PD libraries. We're afraid that we have one or two other things on at the moment which prevents us from writing you an extension. Still, it doesn't hurt to ask...*

was at school, computing was not a subject available to anyone! Have you any ideas about manuals or programs I can buy to help me understand a bit better? Could you also tell me why some disks I put in the drive cause the message "drive not responding: please insert disk" to come up? It is very annoying.
J West, Gravesend, Kent

stf: *We're not quite sure if you want to learn about your ST in particular or about serious applications that you can use on your ST. If it is your ST you want to find out more about, try* Your Second Manual to the Atari ST *from the ST Club (£7.95 ☎ 0602 410241) or* The Atari ST Explored *from Kuma (£8.95 ☎ 0734 844335), they can both help you to understand your machine. If you want to find out more about some of the serious software your ST can deal with, then turn to page 18 for our feature on the serious side of computing on your ST.*

Your disk problem is probably caused by putting non-standard formatted disks in the drive, in other words games disks! Most games disks are formatted in a special way to prevent copying and can only be read when the machine is booted-up they cannot be read from the Desktop by putting the disk in the drive and clicking on the Drive A icon.

Prince of pokes

How do I use the cheat on *Prince of Persia?* Apparently, it involves making changes to my save game file. How and in what circumstances would I use pokes?
Steve Hill, Middlesex

stf: *The easiest way is to make a backup of your save game disk and then edit it using a disk or file editor, such as* MEMFILE 2.0. *Alternatively, you can always check out the tips in* ST FORMAT *37, just turn to page 44 to order your copy. The only other piece of advice we can offer is that pressing <Shift> and <L> enables you to skip levels. To use pokes you need to type them into* ST Basic *and incorporate them into a game's .PRG file.*
STF Warning: *ensure you make a backup of the .PRG file before you start messing around with it, otherwise you could corrupt the data. If in doubt, don't do it.*

READ MY TIPS

Sticky business

On reading an ancient issue of *ST FORMAT,* I have noticed that people have trouble removing disk labels. There is a chemical called Isopropyl Alcohol which can be obtained from most chemists for about £3.75 for 500ml, this is also known as head cleaning fluid. When applied to disks this enables the labels to be removed in one piece nine times out of ten, and you can even re-use them.
P Vincent, Lowestoft, Suffolk

stf: *Just be extremely careful not to get the Isopropyl Alcohol into the disk casing when peeling off the unwanted label – this is not the friendliest of liquids to treat yoor disk to.*

Write On tip no. 4581

Mr Régis Gronoff *of* ***Argenteuil*** *in* ***France*** *has this clever tip for using* C-Font *from within* Write -On v1.0 *on a 512K machine with the help of* M-Disk *(yours free on* STF *Cover Disk number 44).*

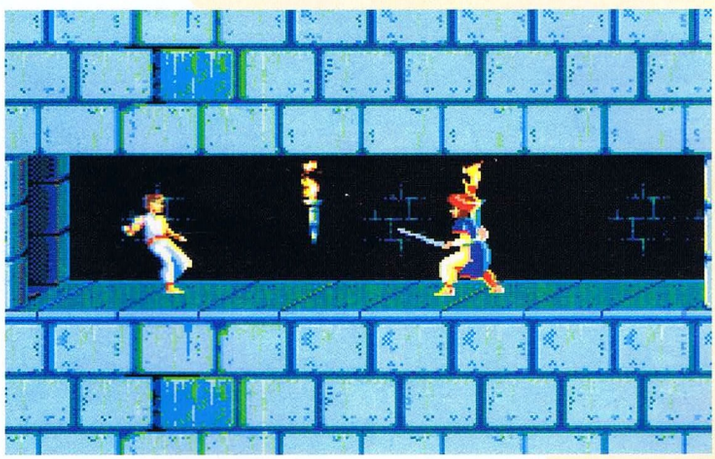
1. Copy *M-Disk* onto your working copy of your *C-Font/Write On* disk.
2. From the Desktop, install a 100-150K virtual disk using *M-Disk.*
3. Run *Write On.*
4. Remove the RAMdisk from the Accessory. You now have a sufficient amount of RAM to convert your *Calamus* fonts.
5. Use *C-Font* Accessory.

Now you can test your freshly converted fonts and use them without the pain of having to leave *Write On* every time you want to use *C-Font.*

Beware the Snatcher!

David Dickson *of* ***Newlands*** *in* ***Glasgow*** *has a handy tip for all graphic package fans.*

"The *Screen Snatcher* program on Cover Disk 44 works with most programs and applications but it does not function with games. To grab an intro screen from a game, press reset when the picture appears and then insert your backup copy of Cover Disk 44 in the drive. Run *Screen Snatcher* and then take a picture of the Desktop when the program has booted. Press <F1> to see the picture and use <Clr Home> and <Insert> to scroll around to find the picture you want. The colour palette may not be correct but this can soon be sorted out in an art package. This method also works with auto-booting games."



■ **"Is that the Sultan's scimitar or are you just pleased to see me?" "You're going to die the death of a 1,000 not living things for that joke at my expense." "Made you laugh though, didn't it?"**

HD positive?

Can I use high density disks in a normal 720K disk drive if they are formatted as normal from the Desktop? Do I risk data loss or damage to my drives?
C Charles, London

stf: *Although you can use HD disks formatted to 720K, there is a risk, as you said, of losing data. This is because of the denser magnetic coating on a high density disk which cannot be formatted correctly by the heads of a 720K drive, the magnetic field generated is just not strong enough. The disk may well work at first, but after a while it may lose data. The drive though, should not be damaged by the disk.*

Speed freak

I am in the final stages of writing a *Boulderdash* type game, but I have a problem – the game is very slow. It currently updates once every 3.5 seconds. The main loop checks through each element of a 32 by 32 array which is the main reason for the slowness. Would the Compiler speed things up? Also, do you have any tips on adding inertia to sprites?
John Levon, Yorkshire

stf: *Get the Compiler (£20.99 from Mandarin ☎ 0625 859333). The main speed increase it gives you is in dealing with loops so your program should benefit. You should also keep an eye out for a new extension extremely useful for this sort of problem may appear on the Cover Disk soon. This little BASIC routine should demonstrate how to add inertia to a sprite. It assumes you have a* STOS *sprite bank loaded into memory.*

```
10 X=0 : Y=0 : SX=0 : SY=0
20 MX=12 : MY=12
30 sprite 1,X,Y,1 : update
40 X2=x mouse : Y2=y mouse
50 if X<X2 and SX<MX then inc SX
60 if X>X2 and SX>-MX then dec SX
70 if Y<Y2 and SY<MY then inc SY
80 if Y>Y2 and SY>-MY then dec SY
90 X=X+SX : Y=Y+SY
100 wait vbl : goto 30
```

TOS problem

I've written a program in STOS and I'd like to make it run from the Desktop. I've made up a disk using the *STOS Copy* Accessory and saved my file as a .PRG file, but when I run it I get an alert box saying "TOS ERROR #35". What is wrong and what can I do to sort this out?
Graham Fereday, Reading

stf: *The only thing we can think of is that you have forgotten to copy your BASIC file into the* STOS *folder before running the program. We would recommend that you get the Compiler rather than use this method though, as your program runs faster and you don't need to copy the whole* STOS *folder around with your program.*

Grout free area

Could you please tell me if there is a quick way to fill the screen with a tile? I am currently using SCREEN COPY and a double FOR.. NEXT loop to copy each tile up.
Andrew Brown, Leicester

stf: *By far the quickest method is to take advantage of a bug (or as we call it – a "feature") in the* SKOPY *command which is in the Misty extension – yours if you didn't miss* STF *38 'cos it was on the Cover Disk. This "feature" means that if you copy a bit of the screen over itself, either right or downwards, it leaves a trail of the image around the screen. This routine should demonstrate the principle.*

```
10 ink 1 : box 4,4 to 12,12
20 skopy 1,logic,0,0,304,16,↵
   logic,16,0
30 skopy 1,logic,0,0,320,183,↵
   logic,0,16
```

This copies a 16 x 16 pixel block from the top-left corner all over the screen. Line 20 drags the block to the right, then line 30 drags it downwards.

SUBS!

BACK ISSUES

We have these issues available in small numbers, so please phone ☎ 0458 74011 to check availability before ordering: 22 (desktop publishing, word processing, *Devpac 1*), 23 (15 programs, 3D, comms), 24 (*Llamatron*, ST video, digitisers), 25 (memory upgrades, classic games, emulator roundup), 27 (graphic details, games to last a thousand years)

ISSUE 45

April 1993

Disk: *Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, No Second Prize* demos, adaptable demos, *Protext* dictionary, address book.

Inside: Get into programming, graphics cards, the best multi-player games, *Protext* masterclass, and get inside your printer.

ISSUE 44

March 1993

Disk: 15 programs, including *Picture Concept, Grav 2, Insectroid*, five Accessories – and more!

Inside: art on your ST from the masters, scanners roundup, games for the '90s, over 35 Desk Accessories, advanced *GFA Draft*.

ISSUE 43

February 1993

Disk: *Noddy's Playtime; Fractal Landscape; Animation Tool; Centipede*

Inside: Start creating your own full screen animations; huge printer roundup; be the most megalomaniacal of them all; basic disk safety – and more!

ISSUE 42

January 1993

Disk: Four games; *Fractal Engine; Improvisor* demo; *KnifeST, Michtron BBS*

Inside: 50 best games; virtual reality; identify your TOS version; That was the year that was; Rant with Archer Maclean; inside the *STF* Bulletin Board.

ISSUE 41

December 1992

Disk: *Air Support, Hyperbase* – create your own multi-media applications. *Protext v4.3, Sound Lab.*

Inside: Multi-media on your ST, samples and monitors analysed, Falcon and Falcon games reviews, films tied into ST games.

ISSUE 40

November 1992

Disk: *Trip-A-Tron*, the powerful light synthesizer, *Cybernetix, Talespin*, the interactive adventure creator.

Inside: Battlemania, samples roundup, Lynx games roundup, interview with Archer Maclean, movers and shakers in the ST world.

ISSUE 39

October 1992

Disk: *Magic Story Book, Captain Dynamo*, multi format slideshow; *Pack Ice; Pro 12* sequencer;

Inside: Sequencer roundup; make some noise feature; hard drive roundup, DTP masterclass. We ask Are Games Too Hard?

ISSUE 38

September 1992

Two Disks: *Spectrum 512, Spec Code, Sensible Soccer* demo, *Mapper 2.*

Inside: Get closer to your ST with Summer School, Falcon and Mega STEs investigated, *STOS* tutorial, getting professional with MIDI music.

ISSUE 37

August 1992

Two Disks: *STOS Basic* language and *Animaster* sprite designer, *International Sports Challenge* demo, *3D Picture* modelling package.

Inside: How to create great games, monitor roundup, *Calamus SL* reviewed and rated.

ISSUE 36

July 1992

Two Disks: *K-Spread 2* spreadsheet package; *Fire and Ice* demo, *Super Boot 7.4, The Financier* money manager, and more.

Inside: 50 ways to soup up your ST; what happened to the games heroes of yesterday? HP inkjet printer review.

ISSUE 35

June 1992

Two Disks: *GFA Basic v3.5, GFA Assembler, GFA Raytrace complete; Pacific Islands* demo, complete database and astrology programs, and much more

Inside: memory upgrades step-by-step; ST astrology; start to program fractals.

ISSUE 34

May 1992

Two Disks: *GFA Draft Plus 3* complete 2D vector drawing package; *Campaign* demo; *Intro Designer; six* more full programs

Inside: 21 pages of art guides; ST Book portable tested; weird games; 120 tips; Buyer's Guide.

SPECIAL!

STF SPECIAL

Inside: The essential buyer's guide packed full of reviews of games, "serious" software including DTP, business, utilities, PD – and lots more – and hardware of all sorts. Unmissable.

Five incredibly good reasons to subscribe to *ST FORMAT*

1 You guarantee your personal copy of the magazine each and every month

2 You get it delivered direct to your front door so you don't even have to venture outside

3 You get the first crack at all those special *STF* offers

4 You get software packages and accessories – as a gift!

5 You receive a letter from the Editor each month

Complete the coupon on the right and return it to us straight away.
Can't wait? Then phone our credit card hotline for fast and friendly service: ☎ 0458 74011

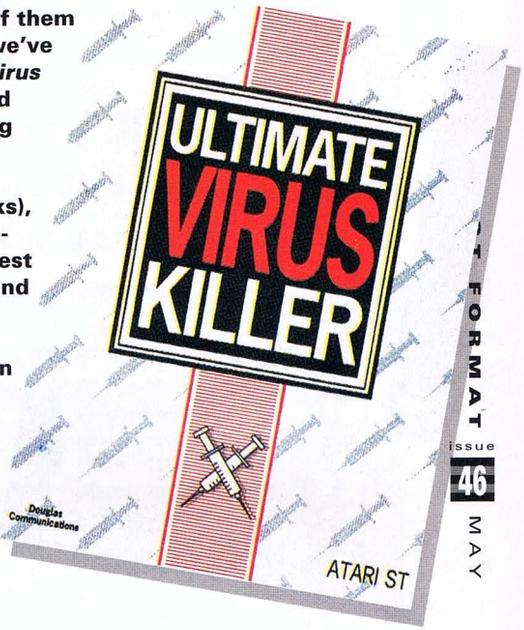
ORDERING BACK ISSUES Please use the coupon below. Prices per issue include Cover Disk, packing and postage. Note that issues 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42 cost a bit more because you get two disks! Each copy costs: in the UK £4.00, in Europe £5.45 and elsewhere £7.50. Add £1 each for issues 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 and the Special.

Keep yourself sane with a year's supply of *ST FORMAT*

What you are reading now is the best magazine in the UK for your ST. We bring you the latest, most in-depth news, the most informative features and the biggest number of reviews for the products that are most interesting to you. If you miss us, you miss being a vital part of the ST community. Why take the risk? Subscribe today using the form below.

YOU EVEN GET SOME GIFTS! *ULTIMATE VIRUS KILLER*, *TWO* FREE ISSUES AND A BINDER

All you have to do is fill out the form below, and put it in the post with some form of payment and you get some free gifts – magic, isn't it? Those gifts aren't just something we carelessly put together because we have lots of them lying around – oh no, we've chosen the *Ultimate Virus Killer* (worth £9.99 and capable of recognising over 60 viruses and repairing over 450 damaged games disks), two free issues (jam-packed with the latest ST news, reviews and features) and a brand new shiny red binder that can hold up to a year's supply of *ST FORMATs* because they are indispensable for you as an ST owner. You need these things, so why not subscribe today?



ST FORMAT issue 46 MAY

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

12 ISSUES ☐ UK £39.95 ☐ EUROPE £67.80 ☐ REST OF WORLD £96.85

To ensure you receive your magazine and Disk quickly and in perfect condition, all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

Method of payment – please tick appropriate box

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card No _____

Expiry date _____

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to: Future Publishing Limited.

SEND THIS FORM TO: *ST FORMAT* SUBSCRIPTIONS, Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.

No stamp required if posted in UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

PLEASE NOTE! THIS COUPON IS ONLY VALID UNTIL 31 MAY 1993 ST/MAG/0593

BACK ISSUES

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Please send me the back issues I have circled

Issue: 22 23 24 25 27 29 33 34 35 36 37
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 Special

UK £4.00*, EUROPE £5.45*, Elsewhere £7.50* per copy

*(Nos 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 and the Special: add £1 extra per copy)

Method of payment – please tick appropriate box

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card No _____

Expiry date _____

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to: Future Publishing Limited.

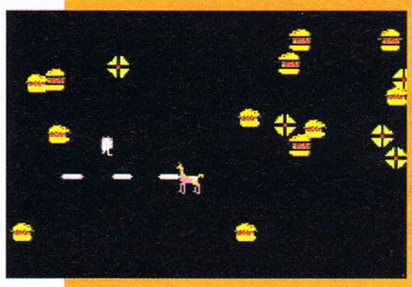
SEND THIS FORM TO: *ST FORMAT* BACK ISSUES, Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.

No stamp required if posted in UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

PLEASE NOTE! THIS COUPON IS ONLY VALID UNTIL 31 MAY 1993 ST/MAG/0593

GAMEBUSTERS

LLAMATRON LLAMASOFT



Llamatron - Jeff Minter's classic Shareware shoot-'em-up.

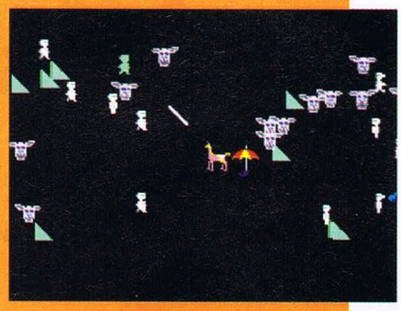
Nick McDonald of Cheltenham, reckons he's passed the 2.1 million mark on this sheepy shoot-'em-up and has sent in some hints and tips so that you can do the same

1 Never play with the droid. You gain millions more points playing solo.

2 Always leave one beastie, then collect all the remaining sheep and then kill the last beastie. Easier said than done, but it does hold great bonuses like three-way fire and double points.

3 Never take warps unless you're around Level 85 and upwards. You can gain more lives and more points by trudging through the levels individually.

4 On levels like Level 51 where you have a large number of fast moving beasties, it's always a good idea to try and run around them. This has the effect of bringing them together and slowing them down. They're now easy prey for a few hot bullets.



Can you save the goats and blast all the bear heads? Is *Llamatron* the product of a sane mind? We should be told, don't you think?

OK, you know you're crap, so what harm is a bit of cheating going to do? After all, if your granny can get away with it at bridge club, so can you

ISHAR: LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS DAZE

We had loads of solutions sent in for this role-playing game, but many of them were suspiciously similar. Some of you even sent in a cheat book (tut, tut). So, the £25 prize money goes to Andrew Keyworth of Hedon, North Humberside who actually managed to write his own guide to this wonderful game

Welcome to Kendoria

As you start, go east to meet up with Borminh. Enlist him because he is useful in battle, but be careful – he is a traitor. Do not fall asleep with him in your party. Continue eastwards until you find a small pool of water, then continue south towards the birch trees where you find Kiriela. Turn south-west and continue until you reach the Angarahn village. Find the orcs and kill them. Visit the inn and recruit Kirian. There is a shop you can visit in the village and a course is on offer.

Business boomed after the innkeeper's successful and quite remarkable sex change operation.

Leave the village and continue south-west, skimming the bushes to the west, where a few orcs can be killed. Enter the house to find a chest full of gold. Going east back around the bushes you should find a teleporter. After entering the teleporter turn south-east to find a bridge leading to the Lake City. The bridge is guarded by a barbarian. Kill him and enter the city. There's not much to do here except for exploring the two inns and the merchants. Do not recruit Golnol or Nasheer because they are traitors. When you've finished, leave the city and go south along the river.

Ah! Busto stock cubes. Now available in chicken, beef, vegetable and human failure flavour.

Looking for white iron

Take the first bridge and go south. You should find a psychoanalyst's hut guarded by night-prowlers. Enter the hut and – as long as one of your characters is good at languages – the message can be uncoded. Leave and examine the nearby bushes to find a purse full of gold. Travel east as far as Rhudgast and then go due north to the ocean.

Return west towards Osghirod and scan the bushes to find a knight in white iron who is waiting for you. Kill him and take the helmet he leaves. Now go back to Rhudghast. Go south as far as the river and follow it up river to the east. Watch out for the occasional party of dwarves on the way.

Follow the river for a while and you find a purse. Take it and turn north, after a few steps to the west, you find the entrance to the fortress. The fortress is in two parts – east and west. When you first enter go east until you find a handle. Release the handle and enter the northern part of the fortress. There are many labyrinths and corridors to examine and they contain various pieces of treasure and monsters. Eventually, you come to a

Populous 2 ELECTRONIC ARTS

Why piddle around beating up baddies, when you can destroy the entire world. Alistair Cunningham of Maidstone, Kent shows you how with this selection of hints and cheats

Hints

Sprog early and often.

Use <Enter> to get the full sized screen. This stops you having to scroll around when raising and lowering the land.

Blowing papal magnets off the map changes them into the Medusa magnet. Your men also have to go off the map to get to it.

When your opponent creates a volcano, raising the land caps the lava duct, while lowering it or planting lots of flowers makes the volcano dormant and ineffective.

Make an island away from the enemy as high as you can. Isolate it by using the tidal wave a few times. Make the island very big, then build a city wall – this acts as your permanent settlement.

When you use the plague give it to one man, then blow your opponent's men towards him using the gale. You can also use the gale to blow people into baptismal fonts by making a long line of them.

Make very large forests by using the icon over and over again, then set light to them with the storm, rain of fire or fire column.

Kill the enemy leader, then stop the others from getting to his papal magnet by either placing baptismal fonts, batholiths or walls around it.

Using whirlwinds on ruins causes people to be sucked from them.

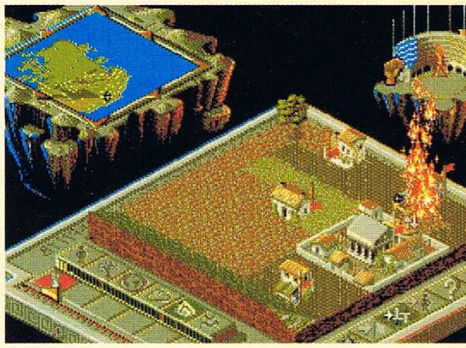
Use basalt as a path across water. It's more permanent and cannot be seen on the map.

To destroy basalt after a volcano erupts, you can flatten the land then burn, electrify or plant flowers on it. You can then lower the land and settle on it.

When using Helen of Troy, you should either electrify her followers, make fungus on them, create bogs or use baptismal fonts to convert them. Be careful, though, because Helen of Troy could also be converted.

When using tidal waves make then next to your land, since this stops it from being destroyed.

You can bet the inhabitants of Ramsey Street don't have the problems with their neighbours this lot have.



"There's nothing quite like a real fire in your home. Well, don't take it literally, please!"

Cheats

Press the following keys for a variety of cheats:

<[> for the Golden Man who creates earthquakes.

<]> for Neptune, the god of the sea, who eats land away.

<Shift> + <[> for the Flying Monster who makes whirlwinds, then whirlpools.

<Shift> + <]> for the Tree Monster who plants trees.

<Alternate> + <[> for the Golden Dragon who makes fire columns.

<Alternate> + <]> for Medusa, the goddess who turns people and houses into stone statues.

Hold down <F9> for more manna.

room in the north-eastern corner of the fortress. Pick up the treasure and the key. You find another handle in the northern part, but do not pull it or you are locked in. Now return to the western part of the fortress.

You find a large room with two main entrances to the north. By taking the eastern exit you come to a door guarded by a giant. Behind the door is a magic phial that you need for the rest of the game. There's also part of a key. Exit and take the western path.

This leads you to a room full of spiders. Kill them and take the rune tablet from the centre of the room. When you have the phial and the rune, leave the fortress and return to Osghirod.

The predator awaits

Carry on alongside the river to the west and take the bridge which separates Osghirod from Lotharia, killing the many panthers on the way. There is a merchant, an inn and a spell-making course in the town. If you have enough money make sure you buy a mace from the merchant. Leave the town and travel south until you reach the ocean. Head west along the coast.

For Sale: character residence in desirable country location. Heavily defended against orcs, boars and nosey game-players.

The spirit of Azalhgorm appears among four birch trees and talks to you. Continue east down the beach until you find a pedestal. Examine it and take the runic tablet that rests on it.

Before you continue on towards Fimnuirh make sure that you or someone in your party is wearing the mental vision helmet, which you took from the knight in white armour. If you haven't put on the helmet the predator remains unseen and can carry on attacking you as long as you're in the forest. As you reach the centre of the forest to the east, you come across a clearing totally covered in flowers, with an isolated tree in the middle. The predator stands by the tree. Kill him and take the five rings that protect you from the dragon's fire. Head due north as far as the river and continue east. After a while you come to a bridge which you must cross. After you cross the bridge, turn east and enter Aragarth. Make sure you keep 5,000 gold pieces. Keep on going east until you reach the river, there is a bridge that crosses the river, but it's guarded by a mean minotaur. Go south of the bridge to find Fragorn who can be enlisted. Then head north until you find a merchant. Give him the 5,000 gold pieces and he gives you a potion which makes a prescription.

The bridge guardian

Return to the bridge and kill the Minotaur. Cross the bridge and travel north-east until you find a giant waiting with his club for you. Kill him and search the beach for Ywgen the tortoise. Travel south until you reach the barbarians and then return south-east to Urshurak.

Keep going south towards the city and enter. When you've finished in the city, exit to the west and enter Kandmir. Continue west towards Jon's hut and kill a large group of orcs. Enter Jon's hut and take the parchment from him – this contains some of the prescriptions given at the end of the manual.

Part Two of Andrew Keyworth's solution to* Ishar *can be found in next month's Gamebusters. Don't even think of missing it.

Angarahn village. Filled with quaint shops, hostelries and people whose ears meet in the middle. Sounds a bit like Slough, doesn't it?

GASTEINER

Unit 2
Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151
Fax: 081 885 1953

GOLDEN IMAGE · ALFA DATA · ICD · Marpet · DMC · POWER · ATARI · vortex · PHILIPS

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STE 1/2 Mb	£209.00
520 STE 1 Mb	£219.00
520 STE 2Mb	£265.00
520 STE 4Mb	£320.00
1040 STE 1Mb	£250.00

FALCON COMPUTERS

FALCON 1Mb	£550.00
FALCON 4Mb	£750.00
FALCON 1Mb 65Mb H/D	£850.00
FALCON 4Mb 65Mb H/D	£899.00
FALCON 4Mb 120Mb H/D	£1099.00
FALCON 4Mb 240Mb H/D	£1299.00

FALCON HARD DRIVES

40Mb	P.O.A
65Mb	P.O.A
120Mb	P.O.A
240Mb	P.O.A

NEW GASTEINER SPARE SHOP

Power Supply (ST,STF, STFM, STE)	£32.95
Atari Internal Drive	£45.00
Keyboard for STFM and STE	£59.00
STE Mother Board No RAM	£149.00
DMA Chip	POA
TOS 2.06 STE/STFM	£59.00
1/2Mb STFM Mother Board	£149.00
Outer Casing STE	£39.00
Atari Original Mouse	£8.00

MONITORS

Gasteiner High Res. mono monitor 94" screen with sound	£149.00
SVGA Monitor for Falcon	£239.00
Atari SC 1435	£199.00
Multi Sync Monitor	£399.00

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 9 Colour	£179.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£279.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	£219.00
HP 500	£309.00
HP 500 Colour	£439.00
HP 550 Colour	£550.00

RAM

Marpet XRAM Deluxe Simms Upgrade For ST, STF, STFM and MEGA ST	
0Mb	£30.00
1/2Mb	£39.00
2Mb	£85.00
4Mb	£139.00
Gasteiner STE and MEGA STE Upgrade	
1/2Mb	*£6.99*
2Mb	£59.00
4Mb	£109.00
8Mb RAM for ST,STE, Mega ST, STE Coming Soon	P.O.A

SCANNERS

256 GreyScale Scanners with OCR Option.	
Features:-True GreyScales, 100-400 Dpi	
105mm Head + Touch Up + Mergelt	£119.95
Scanner + OCR Software	£179.00
Full OCR Software	£165.00
OCR Upgrade for any Golden Image or Alfadata Scanner Only	£69.00

HARD DRIVES

GASTEINER ? DRIVE FOR ST, STE, MEGA ST, MEGA STE

- High performance drive
- Supports up to 7 extra SCSI devices
- Autobooting •DMA Throughport • Auto Parking
- Accept a second internal drive
- Optional battery backed clock
- 12 Months back to base warranty
- Comprehensive manual
- Fast SCSI drive
- •High quality metal casing
- Internal PSU

42Mb (24Ms) Quantum	£289.00
50Mb (24Ms) Seagate	£289.00
85Mb (14Ms) Quantum	£369.00
120Mb (14Ms) Conner	£429.00
170Mb (14Ms) Quantum	£469.00
240Mb (14Ms) Conner	£569.00
330Mb - 1.2 Gigabyte	P.O.A
Floptical 20Mb Drive	£399.00
Floptical 20Mb Disks	£24.00
Optional Clock for above	£15.00

HARD DRIVE KIT

GASTEINER MAKE YOUR OWN HARD DRIVE.

• Case	£35.00	• Host Adaptor	£59.00
• 45W PSU	£35.00	• DMA Cable	£6.00
• SCSI Cable	£6.00	• The Link	£79.00
• Power Cable	£5.00	• ICD Host Adaptor	£69.00
• ICD Host Adaptor (with clock)			£79.00
• Clean Up ST!			£29.00

BARE HARD DRIVES

50Mb Seagate	£199.00
42Mb Quantum	£179.00
85Mb Quantum	£249.00
120Mb Conner	£299.00
170Mb Conner	£329.00
240Mb Quantum	£499.00
105Mb LPS Quantum	£299.00
85Mb Conner	£229.00
52Mb LPP Quantum	£279.00

MEGA STE HARD DRIVE

With official Atari MEGA STE KIT Atari Host adaptor and Formatting software.

Mega STE Kit	£39.00
Kit + 50Mb Hard Drive	£219.00
Kit + 120Mb Hard Drive	£379.00
Kit + 210Mb Hard Drive	£499.00

ACCESSORIES

Monitor Switch Box Colour/Mono	£14.95
Multisync Switch Box	£29.95
Printer Cable	£6.00
Modem Cable	£6.00
Null Cable	£6.00
Serial Cable	£6.00
Philips/Atari Cable	£10.00
Scart Cable	£10.00
Box of 10 Disks	£7.00
5.25" External Drive	£89.00
3.5" External Drive	£50.00
3.5" 1.44 External Drive for Mega STE/TT	£99.00
Blitz Turbo	£25.00
Ripper Cartridge	£25.00
Supra Fax-Modem	£250.00
Ad Speed ST	£140.00
AD Speed STE	£165.00
Auto Sensing Mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.95
Forget Me Clock II	£14.95

MICE + TRACKBALL

AlfaData	
Infra Red Mouse	£45.00
Mega Mouse	£10.95
Mega Mouse (Mat + Holder)	£14.95
300 Dpi Optical Mouse	£27.95
The Trackball	£29.95
Crystal Trackball	£34.95
Optical Pen Mouse	£35.95
Automouse/Joystick switch	£2.95
Golden Image	
GI-600	£13.95
Optical Mouse	£23.95
Brush Mouse	£19.95
New Golden Image	
400 Dpi Mark 2 Mouse	£14.95

SOFTWARE

Word Processors	
1st Word +	£55.00
Calligrapher Pro	£79.00
Calligrapher Gold	£109.00
That's Write V1.24	£19.00
DTP Software	
Pagestream V2.2	£149.00
Timeworks Publishing 2	£80.00
Calamus V1.9	£129.00
Calamus SL	£339.00
OCR Software	£165.00
Touch Up	£49.00
Easy Draw	£34.00
Cyber Studio	£25.00
Cyber Control	£25.00
Cyber Paint	£25.00
Human Design Disk	£10.00
Future Design Disk	£10.00
3D Font 1	£10.00
CAD 3D	£10.00
CAD 3D Developers Disk	£10.00
Neo Desk 3	£28.00
Thats FunFace	£8.00
Signs + Banners	£15.00
Calendar + Stationery	£15.00
Greeting Cards	£15.00
Music Software	
C-Lab Notator	£279.00
C-Lab Creator	£179.00
Cubeat	£150.00
Cubase	£279.00
Cubase Light	£150.00

REPAIR SERVICES

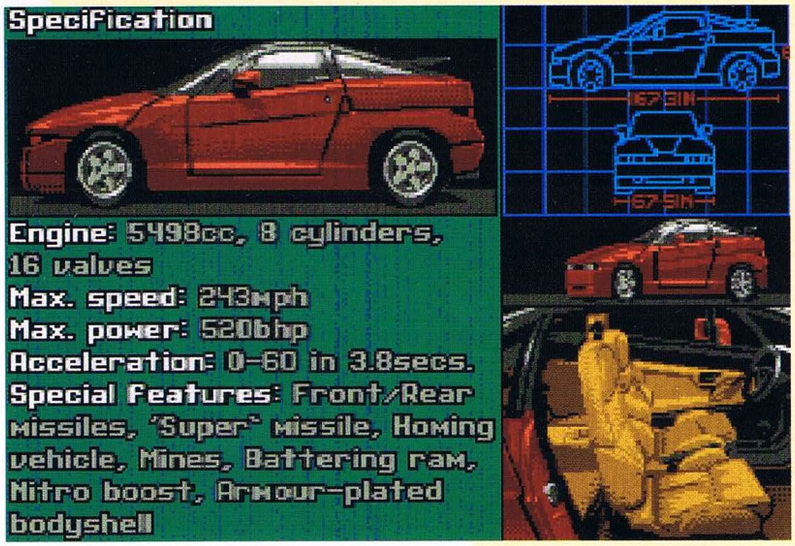
New Service Centre - we can repair most Atari Computers. We offer a quotation service for £10.00 for which we will examine your computer and report back with an exact quotation price for the repair. If the repair is carried out the £10.00 is then deducted from your bill.

Please Phone in for Repairs on ST

Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range. A complete price list is available on request.

DELIVERY CHARGES	UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)
Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post please check charges when ordering
Other items, except lasers	Next day courier service, 10 per box
Offshore and Highlands	Please enquire
IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES.	
Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £15+ VAT per box
AM next day	Normal rate plus £8+ VAT per box

E & OE. Price subject to change without notice, Goods subject to availability, specifications subject to change without notice. All Trademarks Acknowledged.



■ Shopping trollies are getting sophisticated these days. If this one doesn't get you to the front of the queue in Sainsbury's, nothing can.

■ "Don't pick your nose, dear. The cameraman doesn't particularly want bogies stuck on his lens now, does he?"

SUPERCARS 2

GBH

Paul Strugnell of Tadworth can makes you rich with this

On the options page, delete the names of players one and two, then type "I Walk the Hill" for player one and "Inwards" for player two. Include all the capitals and spaces, you don't need to press <Return>.

Now you've got grade three armour, engine and battering ram and 99 of each weapon, why not try this: on the trade screen, sell all the weapons you don't want – don't sell the armour, engine or battering ram – and you get over £100,000. Use the money to buy more weapons and repair damage.

TRASH

MICRONET

When Simon Barter's not mucking out the elephants at Chessington Zoo, he sends in completely nonsensical solutions to Gamebusters. See if you can figure this one out

At the startup screen type IWISHIDBOUGHTLEMMINGS while pressing the video rewind button. This gives you infinite patience.

On Level One, ask the taxman to give you a refund. While he is laughing, jump on to the chandelier. Leave the room by the west door. Eat all your greens. Go to the toilet. Raid the fridge. Collect the spinning chancellors for bonus tractors. Use the heaviest red bus to enter the whispering galleries.

Ring directory enquiries and ask for Vic the Viking. When Vic demands a potato, machine gun him and all the members of his immediate family *except* his grandmother, who you must pick up and sell to the plumber on Level 42.

Sit nearer the window.

Whatever the King Lizard asks, you must reply "in the bath." The screen fills with cobwebs and you're transported to the final level. Wait for the eagle to land. Go left, left, quick, quick, slow, eyes right. Follow the chicken across the road. Don't ask it why.

Inflate the porpoise. Pump up the volume. Blow up the queen's turret. Chase the dragon. Race the

SENSIBLE SOCCER RENEGADE

■ "We are Leeds, we are Leeds, we are, we are, we are Leeds!" "No you're not, no you're not, no you're, no you're, no you're not!" "Yes we are, yes we are, yes we, yes we, yes we are!" Footy supporters - great conversationalists.

Garry Kerr of Fife, in Scotland, puts a mean left-footer into the back of Tom Dart's tips in STF 40 with this selection of teams for* Sensible Soccer, *the all kickin', all headin' and all round best footy sim for your ST

Ajax, Holland

Best formation: 4-4-2
Star players: Bryan Roy, Dennis Bergkamp and Stefan Petterson

A good, quick passing side with plenty of skill. Bergkamp and Petterson are deadly and finish off the job from almost any range. The midfield has quick players, but the defence is slow. The goalie, Menzo, is quite good.

Real Madrid, Spain

Best formation: 4-4-2
Star players: Gheorgie Hagi, Robert Prosineoki, Emilio Butragueno

Probably the best passing team in *Sensible Soccer*. It is so accurate. One minute it's goal kick, three passes later it's a goal. They tear any defence apart whether it's AC Milan or Barcelona.

Kaiserslautern, Germany

Best formation: 3-5-2
Star players: Miroslav Kadlec, Uwe Scherr, Stefan Kuntz

A great team which is very fast. Their passing is perfect and the team's strikers always try a long range effort. Their defence always manages to clear the ball if the goalie makes a mistake. They are also good tacklers.

AC Milan, Italy

Best formation: 4-4-2 or 4-3-3
Star players: Franko Baresi, Marco Van Basten, Ruud Gullit

A brilliant team with good players all round. Van Basten is excellent up front and the midfield can link some great passes to him. Milan's defence is awesome with Baresi and Costacurta. Probably the best.

Liverpool, England

Best formation: 4-4-2
Star players: Mark Wright, John Barnes, Ian Rush

A good attacking side that likes to pass through the middle a lot. The central defenders are good tacklers, but a long ball over the top puts them in trouble. Rush is good.

Rangers, Scotland

Best formation: 4-4-2
Star players: Richard Gough, Ally McCoist, Alexi Mikhailichenko

A very good passing side. McCoist and Hateley are pretty deadly up

SNIPPETS

BERT THE SQUIRT
CALEDONIA PDL
Neil Davies of cuddly Dudley, West Midlands has sent in a few level codes for this Public Domain game.
Level 6 – TOYAH
Level 11 – SUNDA
Level 16 – QBERT
Level 21 – PHIEF
Level 26 – TECHI
Level 31 – SUNRI
Level 36 – BHIPS
Level 41 – MONDA
Level 51 – TENNA

BLUE LIGHTNING
ATARI LYNX
Blue Lightning. Sounds a bit like a lavatory cleaner, doesn't it? Mark McNeill of the Wirral has sent in these level codes.
Level 1 – AAAA
Level 2 – PLAN
Level 3 – AIFA
Level 4 – BELL
Level 5 – NINE
Level 6 – LOCK
Level 7 – HAND
Level 8 – FLEA
Level 9 – LIFE

CAPTAIN DYNAMO
CODEMASTERS
Type PURPLE RAIN for infinite lives. Press <_> to skip levels.

DEFENDER 2
ARC
Type GOATY for invincibility.

DOODLEBUG
CORE DESIGN
Type FIRE WALK WITH ME (including spaces) during gameplay for invincibility and an inexhaustible supply of pencils.

DYNA BLASTER
UBI SOFT
Type in UKKZSIKG to start on Level 2.4. You can now drop as many bombs as you like.

FINAL FIGHT
US GOLD
Press <Help> to go straight to the end of the game.

POPULOUS
ELECTRONIC ARTS
During the game, turn on the paint map. Now press:
<F1> for more good men
<F2> for more evil men
<F3> for more trees
<F4> for more rocks
<F5> takes rocks away
<F6> more manna

RUBICON
21ST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT
For infinite lives pause the game then press <*>.

STREET FIGHTER 2
US GOLD
Pause the game, now type in 7KIDS for two players to play the same character.

STRIDER
US GOLD
Press <F9> to pause the game. Hold down <Help>, <L.Shift> and <1>. Unpause the game and use numbers <1> to <5> for the level.

THE DUEL: TEST DRIVE 2
ACCOLADE
Type GAS at any time during the game and you go to the next petrol station.

VAXINE
US GOLD
Start the game as usual and type in WILDEBEESTE.
When you press the following function keys you get to skip loads of levels;
<F1> you skip a level, <F2> repeats a level, <F3> skips ten levels and <F10> skips a level and picks up a bonus.

relations. Charge the bastards. Scratch the Yitch. And don't forget to mash the monsters.

Use your remaining credits to buy a new joystick.

When the fairy godmother appears, wish that you could spell "disappointing."

To complete the game, shout "Arthur!" at the top of your voice, while holding your breath.

Dungeon Master cheat routine

In *STF* 44 we printed a cheat routine from **Philip Spavins** of **Redruth, Cornwall** which supposedly gave an invincibility cheat for this game.

Some of you tried it out and had a few problems with it, so you wrote in to the *STF* offices saying that the cheat didn't work. We immediately contacted Philip Huff of PJH Publishing ☎ 0480 433455, who prints a virtually identical *Dungeon Master* cheat routine in the *Cheater's Digest*. He told us that that particular code only works on the Mirrorsoft versions of the game (as opposed to the current Sygnosis version), and then only on certain STs, something that we weren't aware of at the time of printing the cheat.

ST FORMAT apologises for any inconvenience this may have caused. If you have a complete solution to *Dungeon Master* please send it in. It could be worth £50.

EVEN MORE SENSIBLE SOCCER RENEGADE

front and finish off in style when possible. The defence is absolutely brilliant with Gough and Brown, but the goalie, Goram, does make the odd mistake.

Steva Bucharest, Rumania
Best formation: 4-4-2
Star players: Ilie Stan, Ilie Dumitrescu, Marian Popa

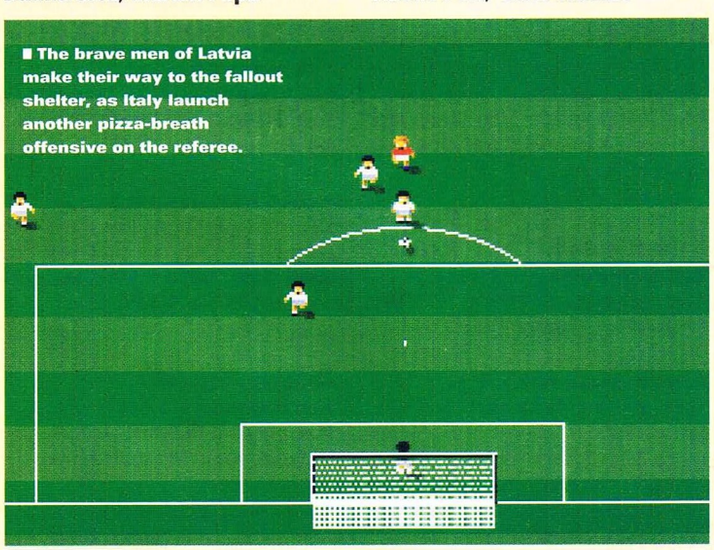
A good, but slow team. The best thing about Steva Bucharest is that they are great fighters off the ball and they always salvage a goal when needed.

Marseilles, France
Best formation: 5-4-1
Star players: Jean-Pierre Papin, Abede Pele, Chris Waddle

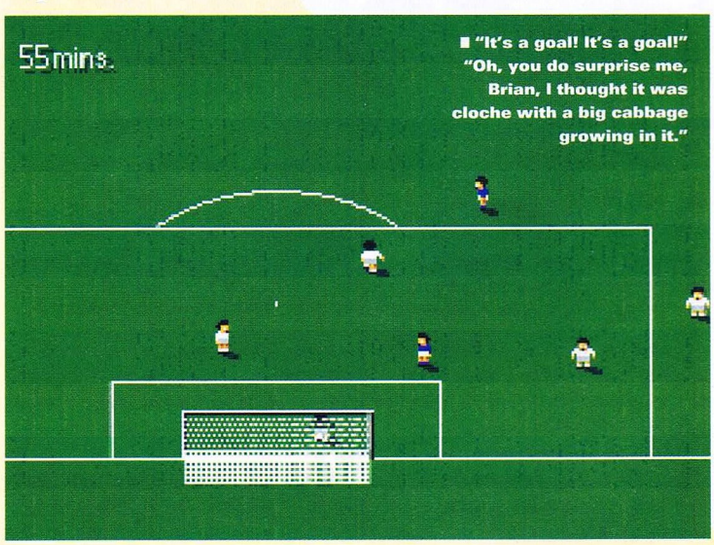
A fine team which has a brilliant passing ability and is very quick. They often lose the ball when running with it, but they tend to make up for it when passing. Papin is excellent up front and has a faultless final touch.

Red Star Belgrade, Yugoslavia
Best formation: 4-4-2
Star players: Miodrag Belodedic, Darke Pancev, Dejan Savecevic

A good side that can take plenty of pressure against most top teams. One minute Red Star can be playing rubbish, the next they've got the crowd going. Watch out for Lukic and Pancev because they really are brilliant.



■ The brave men of Latvia make their way to the fallout shelter, as Italy launch another pizza-breath offensive on the referee.



■ "It's a goal! It's a goal!" "Oh, you do surprise me, Brian, I thought it was cloche with a big cabbage growing in it."

SuperMon
All the features of our "Ultimate Cartridge" plus:

Program Switcher
Allows two programs to be in memory simultaneously, and switched between at the touch of a key

Printer Spooler
Allows files to be printed at the same time as other tasks

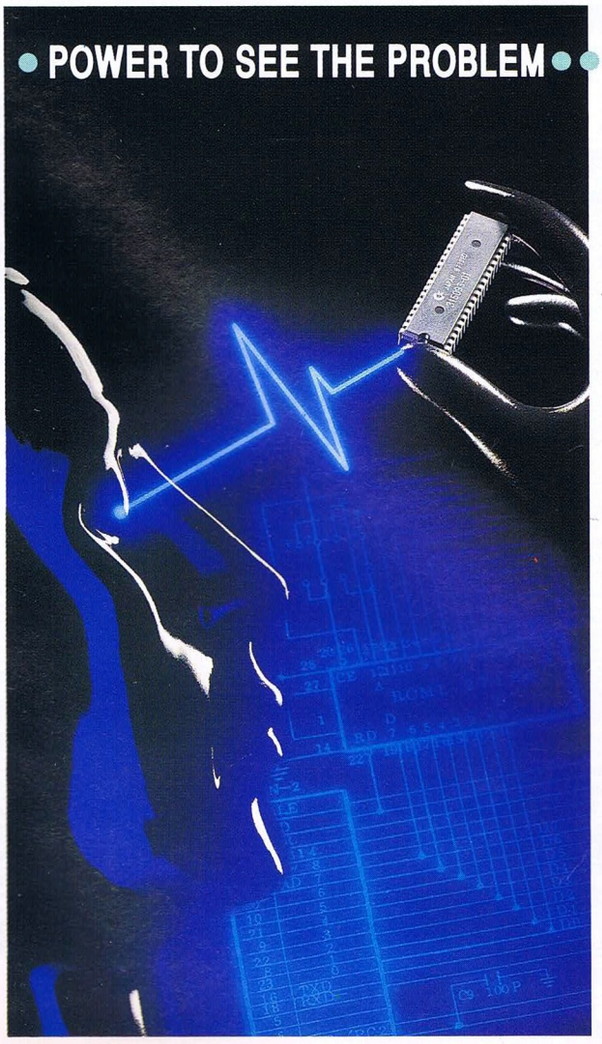
Comprehensive Debugger
Disassemble programs and step through them, intercept OS calls, search memory or find where a routine is called from automatically

Diagnostics Function
Check the internal functioning of your ST disk analyser, custom format disks, read/write sectors, hide files

Utilities
The SuperMon also has many utility functions available, including reset proof RAM disk, mouse trap function, time display, screen snapshot and 50/60Hz display toggle

Ultimate Cartridge £25
Ultimate Cartridge inc. SuperMon £45

Unit 8 Railton Road,
Woburn Road Ind. Estate,
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234



POWER TO SEE THE PROBLEM

AND SUPPLY THE SOLUTION

ACS Electronics is an established service centre for ATARI equipment. We specialise only in the repair and maintenance of computer hardware. Dedicated to a programme of quality customer care, our continual expansion enables us to offer you, our customer, a service that we believe to be second to none. Our service includes;

FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE,
most repairs are carried out within ONE DAY

QUOTATIONS RATHER THAN FIXED PRICES,
fairer to you, and in practice faster to process. Each repair is quoted for seperately, **no fixed charges full of exclusions, or hidden extras.**

REPAIRS FROM £23

FREE CARRIER SERVICE with insurance,
FREE diagnostic inspection, free 90 day warranty, FREE soak test, FREE software.
No hidden charges.

OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY
at competitive rates.

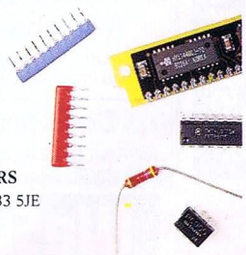
Experienced and qualified engineering and support staff.

5% DISCOUNT
available to students and OAP's.

UNBELIEVEABLE UPGRADE FITTED PRICE OF £15 INCLUSIVE

Trade and Education welcome. Dealer pack available on request.

ACS
ELECTRONICS



COMPUTER MAINTENANCE, UPGRADES AND REPAIRS
B.E.C. ELDON STREET, SOUTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR, NE33 5JE
TEL.(091) 4554300 FAX. (091) 455 1847

WeServe of Hampshire Established 7 years

High quality products. Full technical support.

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy.

Atari Workstation /Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.

Special price £27.50

New Citizens

Swift 240

*24pin Colour**

Advanced 24pin printer, (Swift 24E replacement). Phone for a data sheet *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

240 Mono £245
240C Colour £265

Swift 200

*24pin Colour**

Enhanced 24pin printer, (Swift 224 replacement.) Phone for a data sheet *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

200 Mono £205
200C Colour £229

Printer Packs

All printers are supplied with a printer pack consisting of printer paper and a connection cable.

Free of charge

A stand is £5.00 extra (with a printer)

All Citizen printers have 2 year warranty

Citizen 120D +

with cable & paper £115

Citizen Swift 9

with cable & paper Mono £155 Colour £179

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. With cable & paper

£169

Panasonic/Epson

KXP1170 9pin	134
KXP1124i 24pin	215
KXP2180 9pin Colour	189
KXP2123 24pin Colour	229
Epson LX400 9pin	119
Epson LQ100 24pin	189
Epson LQ570 24pin	265
Olivetti JP350 inkjet	329

Prices include VAT cable & paper

Happy Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga with house & mat £21.50

Squik Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £13.90

Special Offer

1/2M Simm

£12.90

0.5M Simm ram upgrade	12.90
2M Simm ram upgrade	58.00
4M Simm ram upgrade	116.00
0.5M Xtra ram Deluxe	44.00
2M Xtra ram Deluxe	93.00
4M Xtra ram Deluxe	151.00

Deskjet 500

HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser quality at dot matrix price.

3 year warranty.
With cable & paper £325

Deskjet Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.

3 year warranty.
With cable & paper £419

New HP Deskjet 550C

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality, with colour and black cartridges resident.

3 year warranty.
With cable & paper £529

Printer Drivers

Canon BJ-10e/ex	£5
Citizen Swift	£5

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill varoius colours	15.90
Deskjet twin refill various colours	15.90

(We stock 200 types of ribbons)

Printer Dust Covers

most types in stock

from £4.70

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star LC100

9pin colour with cable & paper £159

Star

LC20 Mono 9pin	119
LC200 Colour 9pin	175
LC2420 Mono 24pin	185
LC24100 Mono 24pin	175
LC24200 Colour 24pin	249

Prices include VAT cable & paper

True Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £15.90

Naksha Scanner

200 to 400dpi. 105mm width with *new touch up software*

New £109

Hard Disks

Protar Progate

Series II Hard Disks

20DC 20M Hard Disk	£215
40DC 40Mb Hard Disk	£315
85DC 854Mb Hard Disk	Phone
105DC 105M Hard Disk	£475

Atari STE's

FAMILY CURRICULM PACK

1040STE 1M ram	£269
1040STE 2M ram	£319
1040STE 4M ram	£379

TenStar Games pack

Only with an ST £19

Atari SM144

Hi Res. 14" Mono monitor & cable

£149

Special Offer

Atari SC1435

14" Colour Monitor with cable £199

Type Through Protective Covers

For most 520's & 1040's

£17.50

Philips CM8833 MK2

14" Stereo Colour Mon. 240V UK. 0.42mm. Medium Res. +game

£215 with cable £211 without cable

Special Offers

1st Word PLUS	56.00
FirST Basic - HISoft	9.95
Atari Basic Source book & Tut.	4.00
1st Word PLUS & TimeWorks 2	89.00
TimeWorks Pub. 2	69.00
NeoDesk 3	28.70
Protext V4.3	49.00
Borodino game	4.00

All items subject to availability

Discovery Xtra sof/w £10

Power pack software 20 ST games £29

Accessories

Joystick/Mouse twin extension	4.70
4 Player adaptor lead	5.88
Atari ST Printer cable	6.99
Atari ST to ST serial lead	10.95
Atari ST Dust Cover	4.70
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	4.95
Mouse House	2.95

Floppy Drives

Exclusive Scoop

Cumana CAS354

1M external floppy. High quality build. The most reliable drive you can buy.

84 tracks. STF rating 90%

£69 While stocks last

Internal 1M Drive

£47.00

Special Offer

1st Word Plus & TimeWorks 2

£65 (with an STE)
£89 (software on it's own)

Atari STE's

with START PACK software

from £219

520STE 512k ram	£219
520STE 1M ram	£229
520STE 2M ram	£269
520STE 4M ram	£329

Above ST's are supplied with START PACK Software:
1stWord, NEOchrome, Ani ST, + 4 GAMES: Missle Command, Crystal Castles, Battlezone & Super Breakout.

Add £10 to above for DISCOVERY XTRA Software:
1ST Basic, NEOchrome, ST Tour, + 4 GAMES: Sim City, 9 Lives, Final Fight, Robot Monsters

SONY DISKETTES

SONY branded
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

10x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	7.50
50x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	32.30
100x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	59.93
250x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	141.00
1kx	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	540.50

DISKETTES

SONY / DYSAN bulk
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

10x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	5.95
50x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	21.86
100x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	39.60
250x	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	94.88
1kx	3.5" DS/DD 135tpi	379.53
40 x	3.5" Disk box with lock	5.49
100 x	3.5" Disk box with lock	7.50

Carriage on 50+ disks £3.53

Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices are subject to variation without prior notification.
Please phone for express clearance of cheques.
Established 7 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.
Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday
Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 Securicor AM £11.75

Tech. Support 647400

MAY 93

WeServe

Larger items delivered by Securicor

ST/Format Dept.
40-42 West Street
Portchester Hants
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 647000

High quality products. Full technical support.

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy.

WeServe *Best for service* Telephone 0705 647000

The ST – smashing through the barriers

ST FORMAT issue 46 MAY

In theory the STFM's price drop is going to attract 150,000 new owners, increase the software support and, ultimately benefit you, the ST user. Is this realistic? Michael Roberts puts the theory to the test

ST to get more support

There is a school of thought within the games industry that believes the ST has about as much future as the average royal marriage. People parade around with their "The End is Nigh" boards held high – only they're looking a little ragged these days because they've been waving them around for years.

The thing is, despite the Cassandra community, the ST refuses to die. In fact, with Atari opting to slash the prices across the range, the old campaigner could even be in for a new lease of life. One thing Atari would like to get crystal clear from the start is that this is no panic measure, no last stand.

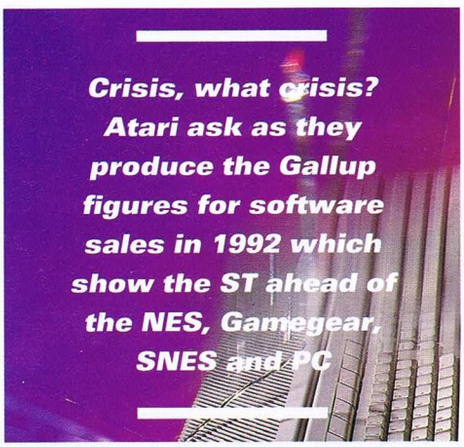
Crisis, what crisis? the firm asks as it produces the Gallup figures for software sales in 1992 which show the ST ahead of the NES, Gamegear, SNES and PC.

So far, Atari have only confirmed a price drop on the 520STFM which is reduced from £249 to £159. There are strong rumours, however, that the 520STE and the 1040STE will be reduced at some stage in 1993, probably by £50 each. Atari refuse to confirm or deny this, saying that, at present, the 1040 is available at £299 in the Family Curriculum bundle, the 520 is at £249 in the Discovery Extra pack and that is the end of the story.

Hyper-competitive

It is worth noting that the significant price drop and rumours of more to come have arrived on the agenda at the same time as Commodore have announced that they will be increasing their Amiga prices by £30 across the range. That noted, let's move on and presume that all three price drops come into affect by this autumn.

The STs at the new prices would be a leaner, meaner line-up than the one that stumbled along in 1992. They would be significantly cheaper than the equivalent Amigas and verging on the Mega Drive and Super Nintendo pricing levels. This makes them hyper-competitive and this is crucial.



There has been a feeling in the trade that the ST was being squeezed out. Above it the Amiga enjoyed some salad days in the late '80s and early '90s (inspired by clever bundling rather than any superior technical capabilities) while during the same period, the consoles built up million plus user bases below it. The ST looked stuck in the middle and Atari, busying itself with the launch of the Falcon and reasonably happy with the success of the colour handheld Lynx, seemed slow to respond.

What the firm was actually doing, it has now emerged, was talking to the trade; gathering opinions from distributors, retailers and software publishers as to what exactly they should do with the ST.

The ST has a real future

The main points to emerge from these discussions were the three new price points. The trade obviously believes that with all three models below £250, the ST has a real future. Perhaps the most surprising element of the ST range restructuring is the re-emergence of the STFM. Like Duran Duran and three million-plus unemployed, most people thought that the old warhorse was an '80s phenomenon. But suddenly, it's yesterday once more.

Atari have big plans for the STFM. They believe that at £159 it is a serious threat to the burgeoning consoles. The thinking is that Atari will re-focus their marketing campaign around the question "why not pay a few pounds more and get a real computer?" A real computer, after all, offers you the chance to take advantage of graphics and music programs, word processors and spreadsheets – and more than that, software is readily available from around £9.99 so owners won't have to spend a fortune getting into different areas. Compare that to the £39.99 price tag on most Mega Drive games and the STFM starts looking incredibly appealing.

98 per cent compatibility

The FM has also forced its way back onto the agenda for a rather more negative reason – the STE range did not capture the imagination of the software publishing community as Atari hoped it would. Marketing manager Darryl Still explains: "We hoped that they would write to the E and give us software that was better than the Amiga's line-up. That didn't happen, however, they just kept on writing to the base machine." As a result, Still believes that around 98 per cent of the ST library and the new games coming out will work with the STFM.

The problem comes with games written with more than 512K of RAM in mind. The new version STFMs are nearly impossible to upgrade and 1MByte games are therefore out of its reach.

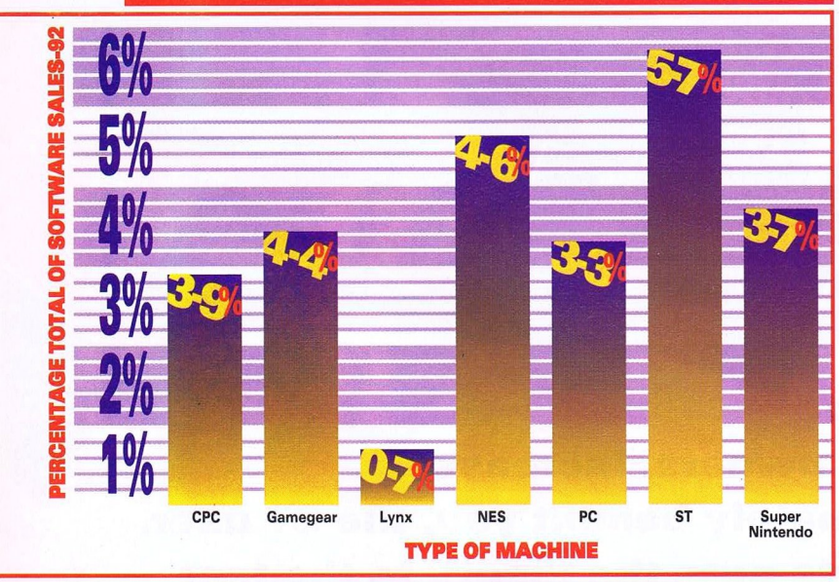
The games market has more or less decided that size is important and a lot of publishers are producing games that need at least 1MByte of RAM.

Still admits that "a handful" of games won't run on the STFM, but is quick to point out that there are hundreds that will and that the FM isn't trying to be the best games machine on the market, it's trying to be the best low-cost option for someone that doesn't just want a toy.

150,000 new ST owners

At its new price, Still believes that Atari will shift 150,000 units of the STFM by the end of the year. The other possible sales figure for the machine was zero. Completely pulling the plug on the FM was def-

Games software sales in 1992 (Gallup)



WHAT DO YOU THINK?

You, the existing ST enthusiast, are incredibly important to the industry - you help to create demand which dictates whether software houses will release more games or other software. Here's what a few of you had to say on the matter

More than just a console

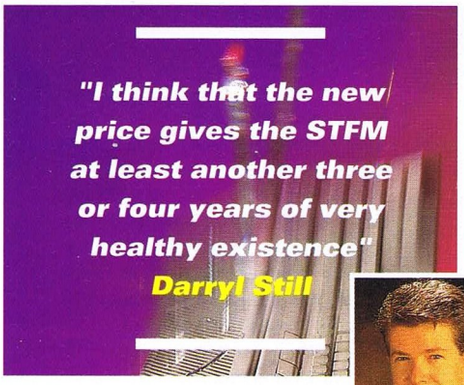
I think that the drop in price may help re-establish Atari. Pricing at around the same level as the consoles may just tip the balance in favour of a real computer which can do more than a games console. If this is the case then the user base will increase as will software support for something which will then be perceived as a growing market.
Craig Oldfield, Whitefield

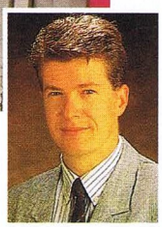
Newcomers welcome

A drop of that price would open up the market to a different customer base, and would therefore be a good move on the surface.
Rob Probin, Birmingham

Too little, too late?

Hooray! Atari have finally done the inevitable and reduced the RRP of STFMs to £159. But is it too little,





initely discussed. "We were thinking of using all our production capabilities on newer machines like the Falcon, but the market convinced us that there is room for an entry level computer that is a considerable step up from things like the C64 and Spectrum.

"This is definitely a move being made with an eye on the future. It is not a case of getting rid of stock. We didn't have any stock to get rid of, we had to go into production for this and we will continue producing the machine throughout the year and probably beyond.

"I think that the new price and the new attitude towards the machine from Atari, and the market in general, give the STFM at least another three or four years of very healthy existence."

Is the ST worth it?

It's a fine sentiment and one that Atari seem convinced by. The problem is, it's not entirely up to them. Publishers, distributors and retailers all have important roles to play in extending the ST's life.

Some publishers have abandoned the ST. They have limited resources and have decided to concentrate on console games and CD titles. The Amiga is suffering from the same lack of interest. Thankfully, the big publishers have decided that the ST is worth sticking with and the big name titles still appear – *Street Fighter 2* and *Civilisation* (reviewed on page 59) being two recent examples.

At distribution and retail levels it's a similar story. There is a particular problem in the chain stores. More of them are sacrificing space once allocated to ST games for more console or PC games.

Independent support

The bright spots at retail are that the independent sector is still very supportive of the hardware and software, and will provide an outlet for both for some considerable time to come. Independents are also perceived, at least by Atari, as being more likely to persuade potential customers of the advantages of the ST over consoles.

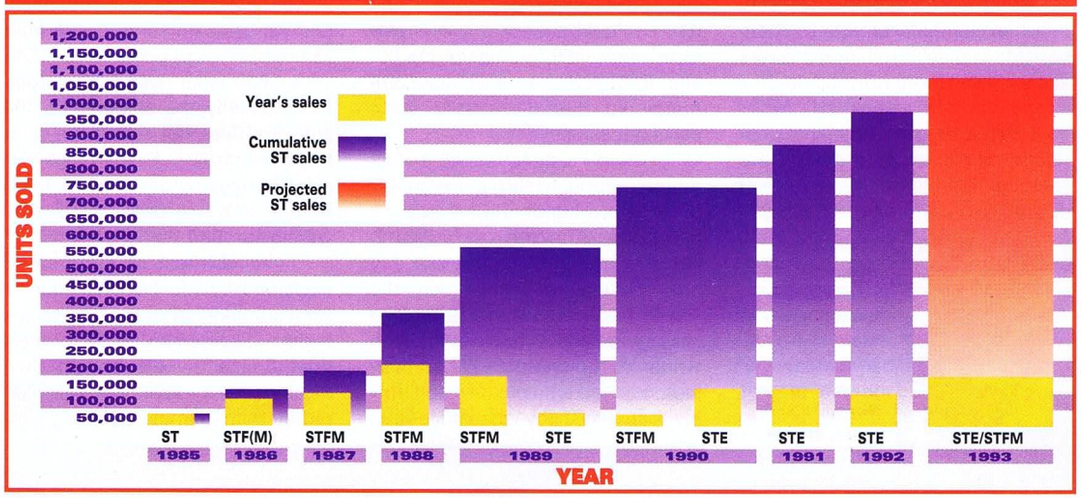
The dramatic STFM and potential STE price cuts, however, are perceived by some as a desperate measure in a desperate time – less places to buy ST hardware and software, less publishers making games for the machine. Atari deny the move is born of desperation in any way. Rather, Still insists, "we have seen an opportunity and we have the machine to take advantage of it." Then again, even if Darryl Still and Atari are wrong and this is a desperate measure; who's to say it won't work anyway?

WHAT DOES THE ST MEDIA SAY?

The news that Atari have decided upon such a massive price drop is great news for all ST owners. The fact that they've had to go into production to create more machines is a clear indication of Atari's continued support for the STFM. This is going to benefit us all. Seeing that Atari are supporting their own machine will give third party developers the confidence to produce new software for the machine. More ST owners – bringing the total to well over a million – means more people demanding games, software and hardware for their STs. You know how all those software houses have pulled out of the ST market because of a perceived lack of demand? Well, they're not going to have that excuse any more – more owners means more machines which in turn means greater demand. *ST FORMAT* will continue to support the ST as long as you are there wanting us to – watch out Amigas, your days are numbered!

Paula Richards,
Editor, *ST FORMAT*

The ST's actual and projected growth from '85 to '93 (Atari)



too late? Why couldn't they have taken this decision before Christmas to eat away at the console market? One of the reasons Atari have done this is because of the extorionate prices of console cartridges. People are complaining and will desert consoles. Atari have made a smart move in doing this and hopefully will ensure the base of ST computing for years to come.

Grant Reid,
Gosport

Keeping in business

It'll be worthwhile getting more STs around to sell more software and keep the third party developers in business.

Bruce Cook,
Paisley

Marketing support

£159 is a rather smashing price and STFMs will surely sell by the bucket load. A price reduction of this nature must be strongly supported by advertising to emphasise the continuining support for the machine... if indeed there is to be any.

Andy Curtis,
County Durham

Increased competitiveness

I think this will put the STFM at a much more competitive level within the marketplace giving it a price that competes with the consoles – many parents nearly choke when they see the price of the console game their offspring wants, and now, with a price drop maybe they might view a real computer as a viable option, particularly if Atari continue to bundle some serious type software with them along with the games.

Of course this is only likely to happen if the shops promote the merits of the machine. It will, of course, upset people who have machines they wish to sell on since the second hand machines will not fetch such high prices – this in itself could also be good for increasing the ST's circulation.

I believe the ST will survive for years to come, it has a cult following of enthusiasts, a variety of PD and Shareware authors still writing programs for it and it's slowly dawning in some quarters within the UK that Atari make excellent machines that are not just for games. Providing that the money-spending punters are convinced of the support, variety and wealth of software available at reasonable prices the budget-priced ST is good news.

Martin Stacey,
Stockport

Music for the masses

Excellent news! This price drop will enable even more musicians to take advantage of the ST's built-in MIDI interface. An ST runnning *Notator* or *Cubase* is already the professional's choice, but soon every budding musician will own one at that price. And that can only be good.

Nick Hopkins,
Cardiff

Both sides of the fence

It is an undeniable truth that there are less games appearing on the ST than ever before. It is also true that more and more ST games will not run on the STFM.

That's the bad news. The good news is that most of the major publishers have not abandoned the format and most of the really big titles do make it onto the ST. The new STFM price and the possible cuts across the STE range are unlikely to tempt any publishers back into the ST fold. What does seem likely, however, is that they will help convince the firms that are still around to stick at it for a good while longer.

Mindscape is the publisher of, among other things, the Renegade range of games including the works of star programming teams like the Bitmap Brothers and Sensible Software. *Sensible Soccer* has, of course, already been a massive ST hit and The Bitmap Brothers' *Chaos Engine* is due to hit the ST next month.

High demand

Mindscape's European managing director, Geoff Heath comments: "There are certain titles that I think will always suit the ST. We have become more selective in what we release for the machine, but good action arcade titles like *Sensible Soccer* will continue to appear.

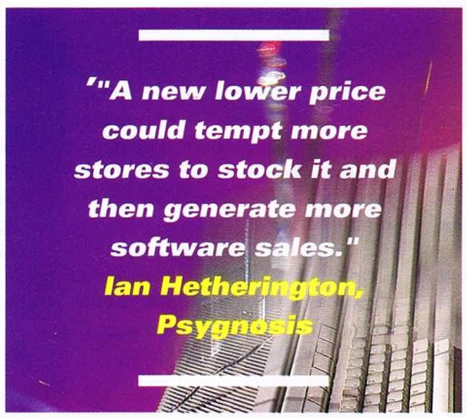
"What we don't release are the bigger strategy games from companies like Maxis."

He believes that the price drop will continue this process: "At £159 it will attract an even younger audience and the demand for the action games will be even higher. We welcome the drop. I don't think the machine can be totally revived but the erosion can be halted if the prices generate more excitement at retail. Then, hopefully, they'll sell more razors and we'll sell more razor blades."

Top drawer games

Heath claims that Mindscape are planning to release "a good half dozen" games for the ST in 1993 and all of them will certainly be "from the top drawer."

Psygnosis' boss Ian Hetherington is also quite happy to support the ST – but again his enthusiasm has definite limits. "We have to be selective. There are so many formats that not every game can appear on every one. With the ST, we look at how a game performs on, say, the Amiga or the PC, and if it performs well, as *Lemmings* did, then it's usually worth porting it across."



There's usually about a nine month gap between a Psygnosis game appearing on the Amiga then hitting the ST. With *Lemmings 2*, however, the game is due any day now having only been on the Amiga for a few weeks. *Lemmings* and *Lemmings 2* have both been written to run on the STFM. Hetherington is not, it has to be said, terribly convinced by the price cut.

"I don't think this is a price issue. It's a retail issue. If the chains start dropping the format that is worrying. Who's going to sell the games we produce?

"A new lower price could tempt more stores to stock it and then generate more software sales but I don't know. I think there's some danger that the ST has already been written off in some people's minds and dropping the price as low as this just degrades it further, pushes it even more downmarket.

"Perhaps a better idea might have been to come up with a *Lemmings* bundle, put in a suite of productivity software and a printer and try and regenerate interest that way."

Biggest threats

He also believes that it is the level of inactivity amongst existing ST owners rather than the lack of any potential new owners that is the biggest threat to the market.

"There must be hundreds of thousands of machines out there and yet sales on some of the titles can be very, very poor.

"But what we don't understand is why the shipment of ST software does not reflect the sales of ST magazines. Amiga mags outsell ST mags by about 2 – 3:1, but Amiga software outsells ST software by around 10:1.

"An element of that can be explained by the fact that, due to Atari's marketing of the machine, a higher percentage of ST owners than Amiga owners bought their machine for productivity purposes rather than games. "There's also

Sensible Soccer – probably the most popular ST footy sim – from star programming team, Sensible Software. Expect continued support from them as well as from the other Renegade teams like the Bitmap Brothers.

WHAT DID SEGA SAY?

Sega sold over a million Mega Drives last year and is looking to sell considerably more than that this year.

European president Nick Alexander seemed surprised that we even asked him about the ST. It really does seem to be a minimal concern.

"If people want to compute then they will buy a computer. That will always be the case. But I really don't think that lowering ST prices close to Mega Drive prices will have any impact because I don't think this is a price-led market. Consumers aren't stupid. They know that after they've bought their consoles, video gaming is going to be an expensive hobby because of the price of the cartridges.

"They don't buy Mega Drives for economic reasons, they buy them because they want to play games like *Sonic 2* or *Ecco the Dolphin* or whatever.

"I suppose there is a chance that the consumer that has his heart set on a computer might go for an ST rather than anything else now, but I shall be extremely surprised if we notice any impact whatsoever on our business."

THE VIEW FROM THE PEOPLE WHO

Alright, software houses are going to sit back and watch the STFM sales figures coming back from the all important retailers and distributors. So it's now down to the likes of Dixons, Menzies and the independent retailer network to sell the ST's strengths

The opinions of retailers and distributors are absolutely crucial. If no-one's going to stock ST software, no-one's going to produce it, and the same goes for the hardware support.

Unfortunately, the new year has seen a series of decisions by major chains to cut back or cut out ST software. This is possibly the most damaging trend of all and the one that Atari have to start reversing.

Boots has not stocked ST machines for some while. It currently has software in 100 of its game-stocking stores but has decided to phase it out.

A spokesman for the firm said sales had been "very poor" and that the price cuts were "unlikely" to make much difference.

W H Smith also dropped ST hardware a few years ago and is set to phase out the software during 1993. The chain told us that although ST games are currently in all its stores, they represent a very small portion of its business and they will definitely not be stocking ST software going into the autumn of this year.

Dixons support the ST

More encouraging is the attitude of Dixons – the single largest seller of computers in the country. It still carries STEs and purchasing director Alan Dickinson (one of the most influential men

WHAT DO COMMODORE THINK?

Commodore, not surprisingly, viewed the STFM re-introduction and the rumoured STE price cuts with a great deal of scepticism.

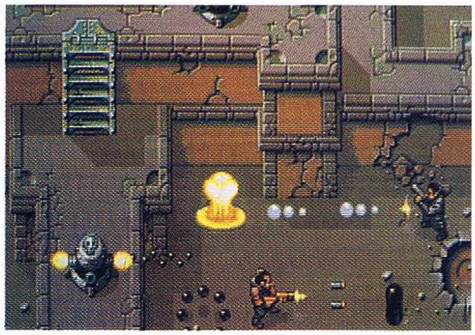
UK managing director Kelly Sumner argues: "My interpretation of such a low price is that they are liquidising stock with a view to dropping the thing altogether. A price point of £159 and STE prices below £250 would put them on a competitive footing, but only if they were maintained throughout the year and I don't believe they will be. This business isn't about selling 5,000 in a month. It's about selling 200-300,000 over a year – year after year.

"I don't think dealers or publishers are behind the range anymore and you can't fight against that. Atari hasn't been a competitor of ours for a long time and this doesn't change that. It might make the ST an irritant for a while but this is really just its swansong."

This sort of view is typical of what you might expect from Kelly Sumner bearing in mind the threat from Atari – the Amiga may have dominated the games market, but Commodore can't seriously expect the situation to remain the same with 150,000 new ST owners.

"A price point of £159 and STE prices below £250 would put them on a competitive footing"
Kelly Sumner

One of the best games released this year has to be *Civilisation* from Microprose - don't miss the review on page 59. Proof that the ST has not been written off since most top games are still being released.



From the same Renegade range as *Sensible Soccer*, the Bitmap Brother's *Chaos Engine* is out next month - check out the review in the near future. Along with *Sleepwalker* and *Lemmings 2*, next month sounds promising.

an element of Atari shooting themselves in the foot with their extreme bundling policies of 20 or so games in the late '80s. People who bought their machines then didn't need to go out and buy new games for years. And when they did they must have baulked at being asked to pay £30 a time when they were used to being given 20 for nothing.

"But underpinning it must be an extremely high level of piracy. That has to be the explanation – a very well organised piracy ring."

This year, around 25 per cent of Psygnosis' titles will appear on the ST, but that marks quite a decrease from 50 per cent last year and 75 per cent in 1991. Hetherington says that "unless something dramatic happens" he can see the day when Psygnosis is forced to leave the ST behind altogether and unfortunately he's not convinced that even such sweeping price cuts are dramatic enough.

Virgin Games still publishes games for the ST, but like all other software houses, it is re-evaluating its position. European managing director Tim Chaney explains: "At the moment, with games developed in Europe, we usually contract an ST version as part of the deal – but only if the porting over can be done without too much expense." Again, he believes that around 25 per cent of Virgin's home computer games will hit the ST – making a total of approximately four or five.

Chaney is doubtful, however, whether many of them will be squeezed into 0.5MBytes of RAM and therefore will not run on the STFM. He knows of only one – *MacDonald's Land* – that definitely will. Sadly, Chaney predicts that this could well be the last year that Virgin will support the ST. New formats such as the Mega CD and other CD based consoles are vying for the firm's attention and while he welcomes the price cuts, he is unsure of just what effect they will have on the market.

"We're interested and we'll get some intelligence from retail as to how the new prices impact influence sales. But our problem is that we develop for the global market so a price drop of £90 in one territory on an eight year old machine is not really going to have that much impact on our plans. Now if Atari were thinking of introducing the Falcon at £199..."

The story is the same at virtually every software house – those that have dropped the ST are adamant that they will not be tempted back. Those that are still pitching are cutting back their commitments and will now be watching very carefully and waiting to see if the new-look cut-priced range can arrest their decline in interest. ***stf***

DO ALL THE SELLING

in the games industry) told us that as long as Atari genuinely has something to offer, Dixons will give it room.

The chain doesn't stock the STFM at the moment – but then stocks have been extremely scarce recently – Dickinson says that he is currently evaluating the new version at the new price and will make a decision soon.

"It's pretty well known that the ST hasn't been breaking any sales records but it has been moving through. I think that repositioning the prices across the range, including the 520 STE and 1040 STE, would be a smart move that would help extend their lives.

"Dixons has sold a substantial amount of STs in the past and if Atari makes the right moves – which, with the price cuts it seems to be doing – we look forward to selling more in the future."

Unfortunately, Dixons does not sell ST software, but then it doesn't sell any home computer software, just console cartridges.

HMV is another chain that has recently opted to drop the ST from its line-up. The firm's Gerry Berkley offers: "Sales really were very bad. We have a limited amount of space and each format has to stand on its own two feet. In some stores Mac [software] was selling better than ST [software] and we just couldn't justify giving it space anymore."

The price cuts and promises of hundreds of thousands of machine sales this year look unlikely to reverse the decision. "We'll watch what happens but I honestly believe it's like trying to push water up hill. I think the cuts smack of being a panic measure.

"It's a shame because with all the STs sold over the years, there's the potential for a good market out there. One way of revitalising it might be to drop the price of all software to below £20 or even £15. I think then people might start thinking about regularly buying games for their STs again.

"Even if that happened though, a lot of people that were ST users have moved on. People that bought them for games have bought a Mega Drive or a SNES and people that bought them to compute with have bought a PC.

"Still, if the cut in price on the machine is followed by a drop in price of the games, perhaps the downward spiral can be slowed down or stopped."

Menzies does not stock ST hardware but is sticking with the software for '93. It believes that ST games "are still an important part of our overall mix."

Currently, ST games are in 144 Menzies stores but that number will be reduced to around 95 or, possibly 100. The firm claims sales are "substantially down" but not low enough to warrant total exclusion from their shelves.

Positive effects

Software buyer Andrew Rendall comments: "Logically, if the price of the hardware goes down then Atari should ship more machines and software sales should start to pick up. We will watch to see if that starts happening. But it has to be a big `if' when you're talking about regenerating an old machine."

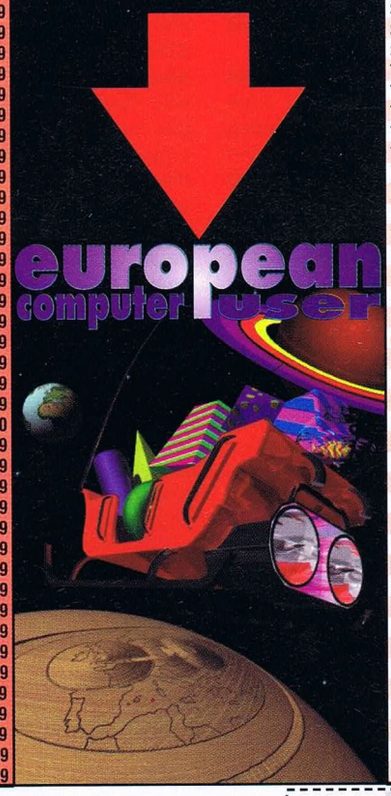
SDL, possibly the biggest distributor of ST hardware in the country, is sure there will be a positive effect from the new price. Group marketing controller John Arundel senses "a lot of positive thoughts" towards Atari amongst independent retailers, even if the attitudes from the majors are a bit more sniffy.

He believes that the ST range is "far from dead" but does worry about the fact that the FM cannot be upgraded. "Some of the really good stuff is written for a higher RAM and that could disappoint some customers."

SOMETHING FOR THE WEEKEND, SIR?

TITLE	PUBLISHER	PRICE
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	DOMARK	32.99
ANOTHER WORLD	U S GOLD	16.99
ARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL	VIRGIN	16.99
AV8B HARRIER	DOMARK	26.50
BAT 2	UBI SOFT	23.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	LUCASFILM	19.99
BIG RUN	STORM	5.99
BUNNY BRICKS	SILMARILS	14.99
CAMPAIGN	EMPIRE	22.99
CASTLES	ELECTRONIC ARTS	23.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER	DOMARK	16.99
CIVILIZATION	MICROPROSE	23.99
COOL WORLD	OCEAN (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	14.99
CRAZY CARS 3	TITUS	16.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	US GOLD	18.99
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	CODEMASTERS	14.99
D/GENERATION	CLASSIC	14.99
DIZZY PANIC	CODEMASTERS	6.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	STORM	7.99
DRAGON'S BREATH	GBH	8.99
DRAGON'S LAIR 3	READYSOFT	23.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	PSYGNOSIS (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	14.99
EMLYN HUGHES	TOUCHDOWN	8.99
EPIC	OCEAN	19.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	ACTION 16	8.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	KIXX	11.99
F A PREMIER LEAGUE	OCEAN	16.99
FALCON	ACTION 16	11.99
FALCON MISSION DISK 1/2	ACTION 16	8.99
FASCINATION	DIGITAL INTEGRATION	19.99
FINAL BLOW	STORM	5.99
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	KIXX	11.99
FIRE AND ICE	RENEGADE	16.99
FIRE HAWK	CODEMASTERS	14.99
FORMULA ONE GP	MICROPROSE	22.99
GOBLIINS	DREAM FACTORY	16.99
GRAHAM TAYLORS FOOTBALL	KRISALIS (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	14.99
HERO QUEST	GBH	8.99
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	ALTERNATIVE	6.99
INDY JONES FATE ATLANTIS (ACTION)	KIXX	6.99
INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE (ACTION)	KIXX	16.99
INTL RUGBY CHALLENGE	DOMARK	16.99
INTL SOCCER CHALLENGE	KIXX	7.99
ISHAR	SILMARILS	13.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	HIT SQUAD	6.99
JAMES POND	GBH	6.99
JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	KRISALIS (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	12.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	MICROPROSE (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	15.99
LAST NINJA 3	SYSTEM 3	15.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	US GOLD	25.50
LEMMINGS 2	PSYGNOSIS	19.99
LEMMINGS STAND ALONE	PSYGNOSIS	13.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK	PSYGNOSIS	12.99
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	PSYGNOSIS	19.99
LETHAL WEAPON 3	OCEAN (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	14.99
LOTUS 1	GBH	8.99
LOTUS 3 ULTIMATE CHALL	GREMLIN	16.99
M1 TANK PLATOON	MICROPROSE (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	11.99
MACDONALDS LAND	VIRGIN	16.99
MAGIC POCKETS	MINDSCAPE	16.99
MANIAC MANSION	KIXX	9.99
MERCENARY 3	NOVAGEN	9.99
MICROPROSE GOLF	MICROPROSE (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	15.99
MOONSTONE	MINDSCAPE	19.99
MOTORHEAD	VIRGIN (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	9.99
N. MANSELLS WORLD CHAMP	GREMLIN	19.99
NORTH AND SOUTH	ACTION 16	6.99

THIS IS THE FRONT COVER TO THE EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER MAGAZINE. FULL DETAILS OF ST, AMIGA AND PC RELEASES, COMMENTARY BY EXPERTS AND NO FAKE SCORES. FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY COPY, CALL US TODAY (NO PURCHASE NECESSARY)



TITLE	PUBLISHER	PRICE
NO SECOND PRIZE	THALION	16.99
OPERATION STEALTH	KIXX	11.99
PARASOL STARS	OCEAN	16.99
PIRATES	KIXX	9.99
PLAN 9	GREMLIN	22.99
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	HIT SQUAD	9.99
POPULOUS 2 (1/2 MEG OR 1 MEG)	ELECTRONIC ARTS	19.99
PREMIER MANAGER	GREMLIN	16.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	HIT SQUAD	6.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR	HITSQUAD	6.99
PUSH OVER	OCEAN	16.99
RAILROAD TYCOON	MICROPROSE	22.99
RAMPART	DOMARK	16.99
REACH FOR THE SKIES	VIRGIN	19.99
ROBOCOP 3	OCEAN	16.99
RISKY WOODS	ELECTRONIC ARTS	19.99
SABRE TEAM (1 MEG)	KRISALIS	16.99
SCRABBLE	U S GOLD	17.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	US GOLD	16.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	RENEGADE	16.99
SHADOWDANCER	KIXX	7.99
SHADOWORLDS (1 MEG)	KRISALIS	16.99
SHOOT EM UP CONS KIT	PALACE	6.99
SILENT SERVICE 2	MICROPROSE	22.99
SLEEPWALKER	OCEAN	19.99
SPECIAL FORCES	MICROPROSE	22.99
STORMASTER	SILMARILS	8.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 (1 MEG)	US GOLD	17.99
STRIKE FLEET	HIT SQUAD	9.99
SUPER CARS	GBH	6.99
SUPER OFF ROAD	TRONIX	8.99
SUPERSKI 2	MICROIDS	6.99
TEAM YANKEE 2	EMPIRE (WHILE STOCKS LAST!)	17.99
THE CHAOS ENGINE	RENEGADE	16.99
THE SIMPSONS	HIT SQUAD	7.99
TITUS THE FOX	TITUS	16.99
TRANSARCTICA	SILMARILS	18.99
ULTIMA 6	ORIGIN	19.99
ULTIMATE GOLF	GBH	8.99
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	OCEAN	16.99
VIDEO KID	OCEAN	8.99
VROOM	UBI SOFT	16.99
W/C LEADERBOARD	KIXX	8.99
WIZ KID	OCEAN	16.99
WWF 2 RAMPAGE	OCEAN	16.99
COMPILATIONS		
5 INTELLIGENT GAMES	BACKGAMMON/BRIDGE/CHESS/DRAUGHTS/GO	16.99
ADDICTED TO FUN	RAINBOW ISLANDS/BUBBLE BOBBLE/NEW ZEALAND STORY	13.99
AIR SEA SUPREMACY	S-SERVICE/GUNSHIP/WINGS/C-COMMAND/P47 T-BOLT	19.99
AWARD WINNERS	POPULOUS/K.O.2/PIPEMANIA/SPACE ACE	16.99
BITMAP BROS VOL 1	XENON/CADAVER/SPEEDBALL 2	16.99
DIZZY COLLECTION	FAST FOOD/KWIK SNAX/MAGIC LAND/FANTASY WORLD/TREASURE ISLAND	16.99
DIZZYS EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	SPELLBOUND/PANIC/+3 OTHER DIZZY GAMES	16.99
DOUBLE CONFRONTATION	MEGALOMANIA/FIRST SAMURAI	19.99
DREAM TEAM	T2/WWF/SIMPSONS	16.99
FANTASTIC WORLDS	REALMS/PIRATES/WONDERLAND/POPULOUS	23.99
MAGIC WORLDS	DRAGONS BREATH/STORM MASTER/CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	19.99
MEGASPORTS	SUMMER GAMES 1 & 2/CALIFORNIA GAMES/WINTER GAMES/THE GAMES	19.99
PSYCHOS SOCCER COLLECT	KO2/INT SOCC CHALL/WORLD CHAMP SOCC/MAN U	17.99
QUEST FOR ADVENTURE	INDY JONES ADV/OP STEALTH/MEAN STREETS	22.99
RAINBOW COLLECTION	BUBBLE BOBBLE/NEW ZEALAND STORY/PARASOL STARS	13.99
RAVING MAD	ROBOCOD/MEGA TWINS/RODLAND	16.99
SOCCER STARS	KICK OFF 2/GAZZA 2/MICROPROSE SOCCER/ EMLYN HUGHES	16.99
STRATEGY MASTERS	POPULOUS/SPIRIT EXCAL/HUNTER/DEUTEROS/CHESSMASTER 2150	21.50
SUPER ALL-STARS	STEG THE SLUG/MAGIC LAND DIZZY/CAPT DYNAMO/CJ IN USA/ROBIN HOOD	16.99
SUPER FIGHTER	FINAL FIGHT/WWF/PITFIGHTER	16.99
THE GREATEST	JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER/LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS/SHUTTLE	21.99

PHONE HOTLINE: 0480 498889
FAX HOTLINE: 0480 496379

EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER Units A2/A3 Edison Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4LF.
Phone 0480 498889, Fax 0480 496379. Office hours Monday to Friday 9.00am to 6.00pm. Answer machine operates outside office hours. Personal callers welcome. Credit card orders charged only on despatch of games (no surcharge). Allow 5 working days from receipt of order for cheque clearance. Make cheques, postal orders and international money orders (sterling only) payable to EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER.

All items featured are SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. All prices are subject to change without notice. E & O E. All orders are dealt with immediately provided the goods are in stock at the time of your order being processed. However, we may take up to a maximum of 28 days to deliver from receipt of order, with the exception of overseas orders which make take longer.

POST AND PACKAGING: UK, 75p per item 2nd Class, £1.50 per item 1st Class, £1.80 per item 1st class recorded. EEC £2.75 per item, non EEC £3.75 per item, Express Air mail £4.75 per item.

If you do not wish your details to be added to our database for other direct mail, including regular issues of ECU magazine, please tick the box on the form provided, or tell our staff when you call.

SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR AVAILABILITY AND A COPY OF OUR FULL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

VISA MasterCard

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE PHONE
ITEM PRICE
ITEM PRICE
ITEM PRICE
POSTAGE
TOTAL

Visa/Mastercard/Switch Number:

Switch issue No: Card Expiry Date:

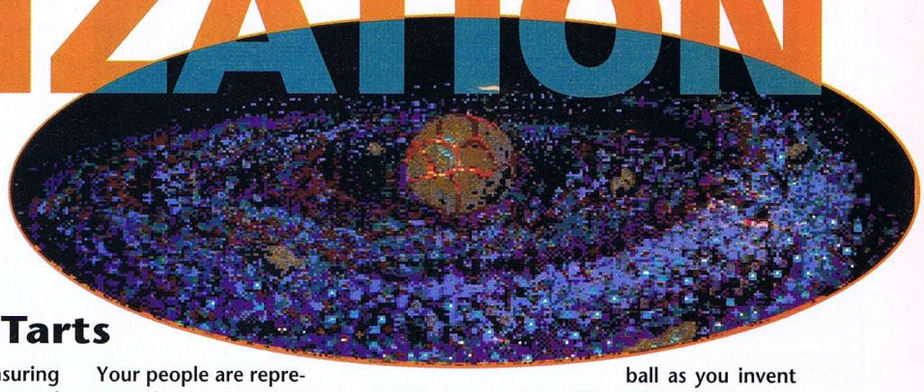
SIGNATURE:

☐ TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE ENTERED ONTO THE ECU DATABASE

Make cheques payable to: European Computer User & send to : Units A2/A3 Edison Rd, St. Ives, Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF

ST FORMAT MAY 93

CIVILIZATION



From neanderthals to astronauts, man's progress has changed the face of the planet... and brought us Pop Tarts

Ever since the first caveman invited the second caveman round to his dwelling for a pint of mammoth's pee and a gander through his erotic cave paintings, the human race has struggled to civilise itself. Philosophy, democracy, religion. You name it, people fought for hundreds of years to achieve it. Even McDonalds. Civilisation gave you your ST, now it's time to repay the compliment.

Civilization is a god game on a massive scale. Not content with enabling you to manage a city or railroad, this sim of life places you in control of a whole nation of people. You're responsible for ensuring their continued prosperity and progress over thousands of years, from their humble beginnings in 4,000BC to the hi-tech world of off-planet exploration. Naturally, you can't have it all your own way. Up to eight other civilisations are competing for the same piece of the cake. It's your skill as a military leader, diplomat and economist which is going to ensure your success over your rivals.

After an intro sequence which chronicles the development of your planet, you're placed in the middle of a black void on the main screen. As you establish your first city and send out foot soldiers to explore your surroundings, you start to uncover the secrets of your world, make scientific discoveries and encounter other civilisations. This is all starting to sound like a building society ad, isn't it?

Gameplay in *Civilization* is centred around an aerial map screen – made up of a series of squares – which gives you an overview of both land and sea. Your people are represented as a series of icons which you move around the screen with a limited number of moves. The number of goes increases with the sophistication of the means of transport – foot soldiers only get one move on "untamed" land, while a road-based chariot gets three or four moves. It's obviously an advantage to develop your nation's infrastructure as quickly as possible, so you can deal with invading forces and establish trading networks. Inevitably this means that gameplay is a bit tedious at first, but things soon start to snowball as you invent your first sailing ships and discover bridge-building.

You can also use the map view to attack your enemies. All you have to do is move one of your troop icons over their position and a battle ensues. This can cause problems for you if you take on a very aggressive power like the Zulus or Mongols, when it's usually better to sue for peace – you can always pile into them later.

Help is at hand

While all this rampaging, pillaging and double-dealing is going on,

Help! The Germans are revolting. Luckily you built a wall.

From time to time your forces are subjected to an invasion by gangs of Millwall supporters. Get rid of them by blowing up a crisp bag and popping it.

NEW YORK, LONDON, PARIS, MUNICH

There's a lot more to running a city than sweeping the streets and collecting the Council Tax, you know. There are all those Wonders of the World to build for a start. Your indispensable guide to your metropolitan pride starts here

1 Population: each person represents one population point. As well as ordinary workers you also get specialists including scientists, entertainers and taxmen. This box also tells you how happy your people are and the city's current population.

2 Resources: this box supplies information on your city's growth and reveals the extent to which food, trade, scientific research, raw materials and taxes plays a part in its development.

3 Home City Roster: shows you how many troops on active duty are supported by a particular city. These units can be disbanded by a city at any time if there are insufficient resources to sustain them. A unit's home city can be changed at any time for strategic reasons.

4 Food Storage: this box tells you how much food is being stored by a city. When the box is full the city's population grows and the process starts again. Granaries enable your population to grow faster because the food storage box only needs to be half full before an extra population point is added.

5 Information: tells you what trade routes your city has established, and how many troops are defending it. The Happy submenu enables you to see what effect the improvements you're making are having on the populace. The Map and View menus show you a world map and a bird's-eye view of the city.

6 Production: surplus resources can be used to produce items for your city – everything from troop units to temples. If you have the money you can use the Buy icon to speed up production on a job. Enemy diplomats and pirates can destroy or steal items currently in production.

7 Improvements: any improvements or Wonders of the World you have built in your city are shown in this window. However, you can always sell them if you think you really need the money and they can also be destroyed by natural or man-created disasters.

8 City map: tells you how much of the immediate area around the city is being exploited and for what purpose.

FROM HERE TO ETERNITY

Civilization's main map screen can get a little confusing at times, so here's a brief rundown of the history of man

1 Menu bar
Gives you access to *Civilization's* sub-menus.

2 Overall map view
Shows you the part of world you've discovered so far.

3 Status bar
Gives you information on your overall population size, the date and the state of your Treasury.

4 Location status
Gives you information about the territory you're in.

5 Unexplored territory
Large areas of the world remain shrouded in mystery until you enter them.

6 Friendly city
One of the many cities you've established so far. The number inside the box indicates its actual size.

7 Friendly troops
These troops have been ordered to fortify a position, close to their home city.

8 Road network
Crucial for the development of trade and the rapid expansion of your civilisation.

9 Irrigation network
Cities are unable to expand unless you irrigate the land around them to feed their populations.

10 Friendly ship
Uncharted waters are a major challenge to a fledgling population. Map-making skills are essential otherwise your ships and cargo are lost.

11 Enemy city
The Babylonian city of Ashur represents either an opportunity or a threat to your people. It all depends whether you want peace with its owners.

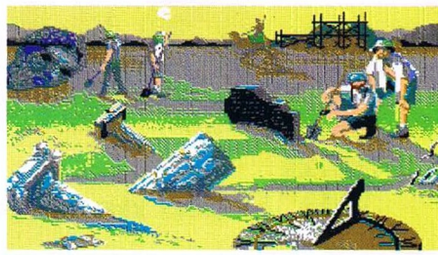
12 Rival fortification
Different civilisations often compete for the same patch of land. This fort is controlled by the good old American troops.

13 Friendly troop movement
A unit of your troops heads east from Rome in search of further riches and scraps with your rivals.

you must not neglect the happiness and decorum of your cities' populations. Fail to build aqueducts, temples or sufficient storage for your products and you could end up with a declining population with a taste for revolt. This becomes especially dangerous if enemy diplomats get involved and start to sabotage your industrial development or incite the people to riot. Defence of your city is also crucial. If you post all your home city's troops abroad this makes them susceptible to attack and leads to units being disbanded because of lack of support from their home base.

If all this sounds a bit complicated – and it is – there's plenty of help on offer. There's a Practical Advice option which gives you information about the best places and times to do things and you also have several in-game advisers – city, military, economic, domestic, attitude, trade and science – who keep you updated with your progress. There's also the Civilopedia which acts as a database of discoveries – for example, if you've just discovered the secret of Construction, it tells you how significant a breakthrough it has been for other cultures and what other discoveries you need to have made to put this new skill into practice.

As god games go, *Civilization* is more reminiscent of *Sim City* than *Populous*. It's all about strategic and economic management, not levelling the land and watching your opponents getting consumed by fire. This doesn't mean the game's dull, just that it demands more of your intellectual powers than some other games. In fact, *Civilization* becomes more and more addictive the further into it you get – once you've exhausted the possibilities of your immediate vicinity it's time to set sail for other lands and eventually other planets.



It's all over. Still, at least you had a good time. Chatted to lots of women, thumbed your nose at the French and invaded Stalinist Russia.

With five difficulty levels and nine different civilisations to choose from, this game could keep you at your ST for months.

Getting around the world of *Civilization* is simplicity itself. The game's controlled by a combination of mouse-controlled drop-down menus or keyboard shortcuts. Although it's hard drive installable, there's no multi-player option so you can't have any inter-continental battles between you and your pal's ST. Graphically the game looks like the map-based approach of *Sim City* or *Civilization's* predecessor *Railroad Tycoon*. There are very few animated sequences – the enemies' moves, and the peasants' revolts are a couple of the few examples. Even the meetings with the historical figures like Napoleon or Genghis Khan consist of stills. The game's so good though, it doesn't matter.

Verdict

It took a long time, but *Civilization* has made it onto your ST. This game is a corker. It's a real challenge trying to keep your populace on an even keel while putting one over on your enemies.

Even if you lose, think that you've outlasted some of the world's great civilisations and did a better job than the peeps in power. A game worth giving up those long hot summer nights for.

ROB MEAD

Civilization

£34.99 Microprose
☎ 0666 504326
All STs. 1MByte of RAM required.
Hard drive installable.

Highs
***Civilization's* a brilliant brain-meltingly wicked guide to life, the universe and everything.**

Lows
There's no multi-player option and the graphics are a bit puny.

ST RATING 92%

STRANGE INFO

The Rise and Fall of the Osmond Empire

The world has witnessed the birth of some truly great civilisations, but what of the ones that history forgot? Remember: if Rod Hull had been born king, we'd all be walking around with one arm up an ostrich's bottom now

The Men from Atlantis
Misled into thinking they could live underwater, the Men from Atlantis raided the Life's A Beach shop in Athens and built a city under the sea. Unfortunately, the shop was run by an illiterate practical joker who sold them woopie cushions instead of snorkels. This story was later turned into a long-running TV series, starring the fish-faced one from Dallas.

The Smurfs
Complete failures at expansionist imperialism, the Smurfs' philosophy was embodied by the line "From Smurfland where we belong" in their national anthem. The complete absence of a war-mongering spirit led to their eventual downfall at the hands of the Cabbage Patch Kids.

The Klingon Empire
Much admired throughout the universe, the Klingons came a cropper at the hands of James T Kirk, captain of the USS Enterprise and advocate of moist toilet tissue.

The My Little Pony Club of Great Britain
A Surrey landowner's obsession with leather straps and riding boots led to the formation of one of the 20th Century's greatest civilisations. They meet every Saturday in cinemas around the world, a My Little Pony in one hand and an autographed photo of Princess Anne in the other. The Poniites then wander around the auditorium stamping their hooves and neighing a lot. Famous Poniites include Virginia Bottomley, the sexy one in the Bangles and anyone with a double-barrelled surname.

RICOH PCL5 LASER PRINTER

LP1200

400 DPI 2 Mb RAM 6 PPM £699 + VAT

A4 TEXT/A5 GRAPHICS @ 400dpi • A4 GRAPHICS @ 300dpi. A 2Mb RAM UPGRADE IS REQUIRED TO PRINT A FULL A4 PAGE OF GRAPHICS AT 400dpi

HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

Ricoh, the world's second largest manufacturer of laser printer engines, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers for the world market, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology. Unlike LED printers, which use light emitting diodes, the LP1200's laser light source is able to produce the most accurate and intense printed images. It has a fast efficient processor and engine, together with a straight paper path design which allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute and, it can address a range of print resolutions up to 400 dpi. The 2Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 300 dpi and a full A4 page of text, or A5 page of graphics, using standard resident internal fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, at 400 dpi. A free Windows driver supplied enables the 2Mb Ricoh LP1200 to print a typical page of text at 400 dpi from Windows 3.1, using the alternate controller firmware supplied on the Windows Driver Disk and standard internal resident fonts. The 4Mb RAM version has the added advantage of being able to print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts.

Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM IC cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT a powerful document description language as standard, which offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes complete with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray and the facility to feed single sheets of paper and card up to 157gsm. An optional extra universal feeder provides the facility to automatically feed up to 150 sheets, from sizes of 98mm x 148mm to 216mm x 356mm in size, at weights of up to 158gsm. It can also feed up to 15 envelopes, overhead transparencies and labels automatically.

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITOR'S CHOICE OCTOBER '92

FREE! WINDOWS DRIVER v3.1

SHOWN WITH UNIVERSAL FEEDER TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

CORPORATE SALES TEAM
Tel: 081-308 0888 Fax: 081-308 0608

THE LP1200 IS A GENUINE LASER PRINTER AND NOT AN LED PRINTER. MAKE SURE YOU CHECK THE COMPETITION!

See how the Ricoh LP1200 compares to its Laser Printer Competitors

FEATURES	EPSON EPL4100	HP L/JET IIIP	M'MAN TALLY MT904+	IBM 4029 Model 010	RICOH LP1200
Average Street Price (excl. VAT) (*expected)	£569	£699	£699*	£750	£699
Official RRP (excl. VAT)	£945	£1,179	£1,099	£1,099	£1,195
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 400
Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi	-	-	-	-	YES
Print Speed	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	5ppm	6ppm
Straight Paper Path	YES	-	-	-	YES
PCL 5 Printer Command Language	-	YES	YES	-	YES
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included	-	YES	YES	YES	YES
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Standard RAM	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	2Mb
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM	-	-	-	-	YES
Warm Up Time	<45 secs	<60 secs	60 secs	33 secs	45 secs
First Page of Text Output	<20 secs	<40 secs	34 secs	20 secs	<15 secs
Document Description Language included	-	-	-	-	YES
Flash ROM	-	-	-	-	YES
Upgradable Firmware	-	-	-	-	YES
IC Card Slot	YES	-	-	YES	YES
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation	-	8	8	0	8
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	11	14	14	16	14
AGFA Intellifont Scalable Font Technology	-	YES	-	-	YES
HP LaserJet III Emulation Included	-	YES	YES	-	YES
EPSON FX Emulation Included	YES	-	YES	-	YES
IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included	-	-	YES	-	YES
Standard Tray Capacity	100	70	100	200	100
Protective cover on standard tray	YES	-	YES	YES	YES
Cost per copy**	1.65p	2.00p	1.71p	1.64p	1.65p
Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm	60-157	60-105	60-120	60-131	60-157
Able to print on OHP Film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Able to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed)	YES	-	-	-	YES
Standby -Noise Level	<40dB	31.7dB	<35dB	38 dB	<38dB
Printing -Noise Level	<50dB	43.3dB	<46dB	50 dB	<48dB

**As quoted by manufacturers - 2/4/92

All Trademarks are acknowledged

IT'S A WINNER!

Shortly after its launch, the LP1200 had scooped accolades from most of the major press reviewers . . .

"The winner is the Ricoh ... its graphics performance is staggering".
Shopper Labs Best Buy
COMPUTER SHOPPER - AUGUST '92

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AUGUST '92

"We liked the Ricoh's speed, extra memory (useful for graphic printing) and full HP LaserJet III emulation with scalable fonts ... running costs, ease of use and documentation are all also good, so this is a well rounded package".
PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT ■■■■
PC PLUS - AUGUST '92

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITOR'S CHOICE OCTOBER '92

"Compact, quiet and hassle free ... excellent value ...".
PC DIRECT - OCTOBER '92

"The Ricoh stormed ahead of the other printers in mixed page tests ... was consistently the fastest non-PostScript machine in all the tests ... it produced the most impressive pages, with prints consistently clear and well contrasted ... produced some very fine prints at 400dpi".
'WINDOWS' MAGAZINE - JULY '92

AMIGA FORMAT GOLD Dec '92

PC TODAY BEST BUY OCTOBER '92

LASER PRINTER AWARDS
What to Buy for business
A "BEST BUY" DECEMBER 1992

- **6 PAGES PER MINUTE** *Using a straight paper path*
- **PCL5 - INC HP-GL/2** *With scalable fonts and vector graphics*
- **SHARP EDGED PRINTING** *Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution*
- **400dpi RESOLUTION** *(Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi.)*
- **2Mb & 4Mb RAM VERSIONS**
- **UNIQUE FLASH ROM** *For controller upgrade and storage*
- **IC CARD SLOT** *(PCMCIA/JEIDA Compatible) For programmable FLASH ROM cards*
- **EXPANSION BOARD SLOT** *For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc*
- **LAYOUT** *Document Description Language*
- **SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS**
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY** *Next working day response*

Consumables + Accessories

CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE Exc VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£100.00
LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£100.00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00
LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	£35.00

CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

*Note: A4 paper tray is already included in the printer price. More A4 trays can be purchased to feed different coloured stationery.

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 2Mb RAM LAS 5200 — **£699** +VAT = £821.33

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN & 4Mb RAM LAS 5200 + LAA 5262 — **£799** +VAT = £938.83

120293-1445

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available **081-308 0888.**
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm)	Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Extension: 3914	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	**Tel: 0702 468039**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 0702 462363	

To: Silica Systems, STFOR-0593-75, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE RICOH LP1200

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 75N

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Rubysoft

PC AND SEGA GAMES ALSO SUPPLIED PLEASE PHONE

When service matters.. MOST!

JOHN IS ACE

RUBYSOFT RULES OK

RUBY CHARTBUSTERS

	ST	AMIGA
A TRAIN HARD DRIVE ONLY	N/A	29.95
A320 AIRBUS	25.55	25.55
A T A C	T B A	T B A
AV8B HARRIER ASSAULT	23.95	23.95
ABANDONED PLACES 2	N/A	19.95
ALIEN 3	T B A	T B A
ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION 92	N/A	9.95
AQUATIC GAMES (JAMES POND)	17.95	17.95
ADDAMS FAMILY	17.95	17.95
AIR BUCKS	20.95	20.95
AIR SUPPORT (PSYGNOSIS)	17.95	17.95
AMBERMOON	T B A	T B A
ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES	T B A	T B A
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	17.95	17.95
A R S E N A L	17.95	17.95
ASHES OF EMPIRE	N/A	25.95
ASSASSIN	N/A	17.95
B C KID	17.95	17.95
BARDS CONSTRUCTION	N/A	20.95
BARDS TALE TRILOGY	N/A	23.95
BAT 2	24.95	24.95
BATTLE ISLE	N/A	20.95
BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK	N/A	13.95
BATTLE TOADS	17.95	17.95
BIRDS OF PREY 1 MEG	N/A	22.50
BODYBLOWS	N/A	17.95
BUSHBUCK	N/A	19.95
CAESAR	19.95	19.95
CAMPAIGN	24.95	24.95
CAPTIVE 2	N/A	19.99
CAPTIVE CLASSIC CHESS	13.99	13.99
CASTLES	19.95	19.95
CASTLES DATA DISK	13.95	13.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93	T B A	T B A
CHAOS ENGINE	17.95	17.95
CHUCK ROCK 2 SON OF CHUCK	17.95	17.95
CIVILISATION 1 MG	23.55	23.55
COMBAT AIR PATROL	19.95	19.95
COMBAT CLASSICS	N/A	19.95
COOLWORLD	17.99	17.99
CREATURES	17.99	17.99
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	14.99	14.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	18.95	18.95
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	N/A	23.95
CYBERSPACE	N/A	19.95
D'GENERATION	12.95	12.95
DAILYSPORT COVER STRIP POKER	N/A	17.95
DALEK ATTACK	10.99	10.99
DARKMERE	N/A	17.95
DARKSEED	24.95	24.95
DRAGONS LAIR 3	20.95	20.95
DREADNOUGHTS	N/A	24.99
DOMINIUM	N/A	20.95
DOODLEBUG	17.95	17.95
DUNGEON MASTER + CHAOS	20.95	20.95
DUNE 2	N/A	T B A
DYNA BLASTER/BOMBERMAN	20.95	20.95
E L I T E 2 FRONTIER	23.95	23.95
ELVIRA 2 THE JAWS OF CERBERUS	N L A	23.95
EPIC 1MEG	19.95	19.95
EUROPEAN FOOTBALL CHAMP	17.95	17.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	N/A	20.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 1MEG	N/A	22.95
EYE OF THE STORM	19.95	19.95
FA PREM LEAGUE FOOTBALL	T B A	T B A
FALCON 3	24.95	24.95
FIRE AND ICE	17.95	17.95
FIREFORCE	17.95	17.95
FLASHBACK (ANOTHER WORLD 2)	T B A	T B A
FOOTBALL BOSS	16.95	16.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	16.95	16.95
GLOBAL EFFECT	24.95	19.95
GOBLIINS	17.95	17.95
GOBLINS 2 1MEG	19.95	19.95
GRAHAM TAYLORS FOOTBALL CHALLENGE	17.95	17.95
G U N S H I P 2000	N/A	23.95
GUY SPY	19.95	19.95
HAND OF ST JAMES	19.95	19.95
HARLEQUIN	N L A	17.95
HARPOON V 2 WITH BATTLE SET 2	N/A	22.95
HARPOON BATTLE SET 3	N/A	11.95
HARPOON BATTLE SET 4	N/A	11.95
HARPOON EDITOR (NOT PLUS)	N/A	13.95
HEIMDALL 1MEG	N L A	24.99
HEROQUEST 2	17.95	17.95
HIRED GUNS	20.95	20.95
HISTORYLINE 1914-1918	N/A	24.95
HOOK 1MEG	17.95	17.95
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV 1MEG	N/A	24.95
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ARCADE	17.95	17.95
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE	19.95	19.95
ISHAR LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS 1MEG	19.95	19.95
ISHAR 2	T B A	T B A
JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF 1MEG	N/A	20.95
JACK NICKLAUS COURSES VOL 4	N/A	11.95
JACK NICKLAUS COURSES VOL 5	N/A	13.95
JOE MAC CAVEMAN NINJA	N/A	17.95
JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	17.95	17.95
JOHN MADDONS AMERICAN FOOTY	17.95	17.95
K G B	20.95	20.95
KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE DATA	N/A	9.95
KICK OFF 3 "G O A L"	N/A	17.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	23.95	23.95
KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE	N/A	19.99
LASER SQUAD 2	17.95	17.95
LEANDER	17.95	17.95
LEGEND	20.55	20.55
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	N/A	24.95
LEGEND OF VALOUR	25.55	25.55
LETHALXCESS	17.95	17.95
LETHAL WEAPON	17.95	17.95
LEMMINGS 2 THE TRIBES	19.95	19.95
L I N K S H/D ONLY	N/A	25.95
LINKS FIRESTONE DATADISK	N/A	12.95
LINKS BOUNTIFUL DATADISK	N/A	12.95
LIONHEART	T B A	18.95
LITIL DIVIL	T B A	T B A
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2	17.95	17.95
L O T U S 3 THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE	17.95	17.95
MACDONALDS LAND	17.95	17.95
MAGIC POCKETS	17.95	17.95
MAUPITI ISLAND	N L A	15.95
MEGAFORTRESS	N/A	20.95
MEGA SPORTS	18.95	18.95
MEGA TRAVELLER 2 1MEG	19.95	19.95
MICROPROSE FORM 1 GRAN PRIX (THE BEST!!)	24.95	24.95
MICROPROSE GOLF	24.95	24.95
MIGHT AND MAGIC III	N/A	22.95
MOONBASE	N/A	25.95
MONKEY ISLAND 1	17.95	17.95
MONKEY ISLAND 2 1MEG	N/A	23.95
NICK FALDO'S CHAMP GOLF GREAT!!!	N/A	24.95
NICKY BOOM	17.95	17.95
NIGEL MANSELLS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP	19.95	19.95
NO SECOND PRIZE GREAT! GET THIS!!!	17.95	17.95
NODDY'S PLAYTIME	17.95	17.95
NOVA 9 1 MEG	N/A	22.95
OUTLANDER	20.95	20.95
PARPBOY 2	N/A	15.95
PGA TOUR GOLF + DATA DISK	N/A	19.95
PGA TOUR DATA DISK	N/A	12.95
PINBALL DREAMS	N/A	16.95
PINBALL FANTASIES	N/A	19.95
PIRACY	N/A	19.95
PERFECT GENERAL	N/A	23.95
PERFECT GENERAL DATA DISK	N/A	16.99
POPULOUS 2 PLUS	24.95	24.95
POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE	11.95	11.95
POWERMONGER	N L A	19.95
POWERMONGER WW1 DATA DISK	11.95	11.95
PREMIER 1MEG	N/A	20.95
PREMIER MANAGER	17.95	17.95
PROJECT X 1MEG	N/A	17.95
PROPHECY	19.95	19.95
PUSHOVER (PUZZLE)	17.95	17.95
PUTTY	17.95	17.95
PSYCHOS SOCCER SELECTION COMP	20.95	20.95
RAILROAD TYCOON	24.95	24.95
RAMPART	17.95	17.95
REACH FOR THE SKIES	20.95	20.95
RISKY WOODS	17.95	17.95
ROAD RASH	19.95	19.95
ROBOCOP 3	17.95	17.95
ROME AD	N/A	19.99
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT 2	T B A	19.95
SABRE TEAM 1 MEG	17.95	17.95
SECOND SAMURAI	19.95	19.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 ISSUE 2	17.95	17.95
SHADOWWORLDS 1 MEG	17.95	17.95
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3	19.95	19.95
SILENT SERVICE 2 1MEG	23.95	23.95
SIM EARTH	N/A	29.95
SIM ANT 1MEG	N/A	24.95
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	19.95	19.95
SIM CITY DELUXE	N/A	26.99
SLEEPWALKER	20.50	20.50
SLEEPWALKER 1200 VERSION	N/A	20.50
SPACE CRUSADE VOYAGE BEYOND EXP	9.95	9.95
SPACE CRUSADE VOYAGE STAND ALONE	17.95	17.95
SPECIAL FORCES	22.95	13.95
SPORTS BEST (COMP)	16.95	16.95
STALINGRAD	N/A	17.95
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1 MEG)	17.99	17.99
STRIKE FLEET	17.95	17.95
STRIKER	17.95	17.95
SUPER HERO	19.99	19.99
SUPER TETRIS	17.95	17.95
SWORD OF HONOUR	17.95	17.95
TV SPORTS BOXING	N/A	13.95
TV SPORTS BASEBALL	N/A	13.95
TEARAWAY THOMAS	N/A	17.95
TEAM YANKEE 2 (PACIFIC ISLANDS)	19.95	19.95
THE GAMES (ESPANA) 92	19.95	19.95
THE HUMANS	N/A	19.95
THE LOST TREAS OF INFOCOM	N/A	30.95
THE MANAGER	20.95	20.95
TOP LEAGUE SPECIAL LTD OFFER	N/A	14.95
TRANSARCTICA	19.95	19.95
TRODDLERS	17.95	17.95
TROLLS	17.95	17.95
UGH	N/A	17.95
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	17.95	17.95
VIKINGS FIELD OF CONQUEST	N/A	18.95
WALKER	19.95	19.95
WAXWORKS	N/A	24.95
WEEN	20.99	20.99
WESTERN FRONT	N/A	20.95
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR	19.99	19.99
WING COMMANDER GREAT ON 1200	N/A	17.95
WIZ KID	17.95	17.95
W W F EUROPEAN RAMPAGE	17.95	17.95
ZOOL (IT RIVALS SONIC) 1MEG	17.95	17.95
ZOOL A1200 VERSION A GREMLIN 1ST!	N/A	17.95

PLEASE NOTE: Some titles may not be released at time of going to print but will be dispatched within 24 hours of release subject to availability. Please telephone to check. Please telephone for any titles not shown as we cannot show all titles available. All titles can be put on back order. Remember, we have never debited a visa card yet for goods not sent.

ST OWNERS - WE KNOW THE PROBLEMS YOU ARE HAVING AT THE MOMENT OBTAINING SOFTWARE AND WE ARE CONCERNED. WE WILL TRY TO OBTAIN ANY TITLE THAT YOU MAY REQUIRE, JUST ASK. WE WILL STILL SUPPORT THE ST TO THE BEST OF OUR ABILITY.

RUBY SERIOUS/EDUCATIONAL

	ST	AMIGA
3D CONST KIT 2	32.95	32.95
A D I ENGLISH 11/12-12/13-13/14-14/15	17.50	17.50
A D I MATHS 11/12-12/13-13/14-14/15	17.50	17.50
A D I FRENCH 11/12-12/13-13/14-14/15	17.50	17.50
EASY A M O S	N/A	24.95
A M O S PRO	N/A	45.95
CLARITY 16 (16 BIT SAMPLER)	N/A	129.95
DELUXE PAINT 4	N/A	59.95
DELUXE PAINT 4 AA 1200 VERSION *	N/A	59.95
DELUXE VIDEO 3	N/A	54.95
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	44.95	44.95
HOME OFFICE DELUXE inc kindwords 3	N/A	64.99
MINI OFFICE	N/A	48.95
NODDYS PLAYTIME	17.95	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 OR 4 (UNDER 5)	17.95	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 OR 4 (5-7)	17.95	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 OR 4 (7-11)	17.95	17.95
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL PAINT & CREATE	N/A	17.95
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL SPELLING FAIR	N/A	17.95
FUN SCHOOL SPECIAL MERLINS MATHS	N/A	17.95
OFFICE GOLD (UK) RR £129.00	N/A	49.99
WORDSWORTH 1.1	N/A	92.95
KINDWORDS V3	N/A	39.95
SCALA 500	N/A	74.95
SCALA PRO	N/A	179.95
FINAL COPY 2	N/A	89.95
ART DEPT PRO 2	N/A	145.95
MORTH PLUS	N/A	159.95
ART EXRESSIONS	N/A	154.95
X CAD 2000	N/A	110.00

RUBY BUDGETS

	ST	AMIGA
ARCADE FRUIT MACHINE SIM	6.99	6.99
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	12.99	12.99
BIG NOSE THE CAVEMAN	6.99	6.99
DIZZY YOLKFOLK	6.99	6.99
F16 COMBAT PILOT	8.99	8.99
FALCON	13.99	13.99
FALCON COUNTER STRIKE	N/A	8.99
FALLCON FIRE FIGHT	8.99	8.99
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER	6.99	6.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 UNDER 6	6.99	6.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 6-8 YEARS	6.99	6.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 8+ YEARS	6.99	6.99
FUTURE WARS	11.99	11.99
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.99	6.99
IK+	6.99	6.99
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE (ARCADE)	6.99	6.99
INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE (ADVEN)	13.99	13.99
JACK N GOLF	6.99	6.99
JAMES POND	6.99	6.99
MAGICLAND DIZZY	7.99	7.99
MANCHESTER UNITED	8.99	8.99
MIDWINTER	11.99	11.99
MOTOR HEAD	14.99	14.99
PANG	6.99	6.99
PANZER KICK BOXING	8.99	8.99
PICTIONARY	6.99	6.99
PITFIGHTER	6.99	6.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	7.99	7.99
R TYPE	6.99	6.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.99	6.99
SOCCER PINBALL	N/A	6.99
SPELLBOUND DIZZY	6.99	6.99
SHOOT EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	8.99	8.99
SUPER CARS 2	8.99	8.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	8.99	8.99
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	6.99	6.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	7.99	7.99
TURBO CHALLENGE 1	7.99	7.99
ULTIMATE GOLF	8.99	8.99
WLD CHAMP BOXING MANAGER	6.99	6.99
WLD CRICKET	6.99	6.99
ZAC MCKRACKEN	12.99	12.99

Special offer - buy 4 Budget games and take further £2.00 discount off total price.

COMPILATIONS

SUPERFIGHTER FINAL FIGHT, WWF WRESTLEMANIA AND PITFIGHTER.
THREE AMAZING GAMES ONLY £17.95

DREAM TEAM
TERMINATOR 2, THE SIMPSONS AND WWF
PRICE ONLY £17.95

THE DIZZY COLLECTION
FAST FOOD, KWIX SNAX, FANTASY WORLD DIZZY, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY, MAGIC LAND DIZZY. FIVE GOOD GAMES ONLY £16.95

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES
DIZZY PRINCE OF THE YOKEFOLK, SPELLBOUND DIZZY, BUBBLE DIZZY, PANK DIZZY, QUICK SNAX, GOOD FOR THE YOUNGER ONES! ONLY £16.95

RAINBOW COLLECTION
BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLAND AND NEW ZEALAND STORY. GREAT COMP FOR THE YOUNGER ONES. THREE FANTASTIC GAMES ONLY £13.95

SOCCER MANIA
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2, GAZZAS SOCCER, MICROPROSE SOCCER AND FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 WORLD CUP EDITION. FOUR GAMES ONLY £10.95

STRATEGY MASTERS
*DEUTEROUS, POPULOUS, HUNTER, SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR AND CHESS PLAYER 2150
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £21.95
*DEUTEROUS ONLY ST. BATTLEMASTER ON AMIGA.

FANTASTIC WORLDS
REALMS, PIRATES, WONDERLAND, POPULOUS 1 AND MEGALOMANIA.
GREAT COMP FOR ONLY £23.95

VOLUME 1 (THE BITMAP BROS)
XENON, CADAVER AND SPEEDBALL 2
ALL THREE GAMES ONLY £17.95

THE GREATEST
PROBABLY THE BEST PACK EVER!!
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS AND DUNE. DUNE AMIGA SHUTTLE ST. GREAT PRICE £22.99
JIMMY WHITES STILL INTHE CHARTS!!

RAVING MAD!!
RODLAND, ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) AND MEGA TWINS
ALL THREE GAMES ONLY £17.95

BIG BOX 2
BACK TO THE FUTURE 3, THE REAL GHOST BUSTERS, R-TYPE, SINBAD, IK+ ARMALYTE, TV SPORTS FOOTBALL, BOMBUZAL, DEF OF THE EARTH AND SHANGHAI (MAI YONG)
BIG COMP FOR ONLY £19.95 GREAT VALUE

MAGIC WORLDS
STORM MASTER, DRAGONS BREATH AND CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA.
ALL THREE AMAZING GAMES ONLY £17.95

TOP LEAGUE
SPEEDBALL 2, RICK DANGEROUS 2, MIDWINTER, FALCON AND TV SPORTS FOOTBALL. AMIGA ONLY
GREAT COMP GREAT PRICE ONLY £14.99
LTD STOCK FIRST COME FIRST SERVED
TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.

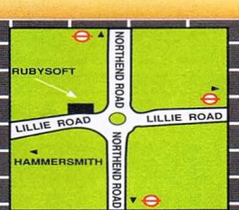
HARDWARE

CRUISER (BLACK)	9.99
NAVIGATOR	12.50
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	9.50
ZIP STICK SUPERPRO	12.50
SPEEDKING ANALOGUE AMIGA	13.99
QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER	11.99
QUICKJOY MEGASTAR SV133 ARCADE STYLE	20.99
QUICKJOY TOPSTAR SV127 TOP RATE!!	20.50
MANTA RAY AUTOFIRE GOOD HANDHELD	9.50
MOUSE ST/AMIGA GOOD REPLACEMENT	13.99
1 MEG UPGRADE AMIGA 600	49.98
1 MEG UPGRADE AMIGA 500+	46.99
512K UPGRADE AMIGA WITH CLOCK	28.99
80 CAP DISK BOX	9.50
GAME GEAR TV TUNER	59.99
HANDYBOY THE BIZ!	25.99

PLEASE NOTE £1.00 P&P ON ALL JOYSTICKS.

RUBYSOFT, (Dept STF)
96 Lillie Road, London
SW6 7SR. England
Tel: 071 381 8998
or: 071 610 1703
Fax: 071 610 1703

*Shop prices will differ from those advertised



CREDIT CARDS DEBITED ONLY ON DAY OF DESPATCH.

Tel: 071 381 8998/071 610 1703 Fax: 071 610 1703

ORDER FORM Access VISA Switch MasterCard

Please charge my Access/Visa No: ..... Valid from: ..... Expiry date: .....

Please supply me with the following for Computer .....

Titles	Price
Add P & P	

Date .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
.....Postcode.....
Tel .....

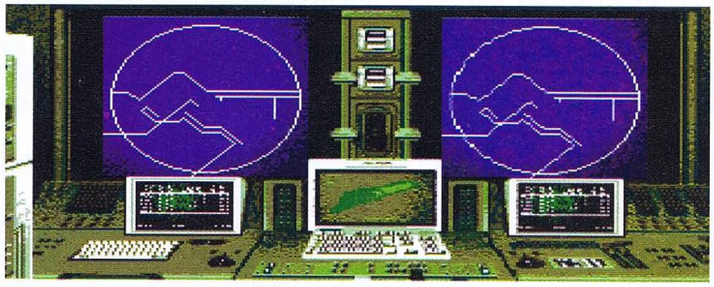
Business hours
10am-5pm
Monday to Saturday
After hours + Sundays
Ansaphone order hotline:
071 381-8998

Please make cheques & PO payable to RUBYSOFT. Credit card orders cashed only on despatch. (Please note we do not make any charge for credit card orders). Please add £1.00 for second class post £0.75 for orders under £10.00. £3.75 for all Europe, and all other countries £4.75. All items are subject to availability. All BFPO orders £1.50 per item. All prices subject to change or manufacturers price reviews without notice. E&OE. Please note mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of orders. Please allow for cheque clearance.
(Dept STF May '93)

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

AV8B HARRIER ASSAULT

The Cold War's over and it's about time you joined the US Marines to see if you can help enforce the New World order



The USS Tarawa's control room, nerve centre of Operation Saber. From here you can access all the different aspects of the game.

Most flight sims enable you to build up your experience as a pilot, taking part in individual missions before embarking on an entire campaign. AV8B Harrier Assault is different. It drops you right in the middle of a major conflict, with everything you do helping to determine the outcome of events.

The UN have decided to intervene in the rapidly deteriorating situation in East Timor, where Indonesian forces are committing all kinds of atrocities against the indigenous peoples. Unfortunately, the only force in the immediate vicinity is a small squadron of American marines, based on the aircraft carrier USS Tarawa. As the carrier commander it's your job to deal with the situation until the UN can negotiate a peace settlement.

Strategic flying

The game combines strategy and flight sim elements to provide a rounded picture of the conflict. If you like charging about blowing things out of the sky, then you can embark on a series of air strikes in the famous Harrier jump jet; if you want to play the war game, you can opt to remain on the Tarawa and send ST-controlled planes off into battle, or you do both.

As a flight sim it's a reasonably accurate representation of the real thing – you can do short take-offs and vertical landings. There are plenty of targets for you to blow up as well as aerial sequences.

The game fails because flying around is made so difficult by the incredibly slow frame update rate and a jerky control mechanism. Twitch the joystick to the left and you experience a considerable delay before anything happens. When the aircraft finally does move, it's usually too far or too late. *F19 Stealth Fighter* this is not.

Graphically the game also leaves a lot to be desired. The 3D vectoring is appalling and, from the remote view, your plane looks like it's been put together by a three year old model-maker who's lost the instruction booklet.

The strategy element is far better – if you care for inter-racial conflicts in far-flung regions of the world – and retains some modicum of excitement. Because you can send ST-controlled planes out, you don't need to get involved in the air combat side of things. However, the odds are stacked against you and you have to participate in both sides of the game to get a result.

Verdict

What seems like a great idea in theory, is let down by its execution. *AV8B Harrier Assault* tries to combine flight sim and strategy elements, but fails because it's let down by shoddy graphics and indifferent gameplay. If you're a flight sim nut or a Harrier freak, then prepare to be disappointed.

ROB MEAD

GROUND CONTROL TO MAJOR TOM

Finding your way around a complex bit of kit like a Harrier takes some doing. Here's our indispensable guide to those cockpit dials and switches

1 Head-Up Display (HUD)
Shows you all your aircraft's navigational, flight and weapon-aiming information including your airspeed, altitude and angle of attack.

2 AWACS Information
The US Marines' airborne radar warning system tells you if there are any enemy aircraft in your vicinity.

3 Indicator Strip
Tells you the status of the undercarriage, wheel brakes and air brake.

4 Weapons Panel
Supplies information on weapon selected and salvo size.

5 Ejector Seat
Press <Ctrl> and <E> to eject from the aircraft.

6 Multi-Function Displays
Both displays can be set to show different sets of information about your aircraft, this includes on-board weaponry, laser-guided targeting, radar warning and waypoint T navigation.
Press the <[> key to toggle the left display <]> for the right.

7 Main Control Panel
Contains your main flight instruments comprising Air Speed Indicator, Angle of Attack, Horizontal Situation Indicator, Vertical Speed Indicator, Altitude and Attitude.

8 Nozzle Angle
Analog display which shows which flight mode the engine is in – hover, forward or backward thrust.

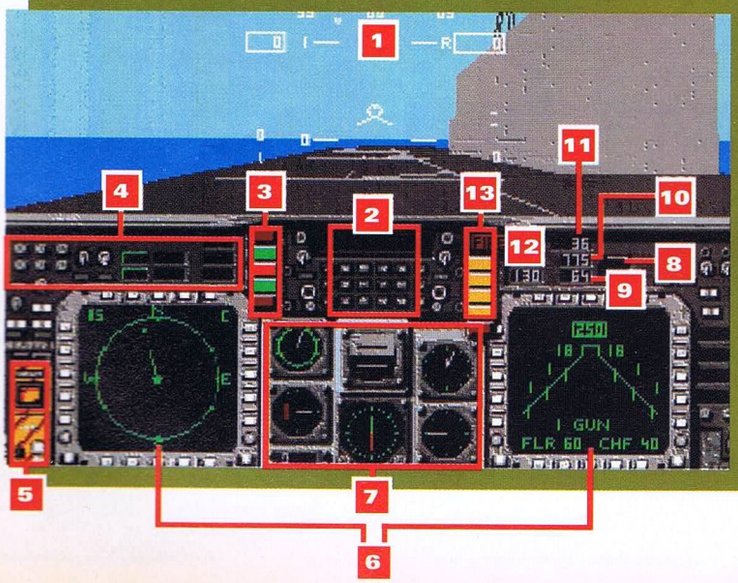
9 Fuel Flow
Tells you how quickly the engine is consuming fuel.

10 Fuel Gauge
Multiply the displayed figure by ten to get the amount of fuel you have left in pounds.

11 RPM
Displays your engine speed in revolutions per minute.

12 Jet Pipe Temperature
Warns you of possible problems in the engine compartment, like a fire or other damage.

13 Warning Lights
Warn of impending failure of any of your aircraft's major flight components, for example the Head-Up Display or if there's a fire in the engine compartment.



AV8B Harrier Assault

£34.99 Domark
☎ 081 780 2222
1MByte of RAM required.

Highs
The game features a lot of different elements and there's always a lot to do.

Lows
A good idea is let down by sloppy execution. There are much better flight sims available for your ST.

ST RATING 62%

THE GREATEST

Can *The Greatest* really live up to its name? Paula Richards approaches this compilation with trepidation

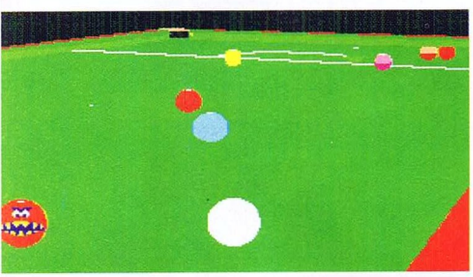
Compilations have often been things to be suspicious of – they almost always promise much but can very rarely deliver. This is one exception.

Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker

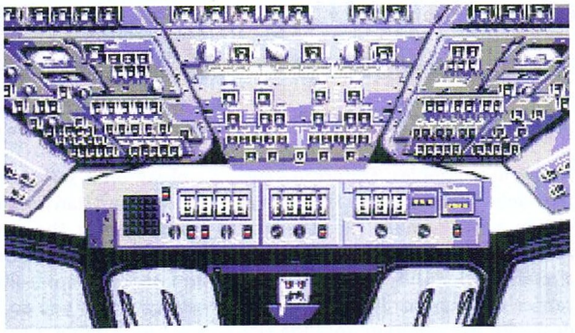
The differences between real snooker and *Jimmy White's* are quite noticeable. The real thing usually involves getting into awkward positions then hitting balls into pockets with a stick in draughty damp halls.

Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker, on the other hand, involves getting into virtually any position you fancy relative to the snooker table, then using precise and measured movements hit the ball with the chalked cue (without even getting your fingers messy) applying a back or side spin – and all without leaving the comfort of your ST. *JWWS* gives you the chance to practise your technique and even play competitive games against the professionals at whatever difficulty level you choose – although at even the easiest level you're likely to get thoroughly slaughtered.

This is an excellent game, which you can play with two people, that you're bound to enjoy even if you don't like snooker; the graphics are bright and clear, the sound effects of the audience clapping and the balls plopping into the pockets add to the atmosphere. There are plenty of features so you can finely tune your skills – and should you get bored with that, just sit back and watch. Your ST comes to life – flies start flying around the table and the balls begin to pull faces or wave flags at you. Never a dull moment.



■ If you get bored of playing, just sit back and watch as the balls start pulling faces at you.



■ The controls you are faced with are slightly more complicated than your average ST flight simulator. If you would like to learn how to use them, *Shuttle's* the game for you.

Lure of the Temptress

Unfortunately, you are Diermot. You are stuck in a cell with only a pile of straw and a rat for company. You're chuffed to be alive but you'd still like to get out of this smelly cell so you can overthrow the Skorl's leader Selena, then restore the country to harmony.

Once you've got out of your cell you can start your quest with the help of the ever-obedient Ratpouch. The adventure is huge with plenty of gently humorous turns, interesting things to do and people to talk to.

Lure of the Temptress is a huge RPG involving Virtual Theatre, so the characters have their own lives to live – they're more independent and carry on doing things even when you're not with them. You especially appreciate this when you get to look through windows or cracks and find other scenarios being played out. All the effects are excellent – the graphics are detailed and involving from the clothes the characters wear to the green leaves of the ivy; they are all carefully animated – as are the creatures and the natural effects like fires and waterfalls. Sound too is superb with incredibly evocative samples – it really makes you feel part of the game. This has to be one of the best adventures ever to come out for your ST – its combination of playability, humour and sensory appeal make it an old friend you're going to want to come back to time and again.

Shuttle

With two excellent games together in one box, there had to be some sort of catch. *Shuttle* is it. Although this is a fine piece of incredibly well-researched programming, it's very hard to get into, being more of a tutor in how to fly a space shuttle rather than a relaxing and entertaining game.

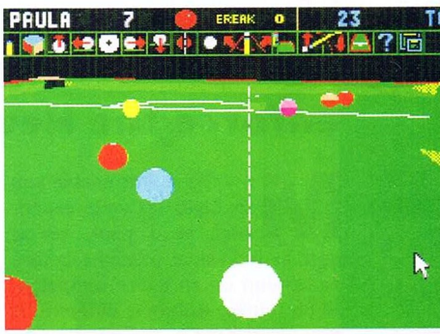
Although there's a quick start guide provided with the (very) comprehensive manual, it doesn't give you any indication of where you're supposed to start playing with the hundreds of daunting controls even for a mission that might sound relatively simple – launching from the back of a 747 transport plane near the glideslope for an unpowered landing.

You actually have to read the full instructions to get any sort of a clue about where on earth you should begin. If you have the patience, and the desire to fly a space shuttle – and don't mind taking several months over it – this is for you. Just don't expect to master it the first time you approach it.

Verdict

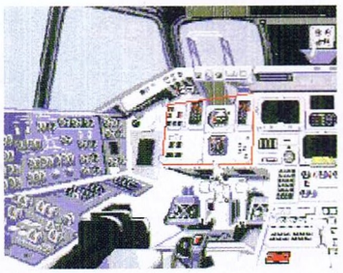
If you don't have any of these, you'd do well to get this – two stormin' games and er, a technical project with which you can while away a few months. The whole lot should keep you satisfied for quite some time to come. ***stf***

■ The torture room. Where people are forced to use an Amiga instead of their ST until they start whimpering.



■ When playing the real thing, it can be desperately difficult to hit the ball straight. *JWWS* does it for you.

■ Turn left, then right and start falling down some kind of rubbish shute. It's all fun and games in *Lure of the Temptress.*



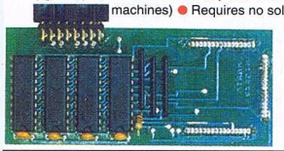
■ "I'm pretty sure that's the slow motion lever over there. I might as well try it out... Aagghh!"

The Greatest
£32.99 Beaujolly
☎ 0737 222003
Highs
Three varied and absorbing games makes this excellent value for money
Lows
Shuttle's only going to appeal to you if you have true dedication to the idea of learning to fly one of the things.

ST FORMAT RATING 91%

520ST PLUG-IN 1MB SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADE

Allows easy upgrade to a total 1Mb RAM ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits almost any 520ST model (not suitable for STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how



Only £49.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

PROFESSIONAL ST REPAIRS

Fixed rate repair service, includes disk drive faults.....£ 54.95

Please contact us on 0386-446441

Please note that we reserve the right to refuse any machine which is beyond economic repair

NEW PHILIPS TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality 15" medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast.

£249.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Monitor Switch Box - switch between colour / mono monitors without the need for unplugging. *Great value!*..... £ 13.95

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version, stereo sound) - includes cable, 1 Year on-site maintenance and 'Lotus Esprit Turbo 2' game..... £ 229.00

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for your Atari ST. Excellent performance, with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing low price!

£14.99 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE

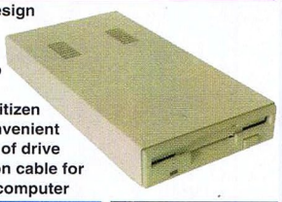
NEW LOWER PRICE!..... £ 29.00

520 STE Discovery Extra Pack	£ 249.99
With 1Mb RAM fitted .... £ 269.99 2Mb .... £ 309.99 4Mb	.... £ 369.99
1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack	£ 289.99
With 2Mb RAM fitted .... £ 349.99 4Mb	£ 409.99
Dust Covers - available for any ST ..... £ 4.95 for any MEGA	..... £ 9.95
520 STE 1Mb upgrade (2 x 256k SIMMS)	£ 14.95
520/1040 STE 2Mb upgrade (2 x 1Mb SIMMS)	£ 70.00
Trackball	£ 29.95
Joystick / Mouse ports accessibility adapter For STF/STFM/STE machines	£ 4.95
ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speaker System	£ 39.95
VIDI-12 ST incorporating VIDI-Chrome	£ 99.95
VIDI Complete Colour Solution	£ 160.00
VIDI-RGB automatic colour separator add-on for colour input	£ 64.95
Atari LYNX-2 inc. 'Batman Returns' and Power Supply	£ 89.99
LYNX Games while stocks last	£ 16.99
Star LC 20 Printer Successor to the LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps	£ 129.99
Star LC 100 Entry level 9-pin colour, 4 fonts	£ 168.03
Star LC 24-100 24-pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps	£ 196.23
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500	£ 351.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C COLOUR	£ 562.83

SPECIAL OFFER !!! **FIRST WORD PLUS** + **TIMEWORKS DTP 2** **ONLY £49.95**

Available with any hardware purchase over £75.00.

3½" FLOPPY DRIVES



Very quiet • Slimline design • Cooling Vents • Sleek, high quality metal casing • Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity • Quality Panasonic / Citizen Drive Mechanism • Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive • Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

INCLUDES ITS OWN EXTERNAL PLUG-IN PSU

Beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !

Only £57.99

520 STFM 1Mb Internal Drive Upgrade Slight case mods required £49.95

400DPI HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines *top quality* scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful *DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL* software.

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. **Daatascan Professional** scanning *and* editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint, Touch-Up.

Only £99.99

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Rd Evesham Worcs WR11 6TD ☎ 0386 - 765180 fax : 0386 - 765354	5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA ☎ 0223 - 323898 fax : 0223 - 322883	322 Witan Gate Milton Keynes MK9 2HP ☎ 0908 - 230898 fax : 0908 - 230865	251-255 Moseley Rd Highgate Birmingham B12 0EA ☎ 021 - 446 5050 fax : 021-446 5010

Showrooms open Monday, Tuesday, Saturday; 9.00 - 5.30 and Wednesday - Friday; 9.00 - 7.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30
Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-40303

Fax: 0386-765354 **Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500**

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA/SWITCH/AMEX card details. Please allow 5 banking days for Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability.

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Atari "FlexiKolor Kit". Each Atari FlexiKolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Atari FlexiKolor Kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin. Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, LQ400, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+, Seikosha 1900+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.

COMPLETE KIT £39.95

FLEXIDUMP PLUS 2

THE COLOUR SOFTWARE FOR YOUR COLOUR PRINTER

* Total colour control
* Balance control for picture enhancement
* Select area to be printed
* Select size to be printed
* Page control
* Colour sieve
* Ink correction
* Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
* Gamma correction (fully adjustable and saveable)
* Spooler for colour letterheads etc
* Multiple copy control
* Colour correction
* Colour/mono catalogue function
* Imports a large range of file types including (IMG) larger than screen size, tiny, Spectrum 512, IFF, Degas, Neo, IFF (Amiga), HAM (Amiga) yes you can even print Amiga pics.
* Colour separation (Print colour on your Bubble Jet)
* Dot pattern control
* Pattern rotate
* Ideal for T-shirt printing
* Will drive 9 or 24 pin Star, Citizen Swift, Panasonic, NEC,Epson, Canon etc. The colour pictures possible with this new version will astound you.
* Now with 'smooth' control, get rid of those jagged edges.
* Large range of dithering (dot pattern) modes.
* Run in any resolution, view, manipulate and print in any other resolution.
* Colour catalogue function will print a miniature of each picture configurable between 1 to 8 accross.

STILL ONLY £39.95 inc.
UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP PLUS TO FLEXIDUMP PLUS 2, ONLY £11.95 inc. RETURN MASTER DISKS

HP DESKJET/ CANON BUBBLEJET REFILLS

"CARE THREE PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 3 times. The Canon BC-01/SJ48 Cartridge 3 times. Three Pack available in Yellow, Magenta, Cyan, Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Black **£14.98 each.** "CARE SIX PACK" will refill HP51608A Cartridge 6 times. The HP51626A High Capacity 3 times. The Canon BC/01 Cartridge 6 times.

Please state type when ordering

6 BLACK REFILLS ONLY £24.95

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Citizen 120D/Swift	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£11.95
1 Colour Taxan/Canon 1080A	£11.95
Heat transfer Pens 5 large red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Large pens have a marker size nib	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Small pens have a fine nib	£11.95 a set

T-SHIRT RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE IN RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, YELLOW and BLACK AND FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS

Phone our order line on 0923 894064

Atari ROM Cartridge takes two 27256 or 27512 EPROMS..... £11.28

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for :-

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload - £5.99 .....5 Reloads - £23.95

Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload - £6.99 .....5 Reloads - £29.95

Citizen Swift 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload - £6.99 .....5 Reloads - £29.95

Panasonic KXP2180/2123 4 Colour (Normal Ink)
1 Reload - £6.99 .....5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.

Special re-ink for Panasonic printers and Star LC200 9 Pin Black 59ml bottle.....£14.95

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.

MAIL ORDER
CARE ELECTRONICS
Dept STF, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN
Tel: 0923 894064
Fax: 0923 672102

Eagle Software

FREE MYSTERY GAME WITH ORDERS OVER £50

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE:
081 889 9172
ENQUIRY/ORDER LINE:
081 361 5730
24 HOUR FAX LINE
081 361 2733

BITMAP BROTHERS VOL 1 only £16.99 Xenon, Cadaver and Speedball II	**DREAM TEAM** only £16.99 Terminator II, Simpsons, W.W.F.	**RAVING MAD** only £18.99 Mega twins, Rodland, Robocod
CHAMPIONS only £13.99 Jahangir Khan Squash, Man United and W.C. Boxing Manager	**SOCCER MANIA** only £11.99 Football Manager II, Gazza's Soccer, Football Manager - W.C. Edition, Microprose Soccer	**POWER PACK II** only £17.99 Predator II, Battle Master, Wings, It Came From The Desert
BIG BOX only £15.99 Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages	**EAGLE BLASTERS** Not STE compatible only £11.99 Blasteroids, Conflict, Grimblood, Hunter Killer and Little Computer People	**BIG BOX II** only £19.99 Back to the Future III, R-Type, IK+, Real Ghostbusters, Def of the Earth, TV Sports Football, Shanghai, Armalyte, Sinbad, Bomboozal
FLIGHT COMMAND only £14.99 Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase	**4 WHEEL DRIVE** only £19.99 Lotus Esprit, Celica GT4 Rally, Team Suzuki, and Combo Racer	**POWER PACK** only £14.99 Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £18.99 RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie	**RAINBOW COLLECTION** only £13.99 New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands	**GRANDSTAND** only £11.99 Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus
MAX EXTRA only £17.99 Turrican II, ST Dragon, SWIV and Night Shift	**NINJA COLLECTION** only £13.99 D. Dragon, Shadow Warrior, D. Ninja	**BITMAP BROS VOL 2** * only £16.99 Xenon II, Gods, Magic Pockets
SUPER HEROES only £17.99 Strider II, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja II and Spy who loved me	**AWARD WINNERS** ONLY £16.99 Kick Off II, Pipemania, Space Ace and Populous	**2 HOT 2 HANDLE** only £18.99 Golden Axe, Total Recall, Shadow Warrior, Super Off Road Racing
STRATEGY MASTER only £21.99 Deuteros, Populous, Hunter, Chessplayer 2150 and Spirits of Excalibur	**SUPER FIGHTER** only £16.99 Pitfighter, W.W.F., Final Fight	**THE GREATEST** only £19.99 J.W.Whirlwind Snooker, Lure of the Temptress and Shuttle
DIZZYS EXCELLENT ADVENTURES only £16.99 Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of Yolk Folk, Spellbound Dizzy and Kwik Snak	**ACTION MASTERS** only £14.99 Turbo Outrun, F16 Combat Pilot, Italy 1990, Welltris and Double Dragon II	**SPORTS COLLECTION** only £12.99 Run the Gauntlet, Pro Tennis Tour and World Cup Soccer (Italia '90)
FOOTBALL CRAZY only £14.99 Kick Off II, Player Manager and K.O.II Final Whistle	**QUEST AND GLORY** only £16.99 Cadaver, Bloodwych, Iron Lord and Midwinter	**ACTION 5** only £19.99 Rick Dangerous II, Ghostbusters II, Gunship, Super Ski and Hard Driving

TOP TITLES	ST
3D Construction Kit	£16.99
3D Construction Kit II	£36.99
Action Stations	£12.99
Addams Family	£16.99
Agony	£15.99
Airbus	£25.99
Air Combat Patrol	£19.99
Air Support	£15.99
Aliens III *	£16.99
A.Maclean's Pool	£16.99
Amberstar *	£16.99
AMNIOS	£15.99
Ancient Art of War in Skies*	£23.99
Another World	£17.99
Aquatic Games star J Pond	£16.99
Arabian Nights *	£16.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99
Armourgeddon Upgrade *	£10.99
A.T.A.C. *	£23.99
A-Train *	£17.99
B17 Flying Fortress *	£23.99
BARBARIAN II (Psyg)	£12.99
Bart vs The World *	£16.99
B.A.T. II	£22.99
Battle Command	£10.99
Battle Isle	£18.99
Battle Toads	£16.99
BC Kid	£16.99
Body Blows	£16.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99
Caesar	£16.99
Cadaver	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99
California Games II	£7.99
Campaign	£22.99
Captive	£15.99
Captive II *	£17.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	£15.99
Castles	£16.99
Castles Data Disc	£11.99
Chaos Engine	£16.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99
Chuck Rock II *	£16.99
Civilisation	£23.99
C.Y's Air Combat	£20.99
Cool Croc Twins	£16.99
Cool World	£16.99
Combat Air Patrol	£18.99
Covert Action	£23.99
Crazy Cars III	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	£13.99
Curse of the Azure Bonds	£12.99
Cytron	£19.99
Dalek Attack	£12.99
Darkmere	£16.99
Deliverance	£15.99
D/Generation	£11.99
Disciples of Steel	£17.99
Doodlebug	£16.99
Double Dragon III	£16.99
Dreadnoughts	£22.99
Dreadnoughts Bismark	£11.99
Dreadnoughts Ironclad	£11.99
Duck Tales Quest for Gold	£15.99
Dune *	£19.99
Dune II *	£19.99
Dungeon / Chaos	£19.99
Dyna Blast	£20.99
Elf	£12.99

TOP TITLES	ST
Elvira Mistress Dark	£21.99
Elvira II - Cerberus	£23.99
Epic	£19.99
F14 Tom Cat *	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99
F117A Stealth Fighter *	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£12.99
F29 Retaliator	£15.99
F.A.Premier Lgue Football *	£16.99
Face Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99
Falcon	£11.99
Falcon Mission Disk I	£8.99
Falcon Mission Disk II	£8.99
Falcon 3.0 *	£23.99
Fantastic Voyage	£16.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arc)	£16.99
Final Blow	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99
Fire and Ice	£15.99
First Samurai	£7.99
First Samu/MegaLoMan	£20.99
Flashback *	£16.99
Flight of the Intruder	£11.99
Football Manager III	£14.99
Future Wars	£8.99
Gauntlet III	£16.99
Getysburg	£15.99
Global Effect	£16.99
Goblins II	£19.99
Gods	£16.99
Golden Shot	£16.99
G. Gooch Cricket	£21.99
Graham Taylor	£15.99
Grand Prix (Formula)	£23.99
Gunship 2000 *	£23.99
Guy Spy	£17.99
Harlequin	£16.99
Harrier Assault AV8B	£23.99
Heimdall	£19.99
Hero's Quest (Grem)	£16.99
Hill Street Blues	£15.99
Historyline 1914-18 *	£16.99
Hook	£15.99
I. Bothams Cricket	£19.99
Indy Heat	£16.99
International Sports Chall.	£15.99
Ishar - Legend Fortress	£20.99
Jaguar XJ220	£16.99
James Pond III (Op Starfish)	£16.99
Jim Power *	£16.99
J. White's Whirlwind	£16.99
J. Barnes (1 Meg)	£15.99
KGB	£20.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99
Kick Off III*	£16.99
Kid Gloves II	£16.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	£15.99
Knight Mare + Hint Book	£19.99
Knight of the Sky	£23.99
Krusky's S.Funhouse	£16.99
Lawn Mower Man *	£16.99
Leander	£15.99
Leathal Weapon	£16.99
Leeds Utd	£16.99
Legend + Hint Book	£19.99
Legends of Valour	£26.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£20.99
Lemmings	£15.99
Lemmings and Data Disk	£19.99
Lemmings II	£19.99

TOP TITLES	ST
Lemmings - Data Disk	£13.99
Lemmings - Stand Alone	£15.99
Liquid Kids *	£16.99
Little Devil *	£17.99
Lost Patrol	£15.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge III	£16.99
Lure of the Temptress	£19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£9.99
Magic Pockets	£15.99
Man Utd. Europe	£15.99
M. Ditka Ultimate Football *	£18.99
Mega Fortress	£19.99
Mega Sports	£16.99
Megatraveller II	£20.99
Metal Masters	£10.99
Merchant Colony	£16.99
Microprose Golf	£23.99
Midwinter II	£23.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£16.99
Monkey Island	£15.99
Myth	£18.99
Nam 1965-75	£12.99
N. Mansell World Champ	£20.99
Nick Faldos Golf	£23.99
Operation Stealth	£9.99
O.Sharif Bridge	£20.99
ORBITUS	£12.99
Ork	£15.99
Outlander	£16.99
Pacific Islands - T.Yankee II	£20.99
Pacific Islands Mission Disc *	£14.99
Pacific Islands II *	£20.99
Paperboy II	£16.99
Parasol Stars	£15.99
Plan 9 From Outer Space	£8.99
Populous + Promised Lands	£9.99
Populous II - The Challenge	£11.99
Populous II (1 Meg)	£20.99
Populous II (Half Meg)	£20.99
Premier Manager	£16.99
Pro Flight	£30.99
Project X	£16.99
Push Over	£15.99
Putty	£16.99
Ragnorok *	£16.99
Railroad Tycoon	£23.99
Rampart	£16.99
Reach for the Skies	£20.99
Red Zone	£15.99
Risky Woods	£16.99
Road Rash	£16.99
Robin Hood	£16.99
Robocod	£7.99
Robocop III	£16.99
Rod Land	£16.99
Rookies *	£17.99
R-Type II	£14.99
Sabre Team	£16.99
Secret Weap Luft *	£19.99
Sensible Soccer 92-93	£16.99
Shadowlands	£20.99
SHADOW BEAST II	£12.99
Shadow Worlds	£16.99
Shoot em up Con. Kit	£7.99
Shuttle the Sim	£20.99
Silent Service II	£23.99
Sim Earth	£23.99
Simpsons	£6.99
Sleepwalker	£20.99

TOP TITLES	ST
Snow Bros	£16.99
Soccer Kid *	£16.99
Space 1889	£20.99
Space Gun	£12.99
Space Crusade	£16.99
Special Forces	£23.99
Steel Empire	£20.99
Stereo Master	£26.99
Storm Master	£16.99
Street Fighter II	£17.99
Strike Fleet	£9.99
Striker	£16.99
Soup Trek *	£16.99
Super Space Invaders	£15.99
Super SWIV *	£16.99
Supremacy	£18.99
Tennis Cup 2	£16.99
The Games '92 Espana	£20.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99
The Manager	£20.99
ThunderhawkAH-73M	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99
Tip Off	£16.99
Toki	£15.99
Toonworld *	£16.99
Troddlers *	£16.99
Trolls	£16.99
Twilight 2000	£23.99
Ultima Martian Dreams *	£20.99
Ultima V	£19.99
Ultima VI	£20.99

TOP TITLES	ST
UMS II	£23.99
UMS II Planet Editor *	£20.99
Universal Monsters	£16.99
Utopia	£16.99
Utopia New World	£11.99
Video Kid	£15.99
Viking Fields of Conquest	£15.99
Volfied	£16.99
Vroom	£16.99
Walker	£18.99
War Zone (Core Design)	£12.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£12.99
Wild Wheels	£14.99
Wiz Kid	£15.99
W.W.F.	£6.99
W.W.F. II	£15.99

3.5 DS DD discs
with Labels boxed in 10's

10 x 3.5	DS DD		£5.99
20 x 3.5	DS DD		£11.99
30 x 3.5	DS DD		£15.99
50 x 3.5	DS DD		£21.99
100 x 3.5	DS DD		£39.99

Please add 50p per 10 discs when ordering to cover P & P

Also available:
DS HD disks please phone for prices

EDUCATIONAL	
ADI English 11-12	£16.99
ADI English 12-13	£16.99
ADI English 13-14	£16.99
ADI French11-12	£16.99
ADI French 12-13	£16.99
ADI French 13-14	£16.99
ADI Maths11-12	£16.99
ADI Maths 12-13	£16.99
ADI Maths 13-14	£16.99
Better Spelling 8-14	£14.99
Better Maths 12-16	£14.99
Paint and Create	£16.99
Spelling Fair	£16.99
Merlins Maths	£16.99
Fun School 3 under 5	£16.99
Fun School 3 5-7	£16.99
Fun School 3 7+	£16.99
Fun School 4 under 5	£16.99
Fun School 4 5-7	£16.99
Fun School 4 7+	£16.99
Junior Typist	£11.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£14.99
Maths Mania	£14.99
Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
The Three Bears	£14.99

SPECIAL OFFER
BUY 5 budget titles and get the 6th one FREE!

ST BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£6.99
Afterburner	£6.99
Altered Beast	£6.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99
ATOMINO	£8.99
Barbarian	£5.99
Barbarian II	£6.99
Batman The Movie	£6.99
Battlehawks 1942	£9.99
Blood Money	£6.99
Cabal	£6.99
California Games	£6.99
Carrier Command	£8.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£6.99
Centrefold Squares	£6.99
Chase HQ	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom	£8.99
Colossus Chess	£6.99
Combo Racer	£6.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99
Continental Circus	£5.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99
Double Dragon I or II	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Duel	£6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	£5.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£7.99
F.O.F.T.	£6.99
Gauntlet II	£6.99
Ghostbusters II	£6.99
Ghouls'n'Ghosts	£6.99
Golden Axe	£6.99
Head over Heels	£6.99
H. H. Guide to Galaxy	£7.99
Hudson Hawk	£6.99
Hunter Killer	£2.99

IK+	£6.99
Impossible Mission II	£6.99
Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£9.99
James Pond	£6.99
J.Khan Squash	£6.99
Kid Gloves	£5.99
Last Ninja II	£6.99
Last Ninja III	£7.99
Little Computer People	£2.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Lotus Esprit	£6.99
M. Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99
Midnight Resistance	£6.99
Midwinter	£9.99
Moonshine Racers	£6.99
Mouse (Switchable)	£9.99
Murder	£7.99
Narc	£6.99
Navy Seals	£9.99
New Zealand Story	£6.99
Ninja Remix	£7.99
North & South	£6.99
Out Run	£6.99
Operation Stealth	£9.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£6.99
Operation Wolf	£6.99
Outrun Europa	£7.99
Pang	£6.99
Panza Kick boxing	£8.99
Pinball Magic	£7.99
Pitfighter	£6.99
Platoon	£5.99
Plotting	£6.99
Predator	£6.99
Predator II	£9.99
Prince of Persia	£6.99

Pro Tennis Tour	£6.99
Puzznic	£6.99
Rainbow Islands	£6.99
Rambo III	£6.99
RBI2 Baseball	£6.99
Resolution 101	£6.99
Rick Dangerous II	£7.99
Robocop	£6.99
Robocop II	£6.99
Rolling Ronny	£9.99
R-Type	£6.99
Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
R.V.F. Honda	£6.99
Shadow of the Beast	£6.99
Shadow Warrior	£6.99
Sherman M4	£6.99
Shinobi	£6.99
Smash TV	£6.99
Starglider II	£6.99
Stunt Car Racer	£6.99
Supaplex	£6.99
Super Cars II	£8.99
Super Off Road	£8.99
Super Hang On	£6.99
SwitchBlade	£6.99
Switch Blade II	£8.99
Swiv	£6.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	£6.99
Terminator II	£6.99
Thunderstrike	£6.99
Toobin'	£6.99
Turrican II	£7.99
Untouchables	£6.99
Vigilante	£6.99
WC Leaderboard	£6.99
World Championship Boxing	£6.99
Zak McKracken	£8.99
Xenon II	£7.99

VISIT OUR SHOP
AT
120a MYDDLETON ROAD
WOOD GREEN
LONDON
N22 4NQ.
081 889 9172
SHOP PRICES MAY VARY.

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to *Eagle Software*. P&P is £1.00 per item in the UK. Orders under £10 please add 50p per item. Europe: add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £4.50 per item. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers price reviews. E.&O.E. SPECIAL OFFER APPLIES ONLY IF QUOTED WHEN ORDERING.

Computer _____ ATARI ST _____ Date _____

Title _____ Price _____

_____ Price _____

_____ Price _____

_____ Price _____

P & P _____

Total _____

152 *Not released at time of going to press

VISA Access

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Postcode: _____ Tel: _____

Card No: _____

Exp Date _____ Member No: _____

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

Free Membership with First Order. No obligation to re-order.

NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

White-knuckle rides don't get any more exhilarating than this, or do they? Rob Mead checks out Gremlin's latest racing sim

Race your way around the world in *Nigel Mansell's World Championship*, where the driving is hard, the women wild and the crisps crunchy.

Motor sport ain't what it used to be. Time was when greats like James Hunt, Nikki Lauda and Emerson Fittipaldi thrilled the world with their exploits on and off the track. By comparison, today's champs are faceless non-entities, pawns in a multi-million pound business. Nigel Mansell's no exception. He looks like he's strayed onto the track by accident, an accountant who has taken the wrong exit off the M25.

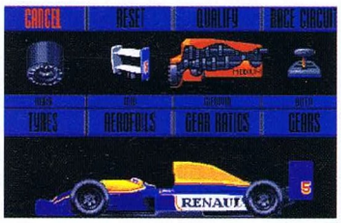
Nigel Mansell is a version of the man's climb up the motor racing ladder, taking place over 16 circuits in exotic locations like Brazil, Hungary and Monaco. Your job is to steer Mansell – or one of the other 11 drivers – to victory and the coveted world championship. You get used to the gameplay with the help of two practice options. The first is a driving school, where you bomb around a selected track against a time limit; the second – Improve with Mansell – gives you the chance to take driving tips from the man himself.

Mr Bean on a bad day

As you career around the circuit like Mr Bean on a bad day, Nige appears in the top left corner, pearls of wisdom dripping from his badly-animated chin. It's pretty laughable, especially when he says things like "avoid objects" after you've ploughed through a barrier. What's he like, eh?

When you've had enough comedy driving, it's time to get down to the nitty gritty of international Formula One racing. You can choose either a single circuit or a complete season with three difficulty levels – normal, professional or championship.

At the start of each race you're shown a map of the racing circuit and given a weather forecast, so you can match your car's setup to the prevailing conditions. There are three types of tyres, aerofoils and gear ratios to choose from, all of which affect your race performance. Once you've tuned your car, there's time for a couple of qualifying laps – which determine your grid position – before you enter the race proper.



"Nicole?" "Papa?" "What 'ave you done wiz your Clio?" "Papa! That's between me and my doctor." "What a funnee place to leave a car." "Papa?"

In Championship mode you get up to seven laps on each circuit and plenty of opportunity to play bumper cars with your opponents. Success or failure depends on your starting grid position, tyre wear and how good you are at taking corners at 300km/h. If you become world champion, you get a congratulatory screen, before going back to the beginning – there's no sexy animated sequence, despite what the manual says.

Once you get used to seeing Nigel's mug everywhere, this turns out to be a fairly average racing sim. It's not a million miles away from a whole host of other games like *Lotus Turbo Challenge*, which Gremlin also produces. Guiding the car is a question of getting used to the control mechanism – which is a tad sensitive – and timing overtaking manoeuvres and pit stops. On the easier levels, world championship status is fairly easy to achieve and even the hardest level won't provide too much of a problem if you're a hardened Formula One addict.

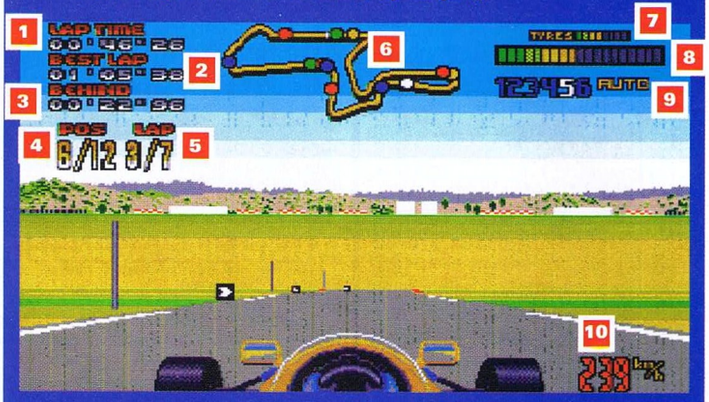
Your car can be controlled by joystick, mouse, keyboard or Logic 3's Freewheel – see the review on page 83. There's nothing inspiring about the graphics – they're just what you expect from a racing sim and the sound is reminiscent of a bee stuck in an echo chamber. You can't turn the irritating music off either, although it only makes an appearance between races.

Verdict

Only the kudos of being associated with the British racing champ distinguishes *Nigel Mansell* from any other racing sim. The features are fairly limited – especially when it comes to customising your car. *Vroom* or *Formula One Grand Prix* this is not. Having said that, it's reasonably playable and will endear itself to Nigel's fans. ***stf***

IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT

Poor Nigel doesn't just suffer from flies on his visor, but the automobile equivalent of a head-up display



1 LAST LAP The others have gone on holiday to somewhere warmer, like Siberia.

2 BEST LAP Helga the reindeer-trainer is the best Lap, that's official.

3 LEADER TIME Reassuring when you're in front, depressing when you're twelfth.

4 POSITION Not rude, whatever you might think, but your place in the pecking order racewise.

5 LAP Tells you how many laps you've got left before you get to Father Christmas.

6 MAP Sound a bit like Lap, but tells you where you are.

7 TYRE WEAR A place in Northumberland... hang on, that's Tyne and Wear, isn't it?

8 RPM Rolos Per Minute. Eat too many – indicated by the red sector – and your engine blows up with the strain.

9 GEAR Tells you which gear you're in. Usually a flame-proof suit with matching gloves.

10 SPEED Anything less than 150 and you own a Reliant Robin.

Mansell's World Championship

£25.99 Gremlin
☎ 0742 753423

Highs
Mansell fans and racing buffs are going to love this.

Lows
Gameplay can be a bit jerky and there's no two-player option.

STF RATING 69%

AMAZING PRICES FOR ATARI USERS

GAME	PRICE
2-HOT 2-HANDLE (COMP)	20.95
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	33.95
3D POOL	7.95
4 WHEEL DRIVE (COMP)	20.95
ACTION MASTERS (COMP)	20.95
ADDAMS FAMILY	15.96
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM	7.95
ADVANTAGE TENNIS	17.95
ADVENTURERS	17.95
AFTER BURNER	6.96
AGONY	17.95
AIR SEA SUPREMACY (COMP)	20.95
AIR SUPPORT	20.95
ALCATRAZ	17.95
ANCIENT GAMES	6.96
ANOTHER WORLD	17.95
AQUATIC GAMES	17.95
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	17.95
ARMOUR GEDDON	17.95
AWARD WINNERS (COMP)	17.95
BALL GAME	6.96
BARBARIAN I	6.96
BARBARIAN II (BUDGET)	6.96
BARBARIAN II (PSYGNOSIS)	15.96
BAT 2	23.95
BATMAN - CAPED CRUSADER	6.96
BATMAN - THE MOVIE	6.96
BATTLE CHESS	8.95
BATTLE TOADS	17.95
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	10.95
BEACH VOLLEY	6.96
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME I	17.95
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 2	17.95
BLUE MAX	11.95
BONANZA BROTHERS	15.96
BRAIN BLASTER	6.96
BRIDES OF DRACULA	17.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE	6.96
BUBBLE DIZZY	6.96
BUNNY BRICKS	17.95
CABAL	6.96
CADAVER - THE PAYOFF	11.95
CAESAR	20.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO	6.96
CAPTIVE	12.95
CARL LEWIS CHALLENGE	17.95
CARRIER COMMAND	7.95
CARTOON COLLECTION	17.95
CASTLES	20.95
CELTIC LEGENDS	20.95
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB)	17.95
CHAOS ENGINE	17.95
CHART ATTACK - VOL 1 (COMP)	20.95
CHASE HQ I	6.96
CHIPS CHALLENGE	17.95
CHUCK YEAGER 2	8.95
CIVILIZATION (1MB)	23.95
COMBAT AIR PATROL	20.95
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	7.95
COOL CROC TWINS	17.95
COOL WORLD	17.95
COUNT DUCKULA	6.96
CRAZY CARS 3	17.95
CREATURES	17.95
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	13.95
CYBERCON III	17.95
D-GENERATION (1MB)	14.95
DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYM. CHALLENGE (NOT STE)	6.96
DELUXE PAINT	40.95
DEMON BLUE	6.96
DIE HARD 2	17.95
DIZZY COLLECTION	17.95
DIZZY PANIC	6.96
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	17.95
DOODLEBUG	17.95
DOUBLE DRAGON I	7.95
DOUBLE DRAGON II	7.95
DOUBLE DRAGON III	17.95
DRAGON NINJA	6.96
DREADNOUGHTS	25.99
DREAM TEAM	17.95
DRILLER	6.96
DUNE	20.95
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS STRIKES BACK	20.95
DYNA BLASTER (1MB)	20.95
ELF	17.95
ELVIRA - ARCADE GAME	17.95
ELVIRA II	23.95
EMLYN HUGHES INT. SOCCER	7.95
EPIC	20.95
ESPANA - THE GAMES '92	20.95
EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP	17.95
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	23.95
F-16 COMBAT PILOT	7.95
F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER	20.95
F-29 RETALIATOR	17.95
FALCON	11.95
FALCON - COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
FALCON - FIREFIGHT DATA DISK	7.95
FANTASTIC WORLDS (COMP)	23.95
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.96
FASCINATION	20.95
FAST FOOD	5.95
FINAL BLOW	17.95
FINAL COMMAND	6.96
FIRE AND ICE	17.95
FIRE FORCE	17.95
FIRST LETTERS (UNDER 5'S)	6.96
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	12.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	23.95
FLIMBO'S QUEST	7.95
FOOTBALL CRAZY (COMP)	17.95
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	7.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	17.95
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	23.95
FUTURE WARS	10.95
G-LOC	17.95
GAUNTLET II	6.96
GHOSTBUSTERS 2	6.96
GO FOR GOLD	7.95
GOBLIIINS	17.95
GOBLIINS 2	20.95
GODFATHER	20.95
GODS	17.95
GOLDEN AXE	7.95
GOLDEN EAGLE	17.95
GRAHAM SOUNESS SOCCER MANAGER	6.96
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB)	17.95
GUY SPY	20.95
HARLEQUIN	17.95
HARRIER ASSAULT	23.95
HEAD OVER HEELS	6.96
HEIMDALL	23.95
HEROQUEST	7.95
HEROQUEST - TWIN PACK	20.95
HITCHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GAL AXY	7.95
HOOK (1MB)	17.95
HOT RUBBER	7.95
HOVERSPRINT	6.96
HUDSON HAWK	17.95
HUMANS	20.95
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	7.95
IAN BOTHAM'S CRICKET	20.95
IK+ (NOT STE)	6.96
IMPERIUM	8.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ACT)	17.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ACT)	6.96
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ADV)	12.95
INTERNATIONAL ICE HOCKEY	6.96
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	17.95
INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE	20.95
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK RACING	6.96
ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORT RESS	20.95
IVANHOE	6.96
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB)	17.95
JAMES POND	6.96
JIM POWER	17.95
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	20.95
JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINJA	17.95
JOHN BARNES EURO. FOOTBALL (1MB)	9.99
JUPITER'S MASTERDRIVE	6.96
KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG)	13.95
KID GLOVES II	17.95
KNIGHTMARE	20.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	23.95
KWIK SNAX	6.96
LAST NINJA II	6.96
LAST NINJA III	7.95
LEANDER	17.95
LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS	17.95
LEGEND	20.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	17.95
LEMMINGS 2	20.95
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	20.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (ADD-ON VERSION)	13.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (STAND ALONE)	17.95
LEONARDO	6.96
LETHAL WEAPON	17.95
LIFE & DEATH	12.95
LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL	17.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.95
LOTUS III - THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE	17.95
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS(1MB)	20.95
M1 TANK PLATOON	20.95
MAGIC POCKETS	17.95
MAGIC STORYBOOK	20.95
MAGIC WORLDS	17.95
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6.96
MAGNETIC SCROLLS COLLECTION	20.95
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	17.95
MATCH OF THE DAY	17.95
MAUPITI ISLAND	20.95
MAX (COMP)	20.95
MCDONALD LAND	17.95
MEGA SPORTS	17.95
MEGA-LO-MANIA / FIRST SAMURAI	20.95
MICROPROSE GOLF	23.95
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	6.96
MIDWINTER	10.95
MIDWINTER II	23.95
MIG 29 SOVIET FIGHTER	5.95
MIG 29M SUPER FULCRUM	26.95
MONTY PYTHON	7.95
MOONSTONE	20.95
MOONWALKER	6.96
MOTORHEAD	12.95
MYTH	17.95
NARC	6.96
NARCO POLICE	6.96
NEW ZEALAND STORY	6.96
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (1MB)	20.95
NIGHTBREED - ACTION GAME	6.96
NINJA COLLECTION	13.95
NO SECOND PRIZE	17.95
NODDYS PLAYTIME	17.95
NORTH & SOUTH	6.96
OMAR SHARIF'S BRIDGE	23.95
OPERATION STEALTH	12.95
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	6.96
OPERATION WOLF	6.96
ORIENTAL GAMES	7.95
OUTRUN EUROPA	7.95
PACIFIC ISLANDS	20.95
PANG	6.96
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
PARASOL STARS	17.95
PICTIONARY	6.96
PINBALL DREAMS	17.95
PINBALL MAGIC	7.95
PIT FIGHTER	6.96
PLAN 9 FROM OUTER SPACE	23.95
PLATINUM (COMP)	17.95
POPULOUS	8.95
POPULOUS II (1 MEG)	20.95
POPULOUS II (1/2 MEG)	20.95
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.95
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
POWERMONGER	20.95
POWERMONGER DATA DISK (WW1)	11.95
PREMIER MANAGER	17.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.96
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1	6.96
PSYCHO'S SOCCER SELECTION	20.95
PUSH-OVER	17.95
PUTTY	17.95
PUZZNIC	17.95
QUEST AND GLORY (COMP)	20.95
QUEST FOR ADVENTURE (COMP)	23.95
R-TYPE I	6.96
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2	6.96
RACE DRIVIN	16.99
RAGNORAK	26.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	23.95
RAINBOW COLLECTION	13.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.96
RAMPART	17.95
RAVING MAD	17.95
REACH FOR THE SKIES	20.95
REALMS	20.95
RENEGADE	6.96
RICK DANGEROUS I	6.96
RICK DANGEROUS II	7.95
RISKY WOODS	17.95
ROADBLASTERS	6.96
ROBIN HOOD - LEGEND QUEST	6.96
ROBOCOP I	6.96
ROBOCOP II	12.95
ROBOCOP III	17.95
ROTOX	7.95
RUN THE GAUNTLET	6.96
RVF HONDA	7.95
SABRE TEAM (1MB)	17.95
SCRABBLE	19.95
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1MB)	17.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	17.95
SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD	6.96
SHADOW OF THE BEAST II	17.95
SHADOW SORCEROR	19.95
SHADOW WARRIORS	6.96
SHADOWLANDS	20.95
SHADOWORLDS (1MB)	17.95
SHOE PEOPLE	7.95
SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	7.95
SHUTTLE	20.95
SILENT SERVICE II (1MB)	20.95
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	20.95
SIM EARTH	23.95
SLEEPWALKER	21.95
SLIGHTLY MAGIC	6.96
SMASH TV	6.96
SOCCER STARS (COMP)	17.95
SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK	13.95
SPACE CRUSADE PLUS MISSION DISK	17.95
SPACE GUN	17.95
SPORTING GOLD	20.95
SPORTS BEST	17.95
ST DRAGON	6.96
STARGLIDER II	7.95
STEEL EMPIRE (1MB)	20.95
STEG THE SLUG	6.96
STORM MASTER	20.95
STOS 3D	23.95
STOS COMPILER	13.95
STOS THE CREATOR	20.95
STRATEGY MASTERS	21.95
STREET FIGHTER	7.95
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	19.95
STRIDER	6.96
STRIDER 2	7.95
STRIKE FLEET	10.95
STRIKER	17.95
STRIKER MANAGER	7.95
SUPER ALL STARS	17.95
SUPER MONACO G.P.	7.95
SUPER OFF ROAD	7.95
SUPER SEGA (COMP)	20.95
SUPER SPACE INVADERS	17.95
SUPERCARS	6.96
SUPERCARS II	7.95
SUPERFIGHTERS (COMP)	17.95
SUSPICIOUS CARGO	17.95
SWITCHBLADE I	6.96
SWIV	7.95
TEAM SUZUKI	6.96
TENNIS CUP 2	17.95
TERMINATOR II	6.96
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	21.95
THE MANAGER	20.95
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.96
THUNDERHAWK	20.95
TOKI	17.95
TOP BANANA	9.99
TOTAL RECALL	6.96
TOYOTA CELICA	6.96
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY	4.49
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.96
TURRICAN	6.96
TURRICAN II	6.96
TWILIGHT 2000	23.95
ULTIMA 6	20.95
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	17.95
UNTOUCHABLES	6.96
UTOPIA - NEW WORLDS DATA DISK	11.95
UTOPIA - TWIN PACK	20.95
VENUS THE FLYTRAP	6.96
VIDEO KID	7.95
VIRTUAL REALITY 1 (COMP)	20.95
VIRTUAL REALITY 2 (COMP)	17.95
VIZ	7.95
VOYAGER	6.96
VROOM	17.95
VROOM - DATA DISK	12.95
WARRIORS OF RELEYNE	20.95
WEEN - THE PROPHECY	20.95
WILD WHEELS	17.95
WIZKID	17.95
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.95
WORLD CUP SOCCER	7.95
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE	17.95
XYBOTS	6.96
Z-OUT	6.96
ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.95
EDUCATIONAL	
CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	15.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	15.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	15.99
GERMAN MASTER	15.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	15.99
SPANISH TUTOR	15.99
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	18.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	18.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	18.95
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	18.95
ALVINS PUZZLES	13.95
PAINT POT 2	13.95
SHOPPING BASKET	13.95
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT?	13.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	19.95
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	19.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	14.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	19.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	19.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	19.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	17.95
ADI MATHS (11-12)	17.95
ADI MATHS (12-13)	17.95
ADI MATHS (13-14)	17.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5)	17.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	17.95

3½"

Double Sided
Double Density

QUANTITY	PRICE
10	£5.30
20	£10.35
25	£12.65
30	£14.75
35	£16.90
40	£18.95
45	£21.10
50	£22.95
80	£36.35
100	£41.70
120	£49.40
150	£60.95
200	£78.75
250	£97.30
300	£116.30
400	£154.50
500	£184.65
1000	£364.30
2000	£728.50

WITH LABELS & WARRANTY

BOXES

(with keys & dividers)

10 Slimpack	0.94
40 capacity	4.95
50 capacity	5.60
80 capacity	6.30
80 capacity Banx	14.95
100 capacity	6.80
120 capacity	8.75
150 capacity	10.95
150 Deluxe stackable	21.95

JOYSTICKS

Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13.75
125+	9.00
The Bug	13.50
Star Probe	13.50
Competion Pro 5000 - black	13.75
Speedking A/F	11.00
Navigator A/F	13.75
Topstar (SV127)	21.50
Supercharger (SV123)	9.00
Sting Ray A/F	12.50
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00

MISCELLANEOUS

External disk drive	57.95
Mouse	14.75
Mouse mat	2.95
Mouse house	2.95
Head cleaner	3.75
Dust cover (Atari)	3.65
Dust cover (monitor)	6.99
Dust cover (LC10)	7.65
Dust cover (LC24)	6.99
Trackball	28.75

BRAND STAR RIBBONS

PRINTER	STAR REF	PRICE
LC10/20/100 Black	NX1000	£4.50
LC10/20/100 colour	NX1000CL	£6.80
LC200 Black	ZX9	£6.25
LC200 Colour	ZX9CL	£12.30
LC24 Series Black	Z24	£6.50
LC24-200/XB-24 Series Colour	X24CL	£13.75

All Prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 11th May 1993.
Overseas orders - Postage charged at cost. New titles will be sent as they are released and are subject to manufacturers price reviews.

Credit Card orders:(10.00am - 10.00pm, 7 days not an answer phone)
Fax Orders: 071-608-0688

071 - 608 - 0624

Cheques/Postal Orders to

DataGem Ltd, Dept STF, 23 Pitfield Street, London, N1 6HB
Showroom open 10am - 8pm Weekdays 10am - 4pm Saturdays
Exit 2, Old Street Tube

E & OE

All orders taken subject to our standard terms & conditions

NO SECOND PRIZE

This is the smoothest, fastest most exciting racing game you'll have ever seen. Or is it?

■ *No Second Prize* is a rip-roaring whirlwind of a racing game. The vector graphics are some of the fastest you can see on your ST. Smashing into a bridge support at 300+ kph has you jumping out of your seat. There are 20 different tracks and five other highly competitive riders who never run into the bridge supports, making it a challenging ride.

Loony – you've got to be one to ride a racing motorbike, don't you? Think about it – great wodges of finely-tuned engines and highly-stung chassis with absolutely no concessions to anything other than speed – and lots of it. *No Second Prize* puts you in the dangerously vibrating hot seat of a racing bike and lets you loose for a season thrashing round the bike circuits of the world.

First off you have to choose to be one of the six riders from around the globe, and a rather glamourous bunch they are too. Each one has different strengths and weaknesses but, for your first attempt, it's probably a sensible idea to choose a rider with a strong bike and body to withstand the inevitable crashes. You can opt to do a few practice runs on any of the 20 different tracks before starting the season proper, the season consisting of six laps of each course; you get three points for a win, two for second and one for third place. The other riders compete against you, and they don't pull any punches either. Just to make things more exciting – and more frustrating – you can only save your progress eight times during the season. *No Second Prize* is mouse controlled and you can adjust the sensitivity before the race – and even opt for an automatic gearbox if you're a bit of a wimp. The manual box enables you to wind the revs up more and squeeze just that bit more performance out of your machine.

■ The unlikely looking cast of characters who audition for the part of your alter-ego, each with varying abilities. Whoever you choose has to see off the rest of them.

Fast, faster, fastest

It's when you actually start racing that the game shows its colours. The vector graphics are not incredibly detailed but they are very fast and the sense of speed provides buttock-clenching material when you wind the bike up to high speed. Braking into the corners, dropping a gear or two and laying the bike over sends the display whizzing around and has you leaning over in your seat. The mouse control is wonderfully responsive and, with practice, you can throw the bike around most gracefully. On the other hand, er, you might look totally incompetent – take the wrong line round a corner or at the wrong speed and you're sent careering around, on and off the track like a ping-pong ball. It can be a most frustrating experience. A useful addition is the ability to stop the action at any time and view your performance from various camera angles. There aren't many engine-twiddling sections as there are in more involved simulations, the game concentrates on what it does best – racing.

■ *NSP* has 20 representations of top bike tracks on which you can make a spectacle of yourself. Each of them needs plenty of practice before you can see off the competition. Races require lots of concentration.

Crash bang wallop!

There's one small drawback with all this blistering speed – hitting things. The tracks are fairly narrow and, apart from your opponents, there are numerous anonymous pace riders who plod round the course being overtaken by everyone – they're ripe for you to run straight into the back of. You can sustain a certain amount of damage before you have to retire, but it's the time you lose sliding about on the grass that raises your blood pressure. You can be leading for five straight laps then skid on the last curve and limp home in sixth place cursing. It's not a game in which you can blunder your way through at maximum throttle; it takes considerable practice to master and winning the season is going to take even the best of players quite a while.

Verdict

There's no doubt that *No Second Prize* is a dazzling game. The racing is a fast and furious business – in fact, it's almost *too* fast and furious. The races are quite long and one slip-up can ruin the whole thing, leading to infuriating I-nearly-had-it-that-time situations. If you're prepared to put in the work learning how to control the bike and you can handle the frustrations of race-losing smashups, you're in for an exhilarating ride.

CHRIS LLOYD

■ The straight bits are easy; up through the gears minding the slower bikes. The corners are a different matter - you need to choose your line carefully; get it right and you can sweep majestically through the curve a lot faster than the ST-controlled bikes.

No Second Prize
£25.99
Thalion
☎ 021 4422050

Highs
Fast frantic racing with brilliantly smooth vectors with a real sense of involvement in the race.

Lows
Control a mite tricky at first leading to constant "crash misery" situation.

ST RATING 87

FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED
* NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR
(* ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding weekends)

COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.

All disks can be supplied formatted and ready to use for any IBM machines for as little as 4p per disk

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS, SL0 0NH
TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX: 0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY

FUJI FILM BRANDED DISKS

5.25" (360K)	5.25" (1.2 MEG)	3.5" (720K)	3.5" 2 MEG(1.44)
£5.00	£7.00	£6.50	£12.00

LOOK GREAT DEALS ON FUJI

3.5" MF2DD 5 BOXES DISKS ONLY £29.50
3.5" MF2DD 10 BOXES 100 DISKS ONLY £55.00
1.44 MF2HD 5 BOXES 50 DISKS ONLY £50.00
1.44 MF2HD 10 BOXES 100 DISKS ONLY £95.00

AND £2.00 OFF ANY STORAGE BOX WITH PURCHASE PRICE OF £6.50 OR MORE

COMPUTER PAPER

2000 SHEETS PER BOX 80gsm	1 BOX	2 BOXES	3 BOXES
A4	£21.00	£38.00	£55.00
A3	£39.00	£75.00	£110.00

NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER

GOLD MASTER BRANDED
2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	1 MEG MF-2DD	2 MEG MF-2HD
1 BOX	6.50	13.00
2 – 5 BOXES	6.00	12.50
6 – 10 BOXES	5.50	12.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC300A	£17.05	DC6320	£24.00
DC300XL	£17.50	DC6525	£28.00
DC300XLP	£15.50	DC1000 10Mb	£16.50
DC300EXL	£18.70	DC1000 20Mb	£16.50
DC600A	£15.50	DC2000	£13.50
DC6150	£17.50	DC2080	£16.50
DC6250	£24.00	DC2120	£16.50

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: PLEASE CALL OR FAX

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£35.00
100 Disks	£42.00	£65.00
200 Disks	£77.00	£127.00
500 Disks	£177.00	£297.00
1000 Disks	£330.00	£590.00

INCLUDES LABELS

NOTE: The above disk are based on > 55% clipping level, cheaper disks are available – please call.

5.25" BULK DISKS

Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

COLOURED DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£27.25	£36.00
1000+ PLEASE CALL			

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

MULTI SYSTEM

QS11A Turbo 2 ..... £9
QS149 Intruder 1 ..... £25
QS128F Maverick 1 ..... £14
QS155 Aviator 1 ..... £27.50
QS131 Apache 1 ..... £7
QS130F Python 1 ..... £9.50
QS127 Starfighter Pair Remote Control.. £36.50

NINTENDO

QS130N Python 2 ..... £9.50

Up to £3.00 OFF above Joysticks with another purchase above £15.00

MICE/TRACKERBALLS

PS2 MOUSE £21.00
AMIGA/COMMODORE £19.00
ATARI MOUSE £19.00
ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL £22.00
MOUSE MAT £2.50
MOUSE POCKET £2.50
MOUSE STAGE £10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD £3.50
PAPER TRIMMER £5.00

Victory

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" DISK CAPACITY		5.25" DISK CAPACITY	
140	£11.50	140	£9.00
120	£9.50	120	£8.50
100	£7.90	100	£7.50
80	£7.50	50	£6.50
50	£6.50		
40	£6.00		

STACKABLE BOXES

Disk	Name	Cap	
3.5"	Banx	80	£12.99
Dual	Banx 5	130/180	£14.99
3.5	Bimby	200	£18.99
5.25	BImby5	200	£18.99

BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD 3 2.8" VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES
ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS.
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE
3.5" or 5.25" 10 Cap…£1.50. 5 Cap…£1.15. 1 Cap…50p
Cardboard Disk Masters…£150/1000 or £25/100

COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£37.00
100 Disks	£47.00	£71.00
200 Disks	£87.00	£139.00
500 Disks	£202.00	£327.00

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

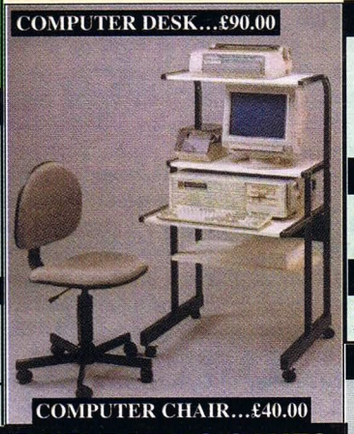
LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN
SAVE YOUR EYES ..... Only £13.99
Optical Glass Filter 14" £25.00
Optical Glass Filter 20" £35.00
12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB MONITOR STAND £15.95

PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

PRINTER STAND (Feet)
80 or 132 COLUMN £8.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS £5.00
..... JOYSTICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

LABELS 5.25" OR 3.5" (5.25" WITH W/P)
100 £1.00, 1000 £8.00. SINGLE OR MULTICOLOUR AVAILABLE



DUST COVERS

AMIGA/ATARI £6.00
12" or 14" MONITOR £6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER £6.00
LAZER PRINTER £6.00
84 or 102 KEYBOARD £6.00
TOWER CPU £6.00

DUST COVERS FOR MOST SYSTEMS – PLEASE CALL

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER £7.00
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION £3.00
3" CLEANING KIT £3.00
HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25" £2.50
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE £11.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL ..... 2 WAY 15.00
4 WAY 20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS .. 8.00 each

COPY HOLDERS

A4 Desk Top Anglepoise .. £15.99
A4 Anglepoise G-clamp £15.99
A4 Desk Top £8.00
Paper Clip Monitor Side £4.00
Paper Clip Monitor Top £5.00

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON HAND HELD VIDEO GAMES

GAMES AVAILABLE AT ONLY £12.99

P.52 Sea Battle, Grand Prix, Challenger Tank, Brain Power, Carrier, Linear Racing, Super Block, Snake, Hashblock/Eagle-plan, Honey Bee, Space Fighter, Alien, Tennis Pro, Olympic Trails, Police Bust, Pacboy, Block Buster

£39.99 inc.

SUPPLIED WITH:
★ CRYSTBALL GAME
★ BATTERIES
★ STEREO EAR PHONES

SPECIAL PACK OFFER
BUY 4 GAMES – CHOOSE ANY OTHER TITLE FREE

LOOK!

VIDEO TAPES, E180, LIFETIME WARRANTY, 3 HOURS
10 FOR £20; 50 FOR £90

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN BLUE PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

3.5" 720K-880K
MF-2DD 10's 1 Meg
1 Box £5.00
MF-2DD 30's 1 Meg
1 Box (30) £14.00
BAMBI-2DD 1 Meg
25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box
1 Box £14.00

3.5" 1.44 Meg
MF-2HD 10's 2 Meg
1 Box £8.50
MF-2HD 30's 2 Meg
1 Box (30) £21.50
BAMBI-2HD 2 Meg
25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box
1 Box £21.00

5.25" DISKS
M-2D 48TPI 360K
1 Box (10) £4.00
M-2DD 96TPI 720K
1 Box (10) £4.75
M-2HD 1.6 Meg H/D
1 Box (10) £5.00

10% DISCOUNT GIVEN ON 10 BOXES OR MORE

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW! ON 0753 553535

FED UP WAITING? ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS

RBI TWO BASEBALL

■ "This is the third strike... and if he misses this one... England will be all out for 256." Wrong game, again!

Sport sims, don't you just love them? Yes, thought so. But don't get over-excited about this one, 'cos you really need to be a hardened baseball fan to enjoy it.

RBI Two Baseball is a sim in which you pitch, bat, run, substitute players and eat hot-dogs – well, almost. If you're not remotely into high-speed rounders or if you don't know much about baseball, don't bother getting this one – it really is for the true baseball fan.

Once you get through the title screens, you can choose which team you want to be – check out the back of the manual before you make your choice, it has the 1989 statistics for the 28 teams. You can now edit your line-up – if you know enough about the game – and start batting. Now this is fun. In an attempt to make the game realistic and difficult enough your batter reacts as quickly as a Koala on a more than average diet of Eucalyptus leaves. Once you get to grips with these delayed reactions, however, you start hitting the balls quite regularly, but you have not much control over the direction or strength of your batting – so it's really down to luck.

■ The most important choice you are going to have to make is which team you want to be.

Fielding is more frustrating than batting. Once you've thrown the ball at the opposing batter, he hits it and you have to try to catch him out. Ha! Unlike in most sport simulations where you get to control the player closest to the ball, here you control all the players on your team at the same time. When you move up, everybody moves up keeping the same distance between each other. Not very realistic... and a real pain.

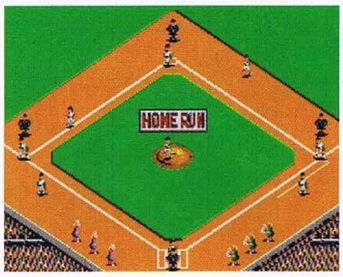
If you do manage to catch the ball when you're fielding, the batter is out, and the crowd cheers. If you catch the ball after a bounce though, you have to catch the batter out by trying to throw the ball to the baseman which the batter is running towards – you do this by hitting <Fire> quickly followed by the direction of the base on your joystick. Getting this right is also very fiddly and tends to be more a matter of luck than skill.

Home run

The graphics are quite good in the close-up modes, but when you're over-looking the field and trying to run after the ball, it is very difficult to judge the depth of the image, and you tend to spend most of your time diving to catch... thin air.

The sound effects are pretty pathetic and you really have to concentrate if you want to understand what the sampled voice is actually saying. There are some cute animations on the score board and there's a good "best of seven" two player mode. The team editor adds an essential function and breaks the potential monotony. Addictive if you're a baseball fan.

DAVID ROBERTS



■ When you hit a home run, the ball goes flying out of bounds and usually ends up in someone's hot-dog.

RBI Two Baseball
£7.99 – Hit Squad
☎ 061 8326633
Highs
The close-up graphics are good and the team editing functions add an essential element for the hardened baseball fan.
Lows
Too fiddly when fielding, crap sound effects and too much luck involved.
ST RATING 62%

VIDEOKID

■ Apart from the graphics, there's nothing much to scream and shout about this platform game.

Video killed the radio star and now it's sucked your kid into the television. Poor Billy is destined to spend the rest of his life hobnobbing with dusty diodes and tubes, unless you can save him from a fate worse than Jeremy Beadle.

Videokid is a cutesy platform game which spans five worlds, each with a different theme – mediaeval, western, science fiction, gangster and horror. You have to guide Billy through each level, popping off baddies and collecting bonuses, before confronting the dreaded end-of-level guardian. It all sounds a bit corny, doesn't it? There's nothing wrong with keeping to a well-established genre, but you expect games like *Videokid* to be either very good at what they do, or to be sufficiently novel to keep your interest. *Videokid,* however, does neither. It just plods along in the slow lane, failing to capture your imagination.

A major drawback is the game's difficulty level – it starts off tricky and just gets harder. You're given no time to ease yourself into the game, but are badgered by a lot of sprites and the kind of scrolling that kills you off as soon as you touch the edge of the screen.

■ Why do characters in cutesy platformers have names like Billy? Why can't they call them Gnasher, Slasher or Headbutt instead?

Unfortunately, no amount of special weapons, lives or continues can make up for the fact that *Videokid* is dead boring. The gameplay is joystick driven with the Spacebar being used when you want to activate Billy's smart bombs. Graphically, the sprites are well drawn, but the animation is slightly on the jerky side and is not very inspiring. The sound effects and music consist of the usual ST soundchip nonsense.

Verdict

Videokid is a mediocre platform game that manages to be both boring and frustrating. It is just like repeatedly dropping something on the floor – you really hate having to pick it up, but on the other hand, you just can't leave it festering for a couple of months on your carpet.

If you like your platform games to be original, exciting *and* fun (choosey, hey?), then steer well clear of *Videokid.* There are much better games in the ST platform world – *Fire and Ice, Wizkid* or *Rainbow Islands* are just a few examples of real platform games. They are undoubtedly better than *Videokid.*

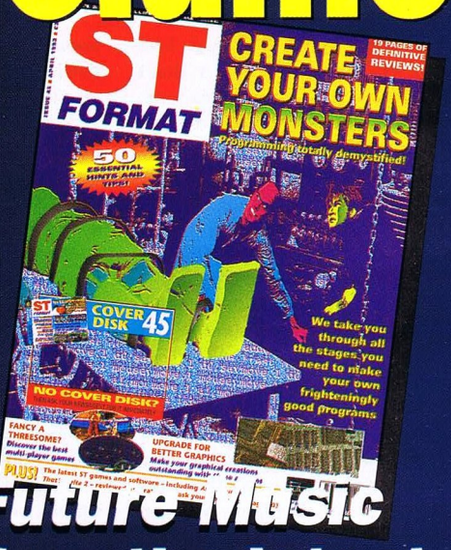
ROB MEAD

■ "Congratulations are in order - you've managed to get halfway through the first level without falling asleep." "..." "Erm, hello? Is there anybody there? Hello? Oi! I'm talking to you." "Zzzz"

Videokid
£7.99 – GBH
☎ 0742 753423
Highs
Well drawn sprites and difficult gameplay.
Lows
It's boring, frustrating and incredibly clichéd.
ST RATING 43%

Pump up the volume

Want more on music from your favourite monthly? Then tune in to the perfect companion magazine...



...*Future Music* offers the latest lowdown on music for your machine, every month.

Reviews, tips, tutorials, the top stars – everything you expect from your favourite computer mag, but with music as the message.

Don't miss this all-star double-act. Buy *Future Music* – issue 6 on sale NOW!

Future PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of value

ROBIN HOOD - LEGEND QUEST

Robin's got a problem. He can't decide whether to free the oppressed poor from the tyrannical grasp of the Sheriff of Nottingham, or go off chasing wenches with chainmail nighties. Luckily for you he chooses the latter and transforms Robin, hero of the people, into a man with his brains down his codpiece. *Robin Hood* is another cutesy arcade adventure from the Codemasters stable. Nottingham's evil sheriff has abducted Marian and holds her captive in his castle. You play Robin and your job is to rescue the dear maiden.

Robin Hood used to steal from the rich and give to the poor. These days he earns a crust appearing in dodgy platform games on your ST.

The action takes place over a series of mediaeval-looking levels with plenty of opportunity for baddie-bashing and pilfering en route. Each level has certain obstacles associated with it – the dungeon level has spiders, boiling lava and trolls, and there are various collectibles including chests, jewels and goblets which all help to boost your score. You also have to collect various keys on each level to help you gain access to the different doors and lifts which speed up your progress.

You're only given three lives and a health rating of three hearts to complete the game, but this soon withers away to nothing as you get dunked in lava, bitten by spiders and speared by trolls. You can occasionally collect extra hearts, but you soon find you've run out of lives and have to start all over again – this is when you realise there are no continues. This becomes a real drag as you wander through the same level for the 20th time just to get to where you were before. Play *Robin Hood* for an hour or so and you realise baldness isn't hereditary, it's self-inflicted.

You get Robin about the different levels with a few simple moves on the joystick and pressing <Fire> enables you to fire arrows at your enemies. The graphics are nothing special, but they serve their purpose and the sprites are quite well-animated, although the sound effects and music are crap.

Verdict

Robin Hood, originally released as part of the *Super All Stars* compilation reviewed in *STF* 43, offers platform addicts nothing new – however, it should soon endear itself to *Dizzy* fans. The gameplay is competent without being very inspiring, while the lack of continues can cause acute frustration and loss of hair.

ROB MEAD

There's no escape this time, Robin. You either get zapped by the squirt in the shirt or fall into a pool of boiling lava. Life's a bitch, isn't it?

Kevin Costner and Danny DeVito get a few barrels in for the post-production party.

Robin Hood

£7.99 – Codemasters

☎ 0926 814132

Highs

Average arcade game with some cutesy sprites.

Lows

Die and you have to go back to the beginning.

ST FORMAT RATING 54%

WILD STREETS

The Boss has been kidnapped. But, instead of raiding the executive drinks cabinet like any sane person would, you set off to get the thugs who snatched him. As you wander the wild streets of New York a terrible feeling of paranoia wells up inside your stomach. Yup, you guessed it, everyone you meet wants to kick the crap out of you.

Wild Streets is a beat-'em-up with a difference. There are far too many baddies to deal with on your own, so you're given two valuable weapons – a gun and a large black panther. Surprisingly, the panther is the more useful weapon of the two – it follows you around each level attacking baddies at random, killing them with one swipe of its claws. The gun, however, can only be used when the enemies are a certain distance away – at close range all you're left with is your fists and the lucky horseshoes in the toes of your trainers. At the end of each level of baddie-bashing debauchery you have to take on a big meanie who's tough, mean and hard to beat. The panther helpfully deserts you at this point.

The first thing you notice about this game is how dated it looks – all the sprites, except the panther, are badly animated, and your character minces along the streets with a swagger more akin to Julian Clary than Arnold Schwarzenegger. Annoyingly, a lot of the fist fights take place on the edge of the game screen, so you often can't see what's going on. The joystick controls are also very vague and you're never sure what move your character's going to make next. The whole thing is very slow and lacks any sense of excitement or tension.

Verdict

Wild Streets is a sad, rather dated beat-'em-up with few redeeming features. The gameplay is monotonous, the joystick controls frustrating and the graphics laughable. Watching the cat leap on its victims is entertaining at first, but you're soon on the phone to the vet asking for a lethal injection.

ROB MEAD

"Boy, I'm hungry." "Eat this knuckle-faced sandwich then, you pimply Gazza lookalike."

Wild Streets

£9.99 – Titus

☎ 071 700 2119

Highs

You get to thump lots of people. Again. And again. And again. Yawn!

Lows

Dated beat-'em-up with woolly joystick controls.

ST FORMAT RATING 38%

As beat-'em-ups go, *Wild Streets* is about as wild as a retired headbanger's bingo session.

Well, no-one said that you had to put a muzzle on your cat, did they?

Uh oh! The end-of-level meanies come to sweep up the streets with your face. Where's Tiddles?

WHAT'S BLACK AND

The answer to your prayers, or just a letter short of the real thing? Clive Parker plays with Halco's latest Calamus release

CALAMUS S
MACHINE: ALL STs 1MBYTE AND OVER, 4MBYTE RAM AND HARD DRIVE RECOMMENDED
PRICE: £334.88 (OR £285 USING THE SPECIAL OFFER COUPON IN ISSUE 45)
FROM: HALCO
CONTACT: ☎ 0734 441525

It all started with *Calamus 1.09n* – the program which revolutionised the whole concept of black and white DTP on your ST. And then Halco decided to put a little colour into their program, so they launched a new version, *Calamus SL*, which enables you to output in colour using the CMYK four colour separation system. The only real problem with the *SL* version is its price, and if you're working from home or run a small business, you probably don't need all the functions that make it expensive.

Halco have obviously been thinking about this and have just released a new version of *Calamus SL* without the four colour separation modules – it's called *Calamus S*. So, if you only want black and white output, this one's for you.

Using *Calamus S*

Getting to grips with the program is almost too easy. The screen is laid out with a column of icons which relate to the selected module running down the left side of the work screen, and a row of icons across the top. There are two drop-down menus with many of the functions replaced by icons; you can end up getting confused here because some of the icon functions are not immediately apparent.

Each one of the functions is under the pointer at the top right of the screen along with information on where to find other details.

Importing text and graphics can be a bit of a hassle at first because each type of file has to have its own specific driver loaded, this can be done automatically in future work sessions if you save the program setup with the drivers installed. Fonts can be configured to load automatically in the same way – if you have enough memory, set up the system so your most often used fonts and import drivers are always to hand. The good thing about using external import and export drivers is that you can add new ones if you start using new file formats.

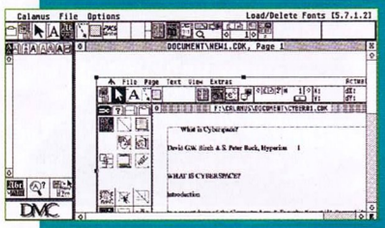
Before you start producing your first document, it's also a good idea to set all the paths for the various file types, and save the information to disk. So the next time you load *Calamus S*, the program can find everything automatically.

Potential problems

One of *Calamus'* drawbacks is the lack of PostScript support; both *Calamus S* and *SL* still have no PostScript output option – a module is under development though. PostScript support means that you can take a document down to your nearest printing bureau on a PC-formatted disk to get professional quality output on bromide or film – at the moment, you have to find a bureau which offers ST support, and as you know, they are few and far between.

The only other niggle is that a few of the messages have a habit of appearing in the original German

MORE TO IT THAN JUST LOSING THE "L"



■ Fonts are now loaded and deleted from an icon in the bar at the left of the screen, in *Calamus 1.09n* you did this from the Extras menu.

What are the main differences between Calamus S *and version* 1.09n?

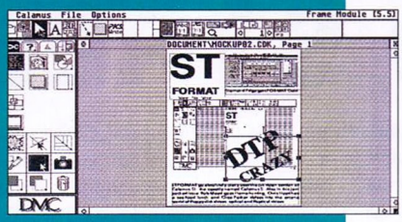
The major functions of *Calamus 1.09n* have been converted into modules which you can load separately. This is good news if you have a machine with memory restrictions because it enables you to unload one module before loading in another one. If you want to concentrate on text functions and fonts, you can unload the frame and macro modules to give you more room for all your fonts.

Many of the GEM menus and commands have been replaced by modules or icons within modules. For example, in version *1.09n*, you used to load fonts from the Extras menu, in *Calamus S*, you do this by clicking on an icon in the Text Style module.

You edit text with the *PKS Write* module, which is actually a text editor that can be loaded in when you want it. It also avoids the constant screen updating after each letter. Text can be grabbed from any frame and edited in *PKS Write* or exported to any text frame.

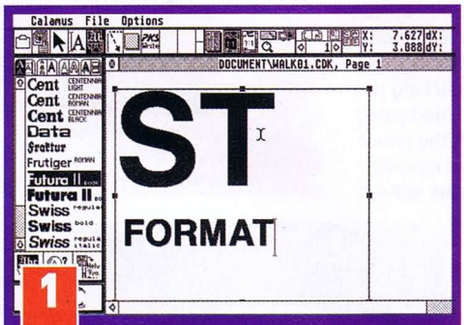
Other features include Cache and Virtual Memory. Both of these speed up memory intensive functions like font control. You can also print part of a page (tiling), you can create and save master pages and text style lists, rotate and mirror frames and crop raster graphics. On top of all this you can also run external programs and you can use dynamic linking to change the characteristics of several frames at the same time.

Calamus S looks very much like its older companion, and it works in almost exactly the same way – if you are familiar with *Calamus 1.09n* you can probably load up the new version and start work straight away without getting muddled up.



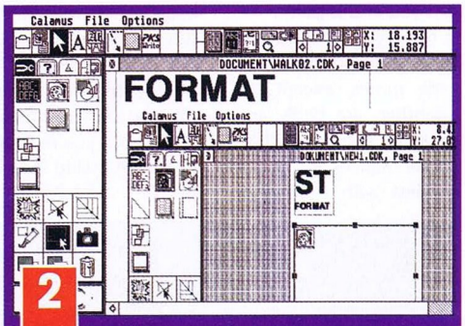
■ If you're familiar with *Calamus 1.09n* you're bound to understand *Calamus S;* the frame modul, for instance is virtually identical to the one in the original version.

Ever wanted to create your very own front cover to *STF?* See if



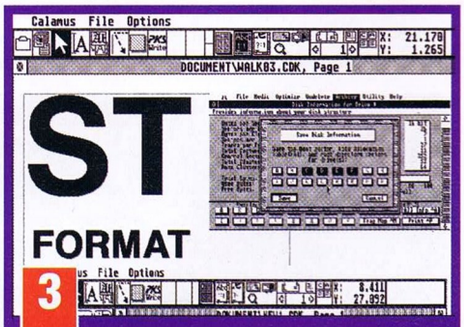
1

To keep things simple we decided to create a quick mock-up of an *ST FORMAT* cover. The first thing to do is find a similar font to the one used for the *ST FORMAT* logo - Futura 2 Book seems an apt choice. Now for the main picture.



2

We then added a large raster graphic frame and imported a *Degas* PI3 grab of - yes, you've guessed - *Calamus S* creating the *ST FORMAT* cover. Talk about looping. Once you have imported the picture you have to position and scale it properly.



3

Another raster graphic frame, smaller this time, to feature another application covered in the issue. This was placed next to the logo with room underneath to add some text describing the graphic, in this case the screen grab was of *Diamond Edge*.

WHITE ALL OVER?

rather than in English – this is not too much of a problem because it is quite obvious what the message means.

Installation

Calamus S comes on three disks. The main program is on one disk while the other two have all the external modules and fonts compressed into two 600+ archived .LZH files. A decompression program is provided on each disk to unpack the files – to save time transfer the files to hard drive or a large RAMdisk.

The data unpacks into two folders and it's a good idea to create folders for the different file types. Printer drivers, fonts, documents, macros, pictures, raster files and vector graphics are all easier to find if they are in appropriately named folders. On hard drive systems you should create a folder entitled "VM," *Calamus* uses this folder as virtual memory – temporary data storage space for memory intense operations.

You can find out how to set up both hard drive and floppy systems in the manual – you should be using a hard drive setup if you're seriously getting into DTP. A brief tutorial is followed by a section defining the fundamentals of DTP and there's a very detailed section explaining each of the main icon controls, main elements of the program, each of the supplied modules and the menu options. Although the manual is comprehensive, it fails to explain how to decompact the data files – this is left to a READ_ME document on the disk. This should really have been included in the manual – not everybody is familiar with compression utilities.

The end piece

Not a bad program at all. *Calamus S* offers a sophisticated desktop publishing environment combined with easy to learn features in an expandable "future proof" shell.

Many of the features are unmatched in other DTP applications for your ST. For instance, *Calamus S* includes a program which generates your own defined printer drivers – an innovation that other software houses should take note of. This is, without doubt, the best black and white desktop publishing program you can get for your ST. ***stf***

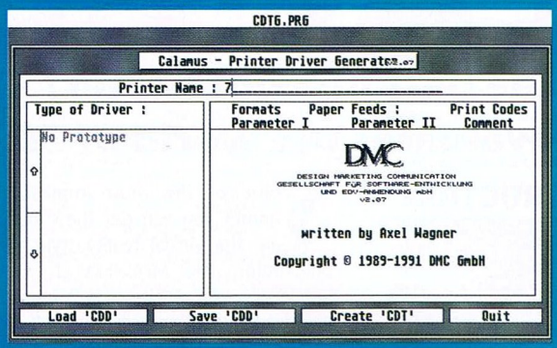
WATCH IT! THERE'S NO DRIVER

How does Calamus get around the fact that it lacks a number of printer drivers?

In the past, it has taken a long time for drivers to be devised for printers such as the HP Deskjet 500 and the Canon BJ-10 – and even then, they usually came from the Public Domain.

Calamus S (and *SL* before it) gets around this problem in two ways. First, there is a tasty wad of drivers concealed in the data folders supplied with the program.

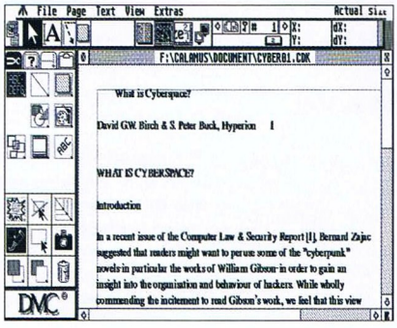
There is also an extra program supplied with *Calamus* so you can create your own custom-built printer driver to use with the program. The *Printer Driver Generator* is GEM based and enables you to build a driver from scratch or modify an existing driver to suit your printer – and it's very easy to use. Whoever thought of providing this little program with the *Calamus* package deserves a large pat on the back followed by a trip to the nearest beer cellar.



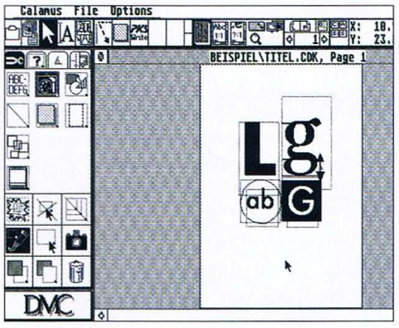
■ **The intro screen of the *Calamus* printer driver generator, you can either load in a driver to modify it or build one from scratch.**

Is that it?

So, what else is there apart from *Calamus S*: Well, *PageStream 2.2* (£169 Silica Systems ☎ 081 309 1111) – is a colour DTP program that can produce PostScript files. It doesn't have a great number of features, is slow and is still rather buggy. *Timeworks 2* (£129.95 GST ☎ 0480 496666) easy to use but looks dated. *Didot Professional* (£499 CGS ☎ 081 686 8121) is a top end professional package with some excellent features and PostScript capability. This is a lot harder to get to grips with than *Calamus*. *Easytext Professional* (£39.95 zzSoft ☎ 0254 672965) has some good features for the price but is not anywhere near the same level as *Calamus*.

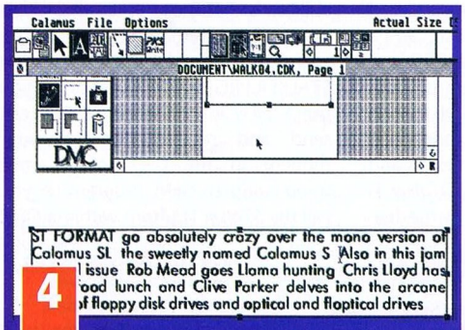


■ **The old and the new side by side. Both the old *1.09n* and the new *Calamus S* look superficially the same...**

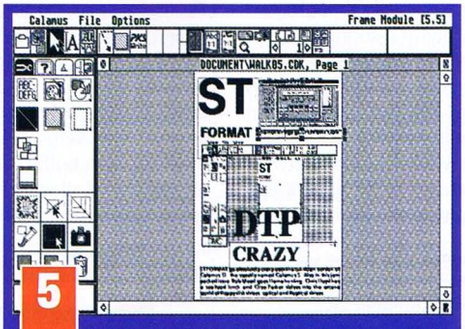


■ **...however there is a whole range of new features tucked away in the new version just waiting to be used.**

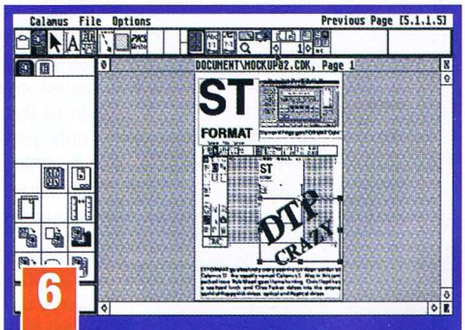
you can do better than this



4 **Text frames have been added beneath the small graphic at the base of the page to add some information about the issue's contents. Here we have used the Actual Size icon to get an idea of how the page is going to look.**



5 **We now need an eye-catching line to capture the reader's interest - that's you. Clive opted for the highly original and monstrously interesting (yawn!) "DTP Crazy" in large attractive lettering. Hmm. Perfect? Well, not quite.**



6 **The final touch to complete the page. The "DTP Crazy" text has been rotated by 30 degrees to make it stand out more. Finally, the whole document is printed out at 360 dpi (dots per inch) on a handy Canon BJ-200. Total time - around 40 minutes.**

VIRTUALLY REAL AGAIN

Has the best just got better? Chris Lloyd enters and evaluates the world of *3D Construction Kit 2*

■ **The viewing screen can be of any size. Obviously, the larger the view the slower things move. Here we are in the virtual reality of a particularly warped individual.**

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2

MACHINE : ALL STs WITH 1MBYTE AND COLOUR MONITORS
PRICE : £49.99
FROM : DOMARK
CONTACT : ☎ 081 7802222

Some of the most impressive games you can get these days are the virtual reality style 3D adventures, like *Mercenary 3*. You know, where your alter-ego is free to wander through and round the back of a complete world rendered in three dimensions. Programming such wonders isn't easy, and until recently, was out of reach of all but the most competent programmers. Then, in the summer of '91, out came *3D Construction Kit*, a dedicated utility to create 3D worlds. Since then, Domark have been beavering away and have produced *3D Construction Kit 2* for you to play with.

The basic format of the program is unchanged. The editor is used to create a world divided up into areas, each filled with objects built from a series of primitives. These objects can have attributes assigned to them – they can move about, appear or disappear, change colour and do nasty things to you.

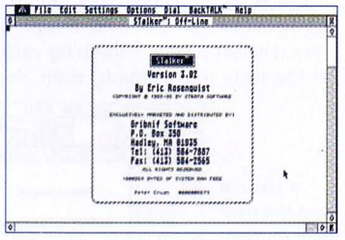
Once you've populated your world, it's time to let people loose in it. You can control the viewpoint and

■ **The basic building blocks - cubes, pyramids and the like - are all squashed, stretched and moved about from within the main editor. You do this until they resemble the object you first thought of. This picture started its life as a few hexagons.**

■ ***3DCK's* main editor. Creating a virtual reality world takes lots of imagination and patience. Putting a couple of blocks together is a synch, but a whole world is a totally different kettle of fish. Does that lawnmower look familiar? Hmm, thought so.**

TALK TO ME

Comms, hey? Isn't it about time we caught up with the Americans? Peter Crush says we have



■ **When you run *STalker 3* it has its own GEM window, even if you use the Desk Accessory version. Your name is displayed in the title box, why not pretend you've programmed it all yourself, and impress the more stupid of your friends?**

STALKER 3

MACHINE: ALL STs
PRICE: £39.99
FROM: COMPO SOFTWARE
CONTACT: ☎ 0480 891819

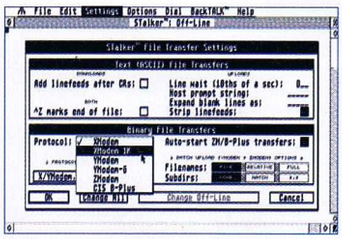
What is it with comms? One day nobody wants to know and the next, everybody's buying modems. Then again, with the price of high spec modems falling and the whole subject of communications becoming more widely understood, it's hardly surprising. In fact, the popularity of the *STF* BBS is such that we are having to install extra lines to cope with all your calls.

Apart from your trusty ST, all you need to get into comms is a modem, a phone and some suitable software. The Public Domain has quite a few comms programs and new users tend to use these instead of commercial products. For example, *Vanterm* is all you need if you want to dial up *STF's* BBS. There's nothing wrong with PD comms software, in fact, it's ideal for beginners because it's easy. Few such PD programs have proper printed manuals though, and the software doesn't contain all the advanced features. So, are there any good commercial comms programs to fill this gap? Yes, but sadly you can only get them in America!

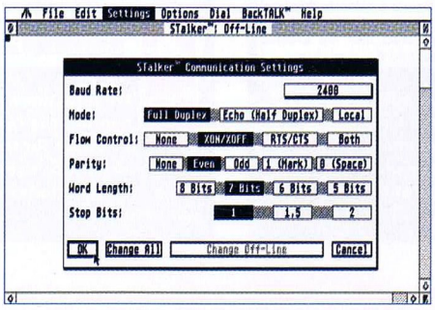
Or can you? Compo Software have just arranged to be the UK distributors for one of the best American comms products, which goes by the clever name of *STalker 3*.

STalker 3 has been written by the Gribnif Software people, famous for their *NeoDesk* replacement Desktop program for your ST – so it has to be good, doesn't it?

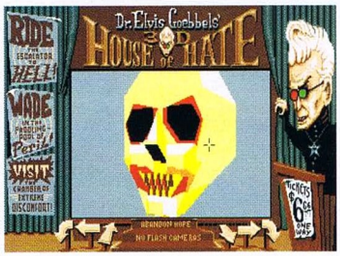
STalker makes full use of GEM, by running in a normal GEM window with the usual drop-down menus. The monitor screen becomes a virtual screen for the program, which can be up to 2,000 lines long, and this is buffered so you can scroll up and down to review what you did while on-line. The vertical and horizontal scroll bars can both be turned on and off via the Option menu. *STalker* is amazingly comprehensive in the features it provides and is capable of being configured to suit your exact needs. Perhaps one of its most clever abilities is that it can operate as either a normal program or as a Desk Accessory – you do this by simply renaming STALKER.PRG to STALKER.ACC. If you use *STalker* in its DA mode, you can send and receive files via your modem in the background while using another GEM program. If you call the *STalker* DA from within a GEM



■ ***STalker 3* enables you to set up the method of file transfer you want to use, here XModem 1K is selected, this is widely used on the *STF* BBS. If you have a modem with built-in error correction, you can use a newer, faster method like YModem-G.**



■ **Each type of system you log onto has a different communications setting, Bulletin Board Services use alternative ones to CompuServe for instance. Changing and saving them is dead easy via this dialog box, and the manual explains all.**



■ **Once you've finished designing your *3DCK* world it can be compiled as a standalone game with border graphics, sampled sound effects and customised player controls.**

movement abilities of the players – they can walk or fly, shoot back at things or wander around aimlessly bumping into things.

After long hours, your work can be then compiled into a standalone program and distributed to universal praise from your mum.

3DCK2 doesn't write good games for you but it does bring the 3D world within reach. The real power of *3DCK2* lies with FCL – Freescape Programming Language. FCL is much like BASIC and gives a good degree of control over your blocky universe. If you want to create half-way decent games, however, you cannot escape from programming altogether.

IS IT BETTER THAN 3DCK?

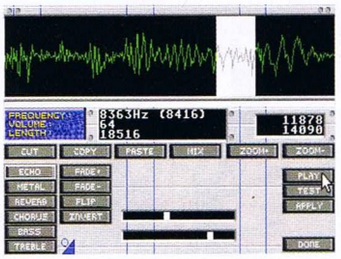
So, what are the differences between 3DCK2 and its older brother, 3DCK?

The main editor has the same sort of feel as in the original *3DCK*. There's been a redesign, but all the familiar icons and menus are still there.

There are new shapes, such as the flexicube – a cube with corners that can move independently – and the sphere, which looks like a circle from every angle. The Freescape Control Language has been rewritten with double the number of commands giving much more control.

There's also a video-type function that enables you to take control of the player's movement. A welcome addition is a second disk with a library of 91 ready-made objects from mansions to the kitchen sink.

One thing that hasn't been improved is the speed, it's slower. The editor has also lost a lot of zip and the icons and menus can be unresponsive. It's not a huge step forward, so is it worth upgrading? Well, it really depends on how nutty you are about creating your own virtual world and how desperate you are for more functions. You pays your money you takes your choice. If you are a registered member of the user group, then you can upgrade for £20.



■ **The original *3DCK* had a very clumsy way of using samples. *3DCK 2* has a dedicated editor enabling you to collect sets of sound effects and fiddle about with them.**

At the end of the day

Using *3DCK2* can initially be a frustrating experience. There is lots to learn and some of it can be confusing. You need heaps of dedication and patience to get at the potential of this package. It can not make a *Starglider 2*, but with enough input from yourself, you can get an excellent 3D adventure out of it – and you never need go anywhere near the horrifying world of three dimensional maths. Yuk! For that alone it's an impressive piece of work.

The only real grumble is the speed. The editor is slow and moving around the virtual world doesn't merit a speeding ticket. An amazing package capable of pretty amazing things, virtually. ***stf***

How about the others?

The only other rival to *3DCK2* is *STOS 3D* (£34.99 – Mandarin ☎ 0625 859333), an extension to *STOS Basic* to manipulate 3D objects from within *STOS* programs. It can't handle complex objects with the same speed as *3DCK2*.

3D Construction Kit 2, complicated as it can be, is still the easiest way to enter the third dimension. The only other alternative is C or, horror of horrors, assembler.

TEN MOST STALKED ABOUT FEATURES

Here's a quick look at the ten main talking points you can find in STalker 3

1 It runs as either a standalone program or a Desk Accessory – in both modes it has its own GEM window with the usual GEM menus.

2 *STalker* works very comfortably in the background – it can send and receive data over the wires while you use any other GEM based program.

3 It supports the Atari clipboard for cutting and pasting text – this can then be sent via the modem to the remote computer you are connected to.

4 *STalker* can be set up to emulate either VT52, VT100 or PC-ANSI data terminals, ensuring it works with any system you're likely to find.

5 Carries out file transfers using ASCII, XModem, XModem 1K, YModem, YModem-G or ZModem protocols, all self-contained within the software.

6 Has a programmable Autodialer for 30 phone numbers, each can have its own settings for baud rate, protocol used, passwords and the like.

7 GDOS is supported, so you can have a range of terminal fonts and sizes instead of using the usual ST system font.

8 *STalker* supports and integrates with *NeoDesk 3*, Gribnif Software's replacement Desktop for your ST.

9 Also integrates with *STeno*, Gribnif's DA text editor and with the *BackTALK* program supplied, and can be controlled via your own scripts.

10 Among many other spiffing features, it works with all STs, STEs, TTs/030s or compatibles, and has 20 user-definable function keys.

program, *STalker's* menus are still available within its own window which opens over any application you are currently using. Once you start a file transfer – even if you close *STalker's* window – communication keeps running, and when the file transfer is complete, your ST bleeps to tell you exactly that.

Using *STalker* is easy and straightforward. The manual and the README file on the disk guide you through any problems you might encounter. It is obvious that the authors of the program know all there is to know about comms, and you just don't get this level of support and information with PD software.

There are lots of other little programs and utilities thrown in on the disk, and program patches and advice are provided to deal with any "flow control" bugs that exist in the many versions of TOS.

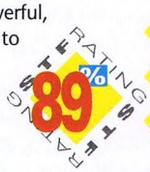
The program comes packaged in a smart box, with the software on a double-sided disk and instructions in a spiral-bound A5 manual that runs to over 200 pages – the good thing is it stays open and lays flat when you turn the pages.

The disk is not copy protected, but before you can use the software, it has to be registered. You can do this by running a short program that asks you for your name and address. The manual is a joy to read, it has an excellent primer section on the whole subject of comms on the ST, and completely de-mystifies what can be an arcane subject.

Only the first third of the manual is actually about the use of *STalker 3*, the rest of the book is concerned with *BackTALK*, a powerful scripting language program also supplied with the package. This enables you to write scripts which can be loaded into *STalker* and automatically control its operation for you – you can dial, log on, enter passwords and issue commands to the system you connect to without pressing a key.

Verdict

Whatever your system, *STalker* works just fine. If you're technically minded, then the program is crammed with parameters for you to alter and adjust to your heart's content. *STalker 3* is a classic program, powerful, refined, and attractive to use. If you are going to get serious about comms, this is money well spent. ***stf***



Any other commies?

Vanterm (Merlin PD Software, 11 Grange Close, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos GL6 9DF – Disk MPD0049) is an excellent Public Domain comms package for beginners as it is very easy to use – certainly not as complex as *STalker 3*.

For the hardened comms user there's *Freeze Dried Terminal* (Merlin PD Software – Disk MPD0973) which has a daunting number of functions. To receive the full version you need to regisiter with the author for a mere $25.

The Best of ST FORMAT

TWO GREAT DISKS
(See the Optional! box on the right)

OVER 350 TIPS FOR YOUR ST

It's the best of the best, the crème de la crème, your dream come true. It's the caviar, champagne, the Porsche (not to say Jaguar) of the ST world. A luxury to some people, but a necessity for all ST users. Get it now!

ESSENTIALS: Eleven thorough chapters of introduction to all aspects of your ST, covering the very basics to the more complex aspects. Includes: word processing, art and graphics, business software, desktop publishing, music, programming, comms, games and the world of the Public Domain.

ST ANSWERS: Nine chapters answering more of your technical queries, including over 200 new tips.

REFERENCE: A huge section including a great Buyer's Guide, a gigantic Jargon Busters chapter and indexes to everything that's ever been in *ST FORMAT* – you need never have to search for that elusive review again!

DISKS: As well as the optional disks – see below – there is also a section explaining how to get the most out of them.

The Best of *ST FORMAT*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Description	Quantity	Price
The Best of *STF* with disks (STBOOK D)		£13.95
The Best of *STF* without disks (STBOOK)		£9.95
Plus £1.45 per book P&P		£1.45
	Total order:	

Method of payment – please tick appropriate box

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card no _____

Expiry date _____

Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

To order by telephone, call ☎ 0458 74011

Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to:
Future Publishing Ltd

SEND THIS FORM TO: *ST FORMAT* Mail Order,
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR

You don't even need a stamp to post this in the UK!

OPTIONAL!

For just an extra £4.00 you also receive two complementary disks. These feature: ■ *Accompanist* – a powerful 16-track sequencer ■ *Back-Up* – a handy utility to back up your Disks ■ *Art ST* – a paint program with a wide range of functions ■ *Cybernetix* – a fast and furious blaster ■ *Fastbase* – a slick fully-featured database ■ *Fastcopy 3* – choose your disk's format ■ *Financier* – a customisable accounts package ■ *Gallery* – a slideshow with frills ■ *GEM Calc* – a spreadsheet which can handle up to 100 cells ■ *Llamatron* – an addictive alien blaster ■ *Maccel* – speeds up your mouse ■ *Mountains* – create beautiful landscapes ■ *Pack Ice* – compress and decompress files ■ *Quickdisk* – a very handy RAMdisk ■ *Quickview* – makes reading document files a cinch ■ *Selector* – choose which Accessories you boot up with ■ *ST Writer Elite* – a powerful word processor ■ *Trendy Handy Randy Hendy Bendy Mandy* – create your own Mandelbrots ■ *Zapcard* – a digital card file

WHAT'S YOUR VECTOR, VICTOR?

Creating vector graphics has always been a bit tricky, but is an autotracer the answer?

CONVECTOR PROFESSIONAL 1.00J
MACHINE: ST/TT, MONO OR COLOUR, 1MBYTE MINIMUM
PRICE: £99.00
FROM: COMPO SOFTWARE
CONTACT: ☎ 0480 891819

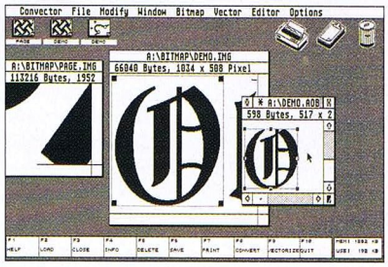
When it comes to ST graphics, there are two distinct flavours; bitmapped and vector. Bitmaps are images based on individual dots called pixels – if you enlarge or rotate the picture, the pixels become very obvious, causing that horrible jagged effect. Vector images, on the other hand, are composed of lines, curves and points which mathematically define the image – this enables you to manipulate it without losing any detail.

The trouble with vector images is that they can be difficult to create. One solution is to use a hand scanner to grab the image you want, then convert it to a vector. For this you need a program like *Arabesque Professional* (*STF* Rating: 80%, *STF* 45 – £129.00, Compo Software) to trace a new image over the top of the scanned one. An even more practical solution would be to use a program which automatically traces the image for you – enter *Convector Professional*.

Is it practical, then?

Convector comes on a single disk and needs to be installed before you can use it. It actually uses a close relative to the *Arabesque* installer making the whole thing as easy to install as falling off a greased rubber log. The disk comes with example pictures, the program, and a special version which takes advantage of the larger screen resolutions of the TT.

There is something lacking though, and that's a copy of Atari's GDOS system because *Convector* needs it to print images. If you need quick test printouts while you work, you have to install a copy of GDOS from one of the programs which use it, you can also get a copy from a licensee like the ST Club (☎ 0602 410241). *Convector* runs either as an application from the Desktop or as a Desk Accessory from within other programs. The program uses its own Desktop, complete with icons for the trashcan and printer.



■ ***Convector's*** **GEM Desktop enables you to flip quickly between as many images as your ST's memory can take.**

When you load an image it drops straight into a standard GEM window. From here you can crop the image to get rid of unwanted parts, just drag out a box to define the area you wish to work on, enlarge it or reduce it. If you have a scanned image which contains pixels, you can apply a powerful filter to remove them without resorting to cleaning it up in a drawing package. Smoothing is also provided to attempt to remove some of the jagged edges from an enlarged image. It works well, although you may still need to tidy it up in your usual art program.

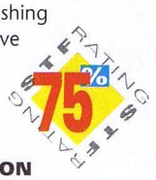
Vectorizing the image can be as easy or as complex as you want it to be thanks to *Convector's* Auto setting which adjusts the parameters to give the best results. If you feel like getting your fingers dirty though, you can tinker with the whole process before you convert the image. Fine control is provided for everything from the window size down to how precisely you want the trace to be.

The actual vectorization can be slow if you have a large or complicated image to trace, but reassuringly, a status display keeps you informed about what's happening. Considering the calculations needed, the speed is quite acceptable. Once the tracing has been done, your only real option is to save it – this is because *Convector* has no facility to edit the image. If you need to add lines or curves, you still need a program that can handle vector graphics.

As an Accessory, *Convector* enables you to grab an area of the current screen and trace it directly, so you can use it from within any GEM based graphics program. Where it really comes into its own is as an Accessory with *Arabesque*. You can vectorize direct from the *Arabesque* bitmap to the vector screen for immediate editing. The process is smooth and easy, and expands *Arabesque's* usefulness even further.

Verdict

As an automatic tracer, *Convector* is very good, but the lack of editing facilities means that you need to buy a separate program to fine tune your conversions and to draw vector images. Niggles aside, this is a good program. With support for the GEM and CVG standards, it works with all the desktop publishing big boys. If you have *Arabesque*, use *Convector* as an Accessory for it, and never look back.

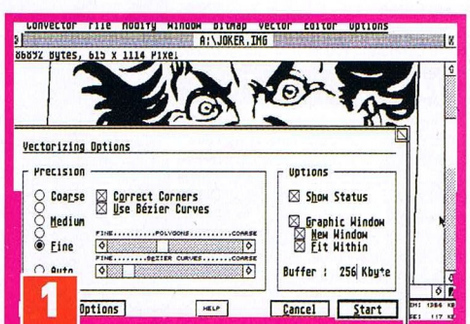


FRANK CHARLTON

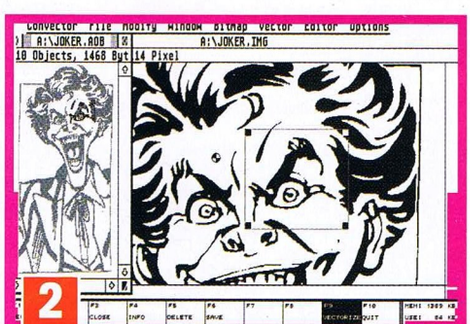
What else?

Silhouette **(£60.00, Ladbroke Computing ☎ 0772 203166) is similar in function to *Convector*, but without the *Calamus* CVG support. The only other package which compares is supplied with *Calamus SL* and is called *Speedline*. For more information call Halco on ☎ 0734 441525**

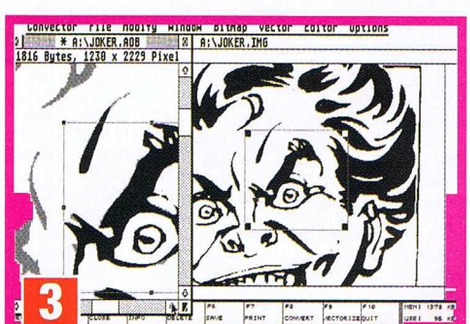
Three steps to vectorization heaven



1 **Once you've loaded your IMG file, you're ready to trace - note that the dotted box defines the small area you want to convert. You can then tinker with the settings until you're ready to go.**



2 ***Convector*** **has started to trace the image. The original scan is on the right, and a smaller version to the left shows up as a background to the newly created vector objects. Time for a cup of tea while you wait!**



3 **Nice cuppa, that. The job is finished, and now you can magnify the vectorized portion and take a closer look at your image - you also have the original on the right for comparison. Handy.**

Premier Mail Order

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept STF46, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. on UK orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £3.00 per item for Airmail. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Saturday & Sunday 10am-4pm. Tel orders: 0268 271172 Fax orders: 0268 271173.

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

1st Division Manager	6.99
3D Con Kit 2	32.99
A320 Airbus	22.99
A320 Airbus USA	22.99
A320 Approach Trainer*	22.99
AV8B Harrier Assault	22.99
Addams Family	16.99
Alien 3 *	19.99
Ambermoon*	22.99
Amberstar	19.99
Another World	19.99
Archer Maclean's Pool	16.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.99
Award Winners (512K)	19.99
B17 Flying Fortress *	22.99
Better Dead Than Alien	6.99
Birds of Prey *	22.99
Bitmap Brothers Vol 2 *	17.99
Bitmap Collection *	16.99
Blues Brothers	16.99
Bonanza Bros	16.99
California Games 2	16.99
Campaign (512K)	22.99
Capcom Collection	19.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	16.99
Castles	19.99
Championship Manager	16.99
Chaos Engine *	16.99
Chuck Rock 2 *	16.99
Civilisation *	22.99
Cool World	17.99
Crazy Cars 3	16.99
Cruise For A Corpse	19.99
Curse of Enchantia (1 Meg) *	22.99
Deluxe Paint	39.99
Dizzy Collection	16.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	16.99
Doodlebug	17.99
Double Dragon 3	16.99
Dragon's Lair 3 *	22.99
Dream Team	17.99
Dune *	19.99
Dungeon Master + Chaos	19.99
Dynablaster	19.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	6.99
Epic	19.99
Euro Football Champ	16.99
Eye of the Storm *	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	22.99
F16 Combat Pilot	8.99
FA Prem League Football*(1 Mg)	17.99
Fantastic Worlds	22.99
Final Fight	(see Superfighter)
Fire Force *	16.99
Fire and Ice	16.99
First Samurai + Mega Lo Mania	19.99
Flag *	19.99
Flight of the Intruder	8.99
Football Crazy	16.99
Football Director 2	16.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
G Loc	16.99
Games 92-Espana	19.99
Gauntlet 3	16.99
Gazzas Super School	6.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	6.99
Gobliiins 2	19.99
Gods	16.99
Graham Gooch *	19.99
Graham Taylor (1 Meg)	16.99
Guy Spy	19.99
Harlequin	16.99
Heimdall (1 Meg)	19.99
Heroquest	16.99
Hook	16.99
IK+	6.99
Indy Jones Atlantis-Action *	19.99
Int. Sports Challenge (512K)	19.99
Ishar	19.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg) *	16.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	(see The Greatest)
John Barnes (1 meg)	16.99
Kick Off 2	7.99
K.O 2 - Final Whistle	8.99
K.O 2 - Winning Tactics	5.99
Knightmare	19.99
Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	22.99
Last Ninja 2	6.99
Leeds United	17.99
Legend	21.99
Legends Of Valour *	24.99
Lemmings Double Pack	19.99
Lethal Weapon	16.99
Lure of Temptress	(see The Greatest)
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Macdonalds Land *	17.99
Magic Pockets	16.99
Magic Worlds	17.99
Man Utd Europe	16.99
Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg) *	19.99
Megasports	19.99
Microprose Golf (512K)	22.99
Moonstone *	19.99
Nick Faldo *	22.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ *	19.99
No Second Prize	**17.99**
Pang	6.99
Paradroid 90	6.99
Parasol Stars	16.99
Plan 9 From Outer Space	19.99
Player Manager	12.99
Populous	8.99
Populous 2 (1/2 Meg)	19.99
Populous 2 (1Meg)	19.99
Powermonger	19.99
Powermonger Data Disk 1	9.99
Premier Manager	17.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	19.99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	22.99
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Rampart	16.99
Raving Mad	17.99
Reach for the Skies *	20.99
Red Baron *	22.99
Renegade Vol 2 *	17.99
Risky Woods *	16.99
Robocod	(see Raving Mad)
Robocop 3	16.99
Sabre Team	19.99
Sea Air Rescue*	22.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	16.99
Sensible Soccer ('92/'93)	16.99
Shadow Lands	19.99
Shadow Worlds	19.99
Shuttle	(see The Greatest)
Silly Putty *	16.99
Sim City + Populous	19.99
Sim Earth *	19.99
Simpsons	(see Dream Team)
Sleeping Gods Lie	6.99
Soccer Stars *	16.99
Space 1889 (1 Meg)	19.99
Space Crusade	16.99
Special Forces (512K)	22.99
Storm Trooper	6.99
Streetfighter 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Striker	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Supercars	6.99
Superfighter	17.99
Switchblade 2	16.99
Team Yankee 2 (512K)	19.99
The Greatest *	21.99
The Manager *	19.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99
Thunderhawk	19.99
Time	6.99
Titus The Fox	16.99
Toyota Celica GT Rally	6.99
Troddlers *	16.99
Turbo Challenge	8.99
Turbo Challenge 3	16.99
U96*	22.99
Ultimate Golf	6.99
Universal Monsters *	16.99
Utopia + Data Disk	19.99
Volfied	17.99
WWF	(see Dream Team)
WWF 2	17.99
Ween *	19.99
Wizkid	16.99
Wizball	6.99
Xenomorph 2 *	16.99
Zool*	16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Dizzy Panic	4.99
Kick Off + Extra	5.00
Microprose Soccer	6.99
Ninja Collection	9.99
Popeye 2	4.99
Sooty and Sweep	4.99
Wolfpack	9.99

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2	(UNDER 6)	6.99
Fun School 2	(6-8)	6.99
Fun School 2	(8+)	6.99
Fun School 3	(UNDER 5)	16.99
Fun School 3	(5-7)	16.99
Fun School 3	(7+)	16.99
Fun School 4	(UNDER 5)	15.99
Fun School 4	(5-7)	15.99
Fun School 4	(7+)	15.99
The Three Bears		13.99
Magic Maths	(4-8)	13.99
Maths Mania	(8-12)	13.99
Better Maths	(12-16 GCSE)	13.99
Better Spelling	(8+)	13.99
Junior Typist	(5-10)	10.00
Noddy's Play Time	(3-7)	16.99
ADI English	(13-14)	17.99
ADI French	(All ages)	17.99
ADI Maths	(All ages)	17.99

JOYSTICKS/ACCESSORIES

Quick Joy Top Star	17.99
Quick Joy 2 Turbo	10.99
Quick Joy Jet Fighter	11.99
Computek Fighter	5.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Competition Pro 5000	13.99

BLANK DISKS

TDK - Boxed	Unbranded - Loose
10 x 3.5" - £7.99	10 x 3.5" - £5.99
20 x 3.5" - £14.50	20 x 3.5" - £10.99
50 x 3.5" - £35.00	50 x 3.5" - £23.99
	100 x 3.5" £44.99
Precision - Boxed	**Recycled - Loose**
10 x 3.5" - £6.45	10 x 3.5" - £4.50
20 x 3.5" - £11.99	20 x 3.5" - 8.50
50 x 3.5" - £26.00	50 x 3.5" - 16.00
	100 x 3.5" - 30.00

Cambridge Business Software.

•SOFTWARE
•HARDWARE
•TRAINING

Moat House Business Centre • Melbourn Science Park • Melbourn • Royston • Herts SG8 6EJ

THE ATARI ST PEOPLE

MANY OTHER TITLES IN STOCK

ACCOUNTS/DATABASES/SPREADSHEETS

Home Accounts 2	£44.90
Cashbook Combo Pack	£59.95
System 3 (Inv/Stock)	£39.95
System 3 Extended	£59.95
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Digita DGBase	£39.95
Super Base Professional .. *Special*	**£89.95**
Digicalc	£29.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£95.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Pagestream v2.2	£149.00
Calamus v1.09n	£119.00
Calamus S	£319.00
Calamus SL	£559.00
Timeworks DTP v2	£89.95
EZ Text Plus	£19.95
EZ Text Professional	£39.95

WORD PROCESSORS

Calligrapher Professional	£89.00
Calligrapher Gold	£129.00
GST First Word Plus v3 .2	£57.95
Wordwriter	£39.95
Protext v5.5	£109.00
That's Write v2	£109.00

MANY OTHER TITLES IN STOCK

GRAPHICS/DESIGN

NEW Arabesque	£119.00
NEW Convector Professional	£99.00
NEW Truepaint	£34.90
Degas Elite	£19.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
Hyperpaint v2	£29.95
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95
Cyber Studio (CAD 3D v2)	£39.95
Cyber Paint v2	£39.95
Technobox Drafter v2	£179.95

COMPUTERS/MONITORS/PRINTERS

520STE upgraded 1Mb	£249.00
520STE upgraded 2Mb	£299.00
520STE upgraded 4Mb	£359.00
1040STE Family Curriculum II	£289.00
1040STE Music Pack incl Pro 24	£289.00
Falcon 030 1MB	*WE LIVE IN HOPE!*
Falcon 030 4Mb 65HD	*DITTO*
SM144 Mono Monitor	PHONE
Atari SC1435 Colour	£189.00
Philips CM8833 MkII Monitor	£229.00
Ricoh LP1200 Laser Printer	£795.00
Stacey Laptop 4Mb/40	£795.00
Naksha II Hand Scanner	£115.00
NEW STalker Comms	**£39.00**

MANY OTHER TITLES IN STOCK

MUSIC

Replay 16	£99.95
NEW Breakthru Sequencer	PHONE
NEW Breakthru Plus	£129.00
E-Magic Notator SL v3.16	£279.00
E-Magic Creator SL v3.16	£219.00
E-Magic Notator Alpha	£179.95
E-Magic Unitor II	£229.00
E-Magic Export	£89.00
Cubase Lite	£99.00
Cubeat	£175.00
Cubase v3	£359.00
Midex	£289.00
Midex +	£349.00
Concerto	£34.95
Quartet	£39.95
Feeling Partner	£129.00
KCS Omega	£249.00
Musicom for Falcon	*EXPECTED*

ROLAND COMPUTER MUSIC PRODUCTS NOW IN STOCK

protar

Good Hard Drives Cost Less from CBS!

Progale II 85 Mb DC	£439.00
Progale II 120 Mb DC	£499.00
Progale II 240 Mb DC	PHONE

PC EMULATORS/TOS 2.06

PC Speed	£99.00
AT Speed 8MHz	£129.00
AT Speed C-16MHz	£199.00

TOS 2.06 Official UK Versions in Stock

MANY OTHER TITLES IN STOCK

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

Hisoft Devpac v3	£65.00
Hisoft Basic 2	£65.00
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£42.00
Hisoft Lattice C v5.5	£109.00
Hisoft Nevada Cobol (With CP/M)	£45.00
Hisoft High Speed Pascal	£79.95
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£79.95
GFA Basic Interpreter v3.5	£45.00
GFA Basic Compiler v3.5	£24.90
Prospero Pascal	£79.95
Prospero Fortran	£79.95
Prospero C	£79.95
Prospero Developers Toolkit	£55.95

UTILITIES & EXTRAS

NEW Videomaster	£65.00
Neodesk v3	£29.95
Harlekin 2	£44.90
XBoot 3	£29.95
Diamond Back II	£34.90
Diamond Edge	£39.95
G+Plus	£19.95
SLM804 Replacement Drum	£165.00
SLM605 Replacement Drum	£132.95
SLM804 Replacement Toner	£37.95
SLM605 Replacement Toner	£32.95

0763 262582

FAX 0763 263488

TELEX 817932 CAMTEC-G

Cambridge Business Software.

WE DESPATCH ANYWHERE WORLDWIDE WEEKLY

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)

ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & BFPO

All prices include VAT & delivery • NO surcharges on European orders

Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software

24-HOUR ORDER LINE 0763 263127

VISA

Access

CANON FODDER

If you're looking for a good quality printer, but can't afford the laser - think bubblejet

CANON BJ-200 BUBBLEJET PRINTER

MACHINE: ALL STs
PRICE: £468.83
FROM: CANON UK
CONTACT: ☎ 081 773 3173

Not much bigger than the more familiar BJ-10 range of bubblejets, Canon's latest addition is a much more versatile and robust machine.

There are very few controls on the actual machine and it is much harder for things to go wrong. If you're new to printers or anything marginally technical, you can get this one up and running in no time. There are just four buttons on the upper face of the BJ-200, controlling power, on-line, formfeed and linefeed and one to toggle between high speed and high quality printing. Five LEDs complete the display.

The less visible controls, like the bank of DIP switches, are concealed under a tiny flip-up cover on the top of the printer. You only need to adjust the switch that changes between Epson LQ and Canon BJ emulation modes, and the one that alters the paper length. Make sure you make a note of which mode you have selected because you have to load the correct driver from your software. All new software packages have Epson LQ and Canon BJ drivers supplied as standard – if yours doesn't, it's probably an older program and needs updating.

When Canon designed their printer, it's obvious that they didn't target it at the out and out tech-head nor did they design it for total novices. The manual for the BJ-200 proves this and is excellent. Forget all those badly translated manuals from Japanese to English – the correct technical term is Janglish – because Canon have well planned, well laid out and, most importantly, well written their manual. The instructions make everything seem so easy. Inserting the ink cartridge, for example is a synch, since everything is clearly explained and well illustrated.

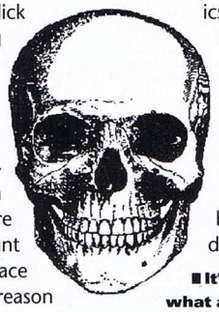
■ **Probably the best small inkjet printer in the world, built in the UK by Danes! Well, maybe not. One thing is sure though, the Canon's BJ-200 is exceptionally good at its job and also looks great on your desk.**

Main features

You can use the built-in cut sheet feeder immediately by bunging in a sheaf of up to 100 sheets of A4 paper. You can also use the feeder for printing envelopes – just flick a switch, with no messing about changing the orientation of the machine.

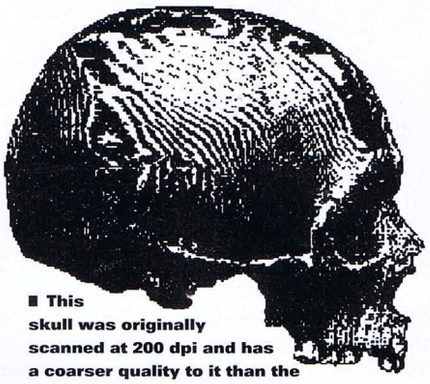
In Canon BJ-10 mode, the printer is capable of using only two built-in printer fonts, while in Epson LQ mode, there are eight available if you count high speed draft as a typeface in itself – this is a good reason for choosing Epson mode rather than BJ-10. All the Epson fonts are available in five sizes from 10 cpi to 20 cpi and the mode supports proportional printing. Both BJ-10 and Epson LQ modes support emphasized, double height and double width printing. BJ-10 mode does not support printing in italics while Epson mode does.

If you only want to print text, the manual suggests using the Epson LQ mode because of its greater range of output options, while the BJ-10 mode is better when you want to print a mixture of text and graphics. In practice, the Epson LQ mode gives excellent results from several Atari packages; printouts of graphics created while using *Calamus S* are of exceptionally good quality – none of that annoying banding occurs when large dark areas are printed. Output putting text from word processing packages like *Protext* and *That's Write 2* also produces brilliant results.



■ **It's absolutely gobsmaking what a little diet, excercise and lots of fresh air can do for your general complexion, isnt it?**

Normal print density on the BJ-200 is restricted to 180 x 360 dpi unless the software you use can specifically generate 360 x 360 output – DTP software enables you to change the print density. All text output is crisp and clear even in the high speed draft mode, and the printing speed of documents created in *Calamus* is adequate.



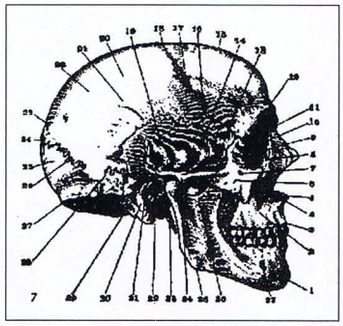
■ **This skull was originally scanned at 200 dpi and has a coarser quality to it than the one at the foot of the page.**

Verdict

Once again, Canon have come up with the goods – a competitively priced printer that performs as well as any of its opponents.

If you are running a small business or are simply looking for a good quality printer, you should consider looking at the BJ-200 before opting for a laser. In fact, there's nothing about this printer that can be faulted. It's that good.

CLIVE PARKER



■ **Pinhead here demonstrates the excellent results that can be obtained using the Canon BJ-200.**

CAN YOU TAKE YOUR PAPER?

There's nothing more frustrating than a printer that can't handle its paper...

Paper handling with the BJ-200 is simple and painless. Inside the front access cover is a small lever to switch between normal paper and heavy gauge paper or envelopes. This adjusts the printing gap – the cap between the print head and the paper – and prevents paper jams. You can also adjust a lever to the right of the cut sheet feeder when you want to print envelopes, and the printer can be set to a special "envelope mode."

Paper or envelope feeding is performed automatically by the printer, but manual feeding is highly recommended when you are using heavy gauge paper.

What can match this?

The most obvious comparison to be made here is with the new portable Deskjet printer (£528 from Hewlett Packard ☎ 0344 369369 – watch out for the review in next month's issue). Price-wise, the Canon just has the edge at £469 and produces output at 360 dpi compared to the 300 dpi on the Deskjet.

The BJ-10ex and Star SJ-48 (both £199 from We Serve, ☎ 0705 647000) are directly comparable to the BJ-200 and can offer output at the same high quality – many of the features which only appear as extras on these machines are standard on Canon's BJ-200 bubblejet printer.

Analogic Computers (U.K) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent,
Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm Sat 9am to 5.30pm

TEL: 081-546-9575

FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

OFFICIAL ATARI REPAIR CENTRE

• COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • MONITORS REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

520/1040 ST/STM/STF/STFM/STE... £59.95 (including delivery back by courier service)

- ☑ **Fixed charges to save your valuable time waiting for quotation**
- ☑ **Door to door service for pickup and delivery**
- ☑ **All computers insured in transit**
- ☑ **Very fast turnaround**
- ☑ **Visit us for *while-u-wait repairs at no extra charge**
- ☑ **Absolutely FREE diagnostics. Not even a penny charged if you decide to postpone repairs for your own personal reasons and no questions asked.**
- ☑ **90 days warranty**
- ☑ **Technical helpline 6 days a week for all customers**

★We pick up computers for repairs and memory upgrades for Next Day delivery to us by Courier service for only £5.00 + VAT

MEMORY UPGRADES

MARPET DEVELOPMENTS OFFICIAL XTRA-RAM Deluxe INSTALLERS

* FREE FITTING

520 STF/STFM to 1 Meg	*£59.95	520 STE to 1 Meg	*£17.95
520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg	£89.95	520 STE to 2 Meg	*£59.95
520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 4 Meg	£139.95	520 STE to 4 Meg	*£114.95

EMULATORS and ACCELERATORS

PC Speed	£89.95	Vortex 386 SX-16	*£299.95
AT Speed 8	£134.95	AD Speed ST	*£144.95
AT Speed C16	£199.95	AD Speed STE	£169.95

STE AND FALCON 030 COMPUTERS

	512k	1Meg	2Meg	4Meg	(4 meg + 65 meg Hard Drive)
520 STE Discovery Extra Pack II	224.95	239.95	279.95	339.95	–
1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack II	–	274.95	334.95	394.95	–
Falcon 030	–	P.O.A	–	P.O.A	969.95

NEW

STE TOS SWITCHER SOLDERLESS DIY KIT

with hardware switch — just plug in and go.

4 ONLY £29.95

Please ring for attractive dealer prices

MONITORS

AMITAR High Resolution Monochrome Monitor	£129.95
Atari SC1435 Colour Monitor	£199.95
Philips CM8833 Mk II	POA
Philips 14" TV /Monitor (Designer Model) + Remote Control + Scart Cable	£255.00
Philips 15" TV/Monitor + Remote Control + Scart Cable (Model 3332)	£239.00
Philips 15" TV/Monitor as above with Teletext (Model 2331)	£269.00

ACCESSORIES and INTERFACES

STE/STFM Scart Lead	£14.95	Mouse Mat	£4.95
STE/STFM Lead to Philips CM8833 II	£14.95	10 Blank Sony Disks	£9.95
Philips CM8833 Dust cover	£6.95	AD SCSI	£69.95
Twin Joystick/Mouse Port Extension Lead	£5.95	AD SCSI with clock	£79.95
Squik Mouse	£14.95	Forget-me-Clock	£19.95
Dust Cover	£4.95		

POWER SUPPLIES

STFM/STE Power Supplies (Service Exchange)	£39.95
NEW STFM/STE Power Supplies with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE	£49.95

DISK DRIVES

High Density 3.5" Internal Drive	£54.95
1 Meg 3.5" Internal Drive	£44.95
High Density 3.5" Internal Drive + Module	£79.95

PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono	£139.95	Citizen 124D	£179.95
Star LC200 Colour	£199.95	Citizen Swift 9	£189.95
Star LC24-20	£204.95	Citizen Swift 24E (Colour)	£289.95
Star LC24-200 Mono	£254.95		
Star LC24-200 Colour	£279.95		
Citizen 120D+	£129.95		

Please ring for Canon, Panasonic and HP range

Access

All prices include VAT and **NEXT DAY DELIVERY** subject to availability
Fixed charge for repair does not include Disk Drive replacement & Keyboard
All prices subject to change without notice
We reserve the right to refuse any ST Repair

VISA

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH (Subject to availability)

NOW AVAILABLE NEW OFFICIAL TOS 2.06

TOS 2.06 ROMS only.....£39.95 For STFM.....£59.95 including Decoder and ROMS. You have an option for Hardware/Software switch to use new/old TOS as and when you wish.

RENT A COMPUTER NOW

NEW

Professional Service with no surcharge

WHILE - U - WAIT!!!

◆ MEMORY UPGRADES ◆ TOS UPGRADES ◆ DISK DRIVE UPGRADES
◆ EMULATORS ◆ ACCELERATORS ◆ many REPAIRS

TOO UNRESTRICTED

FREEWHEEL

PRICE: £29.99
FROM: SPECTRAVIDEO
CONTACT: ☎ 081 902 2211

You nuzzle into first place, a hair's breadth between you an Ayrton Senna. Then... your mouse goes haywire and it's all over. A world championship ruined by a bit of fluff on your ball. And joysticks aren't much better unless your idea of a racing sim is a couple of circuits in Joe 90's hover car.

Spectravideo have come up with a concept which could revolutionise racing sims on your ST – the steering wheel. Yup, the humble steering wheel – an essential bolt-on for even the most rudimentary Trabbie – is now available to provide added realism to your adventures around the race track. Freewheel is a free-standing steering wheel which plugs directly into your ST's joystick port. Robustly constructed in black plastic, with two blue <Fire> buttons, Freewheel has been officially endorsed by World Formula One champ, Nigel Mansell.

When it's plugged in, Freewheel acts just like a joystick – you push it forward to accelerate, pull back to brake and turn it left or right to change direction. The <Fire> buttons can be used either to change gear or as an accelerator.

Although it's been designed to be used in conjunction with Gremlin's *Nigel Mansell's World Championship* game, Freewheel works on most racing sims requiring a joystick or mouse control mechanism. Because it plugs directly into your ST, you don't experience any of the control problems found with RC Simulations' Mouse Yoke reviewed in *STF* 44. This means that when you turn the wheel left, you actually veer left, there's no hair-tearing lapse in gameplay while your ST thinks about it.

Although Freewheel offers very realistic gameplay during a race, it does have its drawbacks. Because there's no stand to attach the wheel to, you have to hold the thing up in the air the whole time.

Playing for long periods of time can lead to muscle strain in the lower arm and hands. Surely the manufacturers could have come up with a tilt and swivel stand to be added on to the wheel? The absence of a stand also means you end up twisting the wheel from side to side, rather than actually atempting to steer with it.

■ **The steering wheel. Why has nobody else thought of it yet?**

Verdict

Although it seems a bit gimmicky at first, Freewheel works very well. It's solidly manufactured and is endorsed by the man himself, Nigel Mansell. This is a must if you are a racing sim fan or a James Hunt wannabe.

ROB MEAD

HOW DOES IT WORK IF THERE'S NO THINGY ATTACHED?

A steering wheel without a stand? How does the Freewheel actually work?

When we first saw the Freewheel we assumed that a system involving mercury switches was being used to check the movements of the wheel. The actual system used is simpler and a lot cleverer.

Inside the centre of the wheel is a small box about 2.5cm square. In this box there are two cylinders containing water and an air bubble. They are positioned at right angles to each other – representing the X and Y axes. At the end of each cylinder is a mask with a small hole in it. An LED transmitter shines a light at the end of the cylinder, if the air bubble is visible in the hole the light beam is reflected back to a receiver which then sends a signal to your ST. If the bubble is not visible then the light beam is not reflected back to the receiver and no signal is sent. The combination of signals from both receivers determines the on-screen reaction of the game. The electronics within the Freewheel are powered by the +5V line from the joystick port. The analog version of the controller works in a similar way, the main difference being that the amount of light reflected back to the receiver is different depending on how much of the bubble is visible in the hole in the mask.

If 10% of the bubble is visible, then the signal intensity sent to your ST is 10% of the maximum intensity, if 50% of the bubble is visible, then a 50% signal is sent to your ST. In this way a much more accurate representation of the orientation of the controller is sent to your ST enabling you to have greater control over the game itself. The analog version of the Freewheel is perfect for the Falcon030's analog joystick ports.

TRUE CLASSICS

WORDS AND MUSIC MIDI FILES

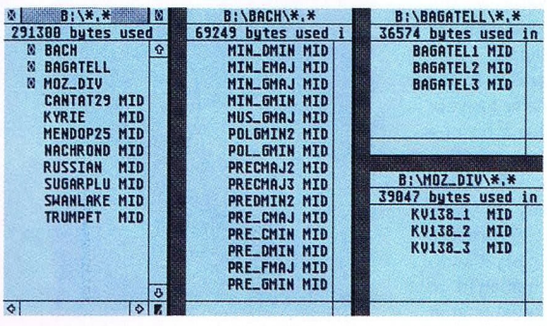
PRICE: £10.95 OR 4 FOR £38.80
FROM: WORDS AND MUSIC
CONTACT: ☎ 091 529 4788

Ever wanted to make your ST sound like a philharmonic orchestra performing one of the great classical pieces? Well, here's your chance – Words and Music boast a catalogue of ten, mostly classical, MIDI file disks. Each disk is brim full of tunes, many of which you're more likely to recognise than you think.

With many companies competing in this ever growing contemporary music MIDI file market, it is refreshing to see some professionally produced classical MIDI files.

Each disk is supplied with an informative track list, this gives extensive details of each piece and the settings you need to play it successfully – this includes the time signature, a list of tempo changes and many other useful tips pertinent to each piece. If you have a synth module compatible with the GM standard (see panel, top right) then the correct sounds are selected automatically.

Don't worry if you don't have access to this kind of gear though, since you are given more than enough information to set up the synths you have to play the file correctly. Tempo information is included with each file which most sequencers can read – *Cubase* owners have to do a little editing of the Mastertrack to get it right. You are advised to save the edited files in the format your own sequencer uses, as this preserves all of the editing that you have done. We found that we could load in any of the files and have them playing beautifully within minutes. There is no reason why you shouldn't find them just as easy to use, regardless of your system's configuration.

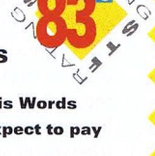


■ **As you can see, you get over 30 MIDI files on this Words and Music disk. Outstanding value. Elsewhere, expect to pay about £5 per MIDI file.**

Verdict

If you have an interest in classical music and would like to have a good selection of pieces in MIDI file format, then you could benefit greatly from this professionally finished wide-ranging collection. If you're not, then they also have disks with Christmas music and Ragtime piano pieces.

Note that if you're serious about building a MIDI file library, you may wish to order more than one disk – there is a system of discount for large orders. All in all, good value for money.



ANDY CURTIS

GM standard

GM – This describes the new General MIDI standard. If your synth supports GM, then almost all commercially produced MIDI files play correctly without having to spend time setting your gear up. This is achieved by making the voice numbers on all GM synths the same. Voice No 1 is always a piano sound for instance, so if a piano sound is needed, Voice No 1 is selected.

What else?

Here are a couple of companies who sell MIDI files: Newtronic (☎ 081 691 1087) – send £2.00 in stamps for a full catalogue and demo disk. Hands On MIDI Software (☎ 0705 221162) – Jazz, Rock/Pop MIDI collections available plus a full range of MIDI support hardware. Pro-Music (☎ 0284 765765) – chart hits, guitar classics, '60s, films and TV.

These companies charge around £5 for each song file you buy, not for a disk stuffed full of tunes.

ALTERNATIVE VIEWS

Isn't about time you put your pennies together to buy yourself a monitor? Clive Parker tests the latest offerings from Gasteiner and Viewtek

This neat, petite and easy to seat monitor is the ViewTek from Silica Systems. Don't bother with boring colour, play games in 16 scintillating greyscales. Those mutant camels are never going to be the same.

VIEWTEK 12 INCH GREYSCALE MONITOR

MACHINE: ALL STs, LOW AND MEDIUM RESOLUTION
PRICE: £69
FROM: SILICA SYSTEMS
CONTACT: ☎ 081 309 1111

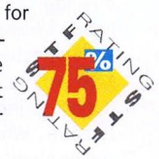
Had enough of squinting at your colour TV and straining your eyes? Using your TV for playing games might be fine, but when you're running word processing and DTP programs in medium resolution, there is no doubt that a colour monitor would be a much better option. OK, so you don't think you can afford one. Well, Silica Systems have an inexpensive solution to your problem. How about a low cost 12 inch mono monitor capable of running ST low and medium resolutions in up to 16 greyscales? All this for no more than the price of a reasonable quality black and white portable TV.

The monitor is compactly designed with the computer connection cable protruding from under the front enabling you to connect it to your ST with ease. The cable uses an adaptor to interface with the ST, a different adaptor is provided depending whether you have an STFM or an STE. All controls are also mounted on the front of the monitor apart from the vertical hold, making any adjustments required simple to perform. Apart from the power switch, the controls consist of volume, brightness and contrast. The picture quality of the monitor is very steady and adjusting the brightness and contrast gives you a rock-steady flicker-free image that is easy on your eyes – even though it seems unusual to see low and medium resolution programs running in monochrome. There is no provision for stereo sound and the sound quality of the built-in speaker is about the same as that of a similar sized portable television – not bad, but not particularly brilliant.

A high resolution emulator is thoughtfully provided with the monitor just in case you want to try out high res software. In fact, it's *Sebra,* the very same program which we gave away on Cover Disk 40 – it's a bit like *Monulator* (STF Rating: 78% – £14.95 from Goodman International ☎ 0782 335650) but a tad less expensive. The mono emulator is fine for checking out mono software to see if you like it, but if you're thinking of seriously using high resolution software, then there is no substitute for a high res mono monitor.

Verdict

The ViewTek is easy to set up and use – plug in and switch on – and we worked for many hours in medium resoluton applications without any problems. It may seem like a retrograde step buying a black and white monitor to use colour software, but if you are going to use it for more serious applications, then it must be considered as a low cost alternative to a colour television. ***stf***



More monitors

If you don't like the idea of a greyscale monitor, you could always get a colour monitor. There's the Atari SC1435 (*STF* Rating 90% – £179.99 from Ladbroke Computing ☎ 0776 203166) or the Philips CM8833 MK2 (*STF* Rating: 90% – £219.99). Philips also make a TV that's a monitor – the Philips Cube TV (*STF* Rating: 76% – £329.99 from Philips ☎ 081 6894444).

VGA MONO MONITOR

MACHINE: ALL STs
PRICE: £149
FROM: GASTEINER
CONTACT: ☎ 081 365 1151

These days it's impossible to get your hands on one of Atari's high resolution monitors. Everywhere you go, you get the, "we're expecting some in soon" line.Well, suppliers have been waiting so long for them that some have taken matters into their own hands and started converting VGA mono monitors for you to use with your ST. The only alteration that's required to make the monitor work with your ST is a new lead. After all, the Atari high resolution monochrome monitors are actually converted VGA monitors.

First off the starting block is Gasteiner – they have taken a rather smart looking Trust MM 100 14 inch VGA mono monitor with a tilt and swivel stand, changed the lead and added an internal speaker. They also stuck a Gasteiner label on the front as you can see in the above photograph.

All you have to do is plug the thing in and boot up your ST. Because an FST tube is used, the display is almost completely flat. There tends to be a little image distortion at the top of the screen, however, and the Desktop display has an annoying upwardly curved edge. The only picture controls on the front of the monitor are brightness and contrast. The rear of the machine boasts a couple of controls for adjusting the vertical image size and horizontal phase as well as two holes for other controls that have to be adjusted with a screwdriver. These two controls are for the focus and the sub-brightness – they are pre-set at the factory and should not need altering.

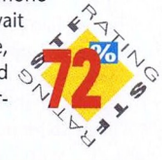
The vertical image control is used to stretch the image – it doesn't move the picture position at all. The horizontal phase control is simply used to centre the image on-screen by moving it left or right. The monitor is supposed to have a 14 inch display area, but in practice, there is a large black bar at least one inch wide all around the display when it is at the correct aspect ratio. You can stretch the screen vertically, but the display is distorted and your circles appear as vertical ellipses.

Sound has been added to the monitor specifically to cater for your ST. The volume control is a bit of a Heath Robinson affair, jutting ungainly from the right side of the casing. The sound quality isn't very good, but considering the amount of space in the monitor case, it's surprising that Gasteiner managed to cram an amplifier and speaker in at all. If you have an STE, you can improve the sound quality by connecting the phono sound outputs to an amplifier and speakers, but because most high res applications are graphic or text based rather than sound based, this is not essential.

Rather a tidy looking VDU from Gasteiner - this 14 inch mono monitor leaps into the market gap created by the dearth of Atari monitors, while Atari Workshop, First Computer Centre and Analogic are running close with their own offerings.

Verdict

The screen image isn't quite as crisp as any of the Atari high res monitors, but it's a very good substitute. If you want to get yourself a mono monitor and cannot wait for an official Atari one, then this is a good option, if a trifle overpriced. ***stf***



What else is there?

Well, apart from waiting for the official Atari high res monitors, you could get yourself a high res emulator like *Sebra* (yours free on Cover Disk 40 – if you missed it, turn to page 44 to order your copy). This handy program simulates high res when you're using a colour monitor or a TV in medium res.

FREE! FROM SILICA

When you buy your new Atari 520 or 1040ST-E computer from Silica Systems, we will give you an additional £324.75 worth of software FREE OF CHARGE, including some great entertainment and productivity programs. Plus, with every ST and TT, we will give you 16 nights holiday hotel accommodation for you and your family to enjoy a break.

TENSTAR PACK:

ASTERIX	£24.99
CHESS PLAYER 2150	£24.95
DRIVIN' FORCE	£19.95
LIVE AND LET DIE	£19.99
ONSLAUGHT	£24.99
PIPE MANIA	£19.99
RICK DANGEROUS	£24.99
ROCK 'N' ROLL	£19.99
SKWEEK	£19.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY PACK:

1st WORD* Word processing package from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT Spelling checker to complement 1st Word	£19.99
ST BASIC Basic programming language with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL VALUE:	£324.75

WORTH NEARLY **£325!**

HARDWARE:

½Mb RAM 520ST-E	£249.99
8MHz 16-Bit 68000 CPU, 512K RAM, Mouse, TV Modulator, Internal PSU, 1Mb Disk Drive	

SOFTWARE - ARCADE GAMES:

Final Fight - Street fighting game	£25.99
9 Lives - Help save Claudette	£24.99
Robot Monsters - Arcade Shoot Up	£19.99
Sim City - Ccontrol your own city	£29.95

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

Neochrome - Art package	£29.99
1st Word - Word processor	£59.99
FirST BASIC - Programming lang	£49.99
ST Tour - Tutorial Disk	FREE
ANI ST - Animation Package	£29.95

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:

Silica Productivity Pack*	£44.98
TenStar Games Pack	£219.78
Total Value:	£785.59
Less Pack Saving:	£536.59
SILICA PRICE:	£249.00

ATARI

½Mb RAM 520ST-E

DISCOVERY XTRA

WITH FREE GIFTS FROM SILICA

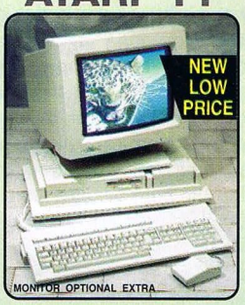
(SEE PANEL TO LEFT)

½Mb RAM £249
Inc VAT - Ref: STC 6300

INCLUDING UPGRADE TO 1Mb RAM £279
Inc VAT - Ref: STC 6311

ATARI ST MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!

ATARI TT



- 32MHz 32-Bit 68030 Processor
- 3½" 1.44Mb Double Sided Disk Drive
- 2/4/8Mb RAM Versions
- Stereo 8-Bit PCM Sound Output
- 4096 Colour Palette
- Built-in 68882 Maths Co-Processor
- Up to 1280 x 960 Resolution
- VME + SCSI Expansion Ports
- Expandable to 36Mb RAM
- Hard Drive Expansion Options
- *FREE* 16 Nights Holiday accommodation

2Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
£999	£1299	£1599
INC VAT - STC 8925	INC VAT - STC 8939	INC VAT - STC 8977

NEW! ATARI FALCON

The new Atari Falcon 030 is now in stock. It is a powerful, versatile, multipurpose home computer, offering unmatched performance for its price. Included in its advanced specification are multiple co-processors for sound and graphics, true colour displays from a pallet of over a quarter of a million colours and 16-bit stereo sound input for speech recognition and sound sampling. These all combine to provide a new computer capable of running unrivalled sound, graphics and multimedia applications. The Falcon is an ideal upgrade for Atari ST owners who are looking for a more powerful model, as it is compatible with the majority of ST application software. Call for details of availability.

1Mb RAM - 0Mb HD	4Mb RAM - 0Mb HD	4Mb RAM - 65Mb HD
£599	£799	£999
INC VAT - STC 7000	INC VAT - STC 7040	INC VAT - STC 7046

- 16MHz 32-bit 68030 Processor
- 32MHz Motorola DSP and BLITTER co-processors
- DSP capabilities for voice recognition, speech synthesis and numerous audio special effects
- True colour display: 768 x 480
- 65,000+ colours on screen at once
- Record 8 channel, 16-Bit stereo sound and play back 4 channel, 16-bit stereo simultaneously
- SCSI II, DMA, MIDI IN & MIDI OUT, Stereo audio & microphone ports
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 1, 4 or 14Mb RAM Configurations
- Optional 65Mb Hard Disk
- Built-in ADC & DAC convertors

ATARI FALCON 030
16MHz 32-Bit 68030 CPU, 1Mb RAM, 3½", 1.44Mb FDD

HARDWARE:

SOFTWARE:

CALAPPT - Personal Information Manager - Enhanced version calendar allowing import/export & printing

PROCALC - Calculator

SYSTEM-AUDIO-MANAGER - An Auto Folder/ Desk Accessory combination that allows the user to record sounds from a microphone and assign various system functions

TALKING CLOCK - Announces time at preset intervals

AUDIO FUN MACHINE - A revolutionary audio program using DSP

LANDMINES & BREAKOUT - Two fully featured games

ATARI 1040ST-E

MUSIC MASTER

This pack combines the 1040ST-E with the renowned MIDI package PRO 24 III to provide a perfect environment for novice and professional alike. Using any MIDI keyboard, PRO 24 offers the ability to write and compose music to a very high standard. You can record up to 24 tracks simultaneously, and then apply real time editing.

HARDWARE:

1040ST-E COMPUTER 8MHz 16-Bit 68000 CPU, 1Mb RAM, Mouse, TV Modulator, Internal PSU, 1Mb Disk Drive	£299.99

SOFTWARE:

PRO 24 III	£150.00

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:

Silica Productivity Pack	£104.97
TenStar Games Pack	£219.78
Total Value:	£774.74
Less Pack Saving:	£475.74
SILICA PRICE:	£299.00

£299
Inc VAT - Ref: STC 1261

FAMILY CURRICULUM II

HARDWARE:

1040ST-E COMPUTER 8MHz 16-Bit 68000 CPU, 1Mb RAM, Mouse, TV Modulator, Internal PSU, 1Mb Disk Drive	£299.99

SOFTWARE MODULES:

PLAY AND LEARN - A Game with Words and Sentences	£76.59
JUNIOR SCHOOL - Spelling, Primary Maths Answer Back/General Knowledge Quiz	£58.54
GCSE - Micro Maths, French, and Geography Quiz	£55.54
HYPER PAINT - Full Colour Paint Package	£39.99
MUSIC MAKER II - Music Creation Software	£49.99
FIRST BASIC - Powerful Programming Language	£49.99
1st WORD - Very easy-to-use Word Processor	£59.99
ANI ST - Animation Package	£29.95

GAMES

9 LIVES The ultimate in playability! - help Bob Cat save Claudette	£24.99
PRINCE Do battle in this tenth century game of warfare	£24.95

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:

Silica Productivity Pack*	£44.98
TenStar Games Pack	£219.78
Total Value:	£1035.27
Less Pack Saving:	£736.27
SILICA PRICE:	£299.00

£299
Inc VAT - Ref: STC 1272

NEW! 12" MONITOR FOR ST OWNERS

- 12" Greyscale Monitor
- Represents Colour in unlimited Shades of Grey
- Works in Low (320 x 200) + Medium (640 x 200) Resolution ST Modes
- Free High-Res (640 x 400) Emulation Software for ST-ST-E
- Stereo Speakers Built-in
- Small Footprint
- Case Colour Compliments ST Housing
- Tilt & Swivel Base Available (Ref: MOA 5500 - £15.99)
- Easy Access to Controls for: Volume, Brightness, Contrast

The ViewTek VT12 12" Monitors offers high quality monitor output at an affordable price. It is ideal for text applications using the free high resolution emulation software supplied. It can also be used in low and medium resolution mode to produce stunning greyscale graphics for entertainment software. At only £69 (ref: MON 3012) the ViewTek VT12 offers exceptional value for money. And, when you buy a ViewTek monitor from Silica, we will give you a cable to connect it to your Atari ST FREE OF CHARGE! When ordering, please specify whether you have a ST-FM or an ST-E computer, so that the correct cable can be included free with your monitor.

FREE CABLE
Please Specify
STFM - Mono CAB 5912
or
ST-E - Stereo CAB 5920

£69
INC VAT - MON 3012

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY IN THE UK MAINLAND

040393-0930

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid, reliable and profitable.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available **081-308 0888.**
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

Before you decide when to buy your new computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, while the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 081-309 1111** Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 071-580 4000** Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm)	Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	**Tel: 071-629 1234** Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Late Night: Friday - 7pm	**Tel: 081-302 8811** Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm)	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA No Late Night Opening	**Tel: 0702 468039** Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems. STFOR-0593-79, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE ST RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: ..... Date: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 79J

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

PUBLIC SECTOR

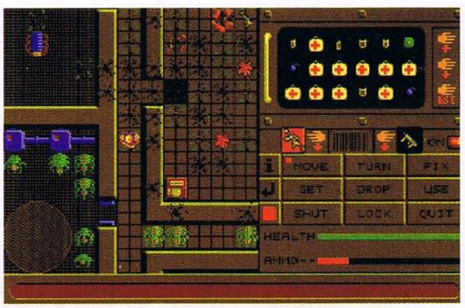
Looking for a cheap bit of splat-the-alien type of fun, a stock control system and a fully fledged 16 track MIDI sequencer? You've got it!

GAMES

BUGHUNT 2 DEMO
CALEDONIA PDL
DISK GM152

Do crawlies give you the creepies? Well, now you can get your revenge with *Bug Hunt*. It's your job to prevent a bunch of aliens from colonising the planet by embarking on a series of suicide missions. The demo features two assignments involving the retrieval of a missing disk and rescuing a bunch of human captives. Programmed using *STOS Basic*, *Bug Hunt 2* is an addictive and immensely playable action/arcade adventure with blood-curdling samples and great graphics. Your character is controlled by a combination of both mouse and joystick. The demo needs at least 1MByte of RAM to run.

***STF* RATING: 85%**



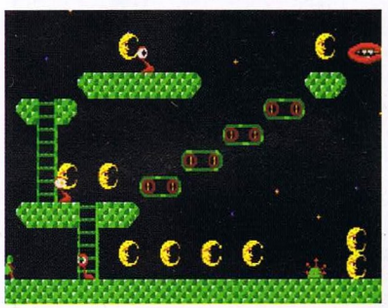
■ **"Excuse me, Mr Alien Sales Assistant, could you please tell me where you keep the packet soups?"**

NIRVANA DEMO
CALEDONIA PDL
DISK GM156

Nirvana, hottest band on the planet or a state of being? Erm, actually, it's a platform game starring a cutesy green blob who has to charge around a series of levels, collecting objects and avoiding various types of mean beasties.

The idea is hardly an original one, but the game is very well animated with some unusual and colourful graphics – this includes some brilliant eyeball monsters and lips! Gameplay soon turns from tricky to frustrating, with precise timing required to complete each level. If you're a platform fan, then this game is going to have you plugging away at your ST for hours.

***STF* RATING: 78%**



■ **Snakes alive! All these baddies, and still no sign of Courtney Love. Welcome to *Nirvana*.**

THE GLASS BUTTOCK OF THARG
CALEDONIA PDL
DISK GM155

What do Jeremy Beadle, Inspector Morse and Kim Basinger all have in common? Apart from a rubber glove fetish, that is. They all star in this latest strategy/adventure game from Grandadsoft – the people who brought you *Grandad and the Quest for the Holey Vest*. You have to guide your heroes around a mythical land, recruiting men for your army and fighting the bum bandits. Graphically, the game is very reminiscent of *Ishar* with copycat backgrounds. Unfortunately, *Glass Buttock* lacks the originality that made *Grandad* a winner and you can complete the whole thing in an hour. Needs 1MByte of RAM.

***STF* RATING: 76%**

■ **Life in the Vice squad isn't all it's cracked up to be you know. Try policing the bum bandits.**

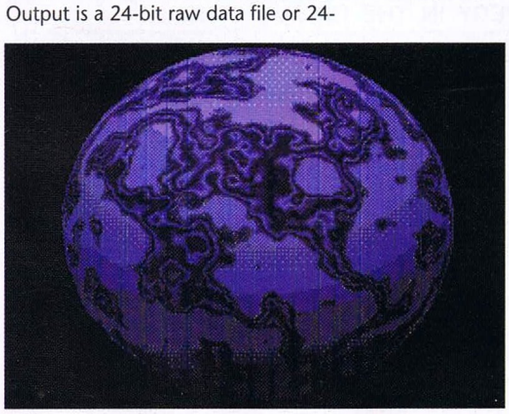
ART AND MUSIC

DKB TRACE
FLOPPYSHOP
DISK 3411

A powerful raytracing program with transparencies, fog, phong shading, a myriad of objects and other goodies. Objects can have a whole ream of parameters given to them – marble with ripples and rough wood. There is also a function that enables you to map pictures onto objects.

The results can be stunning. Output is a 24-bit raw data file or 24-bit Targa, so you need to convert them to show them on an ordinary ST. A little utility enabling you to view Targas comes with *DKB*. A much better option is to get hold of version three of *Photochrome* which does clever tricks with colour to show the pictures to maximum effect. *DKB* would be seriously breath-taking with a decent editor, as it stands though, you need to put in the serious effort before you getting any results.

***STF* RATING: 88%**



■ **One of more than 40 example files that accompany *DKB Raytrace*. It's a ball of blue marble, now that's handy, you can do alot with a ball of blue marble! Displayed on a system fitted with a graphics board or on a Falcon, the detail of the 24-bit pictures is stunning.**

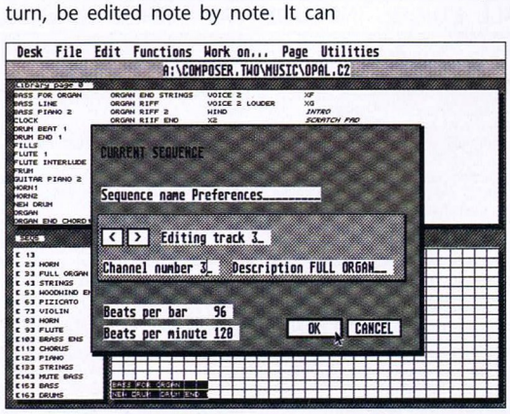
COMPOSER TWO
FLOPPYSHOP
DISK MID 3550

A fully fledged 16 track polyphonic MIDI sequencer. There's a full complement of features – 96 beats per minute resolution, transpose and replace, note and MIDI editing, merge and mix data and a host of other features.

Songs can be built up from bars and segments, which can, in turn, be edited note by note. It can use an external or internal clock. *Composer Two* runs in medium or high resolution on a 520 ST and makes use of GEM.

If you think you are one of these people who are fairly competent with sequencers, you should have no problems whatsoever. If on the other hand, you're not, then don't worry because there's a hefty manual to guide you through it all. Rather swishy.

***STF* RATING: 81%**

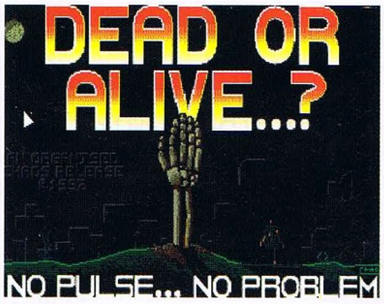


■ ***Composer Two* doing what it does best, sequencing. It tried a brief spell as a calculator but it didn't work out. Many thanks to Ed Ricketts for the loan of that joke, would he please take it back now.**

DEAD OR ALIVE

LAPD
DISK L21

Dead or Alive is an atmospheric text adventure set in the town of Malton where some very strange things are going on – for a start, your local's been boarded up and you're suffering a bad attack of amnesia. After a while you end up dead, and that's when the fun really begins. *Dead or Alive* features over 100 different commands, including some silly ones like Panic, Dance and Cabbage. The author's surreal sense of humour pervades every aspect of the game from the sarcastic comments you get from the parser to some downright silly situations. If you thought text adventures were dull, get *Dead or Alive* and you may be forced to change your mind.



***STF* RATING: 83%**

■ **Is life getting you down? Then take a walk on the wild side and pop down to the local graveyard.**

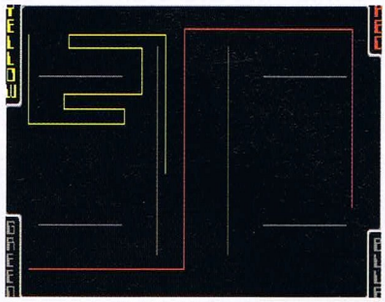
MEGALINE

CALEDONIA PDL
DISK STE49

Do you remember the motorbike sequence in *Tron?* Well, *Megaline* is the ST equivalent. Up to four players can take part as you zip around the screen, creating a trail your opponents can crash into. The winner is the person who manages to survive the mayhem the longest.

Megaline is best in multi-player mode where gameplay is fast and furious. There are some great sound effects and speech samples, while the graphics are simple, but very professional-looking.

Megaline is a great blast and has been especially written for STEs with 1MByte of RAM.



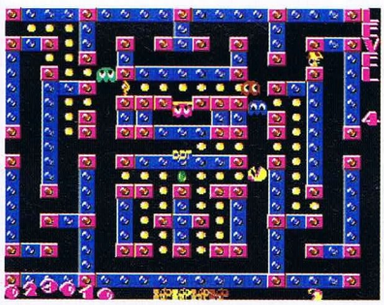
***STF* RATING: 83%**

■ **This may look like a chaotic jumble of lines sprawling across the scene, but it's the most fun you can have without getting your Etch-A-Sketch out.**

MRS MUNCHIE

GOODMAN PDL
GD1667

Mrs Munchie is a *Pac Man* clone with happy bees, lightning bolts and munchiemators. You get to tear around a series of levels, eating pills (tut, tut) and avoiding ghosties. There are also plenty of bonus items for your to pick up like DDT and POW powder. While *Mrs Munchie* certainly looks very good, it's let down by an unresponsive control mechanism which means you die frequently. This gets very frustrating and mars an otherwise excellent game. The sounds are good though, with the occasional sample thrown in for effect. *Mrs Munchie* requires at least 1MByte of RAM to run.



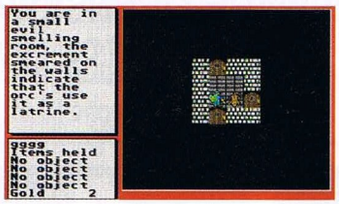
***STF* RATING: 62%**

■ **"Ah, *Mrs Munchie*, if you could be swept off your feet by Robert Redford or Rab C Nesbitt, who would it be?" "Who's Redford?"**

ORCS' KEEP DEMO

PD.ST
DISK GL446

You have to save Thistledown, the last city of man. But first, you have to enter the *Orcs' Keep* and rescue the first of four trusty companions. As you wander around the keep – viewed from a bird's eye perspective – you have to battle with baddies, and solve puzzles. The screen is split up into three areas; the gameplay window, player statistics and an information box. The unanimated sprites are very small and the backgrounds lack detail. There are also no sound effects, meaning the game lacks atmosphere and is boring.



***STF* RATING: 51%**

■ **If you think this smells bad, you should try going round to Fungus the Bogeyman's house.**

SEVENTH HEAVEN

MT SOFTWARE
DISK B73

You know bad things come in threes, well, in *Seventh Heaven* you're terminally ill, a nervous wreck and you're mad. Now don't get maudlin. All you need to do is fall asleep, transcend the astral planes to find a cure and return yourself to normal. Easy, eh? This game from Budgie UK is a graphic/text adventure which takes place in a lunatic asylum. You have to search the rooms to find objects which enable you to progress through your dreaming state.

What seems like a good idea in theory is a rotten game in practice as you soon get bored with typing in commands. *Seventh Heaven* leaves you feeling disappointed and frustrated because it could have been so much better.

***STF* RATING: 41%**

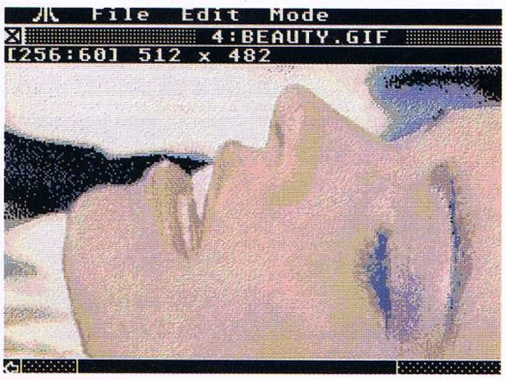
VIEW GIF

PAGE 6
DISK ST 765

Graphic Interchange Format (GIF) pictures were developed for use on CompuServe as a method of storing graphics independent of the type of machine they were created on. Unfortunately, most GIF pictures are bigger than your ST's screen and use up to 256 colours.

View GIF leaps to the rescue and enables you to convert the oceans of available GIF pictures into more useful formats. These include *Spectrum 512*, AIM – Atari Image Manager – CP8 and IFF as well as the more common *Neochrome* and *Degas Elite* file formats.

You can crop or shrink the picture to suit your needs. *View GIF* runs in low, medium and high resolution and is very quick. It's all GEM based and easy to use, giving *DMJ GIF* a run for its money.



***STF* RATING: 78%**

■ ***View GIF* enables you to tap the rich vein of pictures stored in GIF format and convert them into ST picture formats. For some strange reason most seem to have a similar theme, odd that.**

PD HIGHS AND LOWS

Highs

Getting a good grenade hit in *Bughunt* and wasting a whole squadron of the little creeps.

Doing a really sexy-looking *DKB* raytrace and impressing people by saying you were doing a spot of 24-bit rendering last night.

Sending someone smashing into the wall after a really close and lengthy game of *Megaline* and shouting "Ha!" in a triumphant manner.

Using *Sales Controller* after struggling for ages with other programs on other systems that don't even get close to it.

Lows

Running a *DKB* raytrace for ten hours before realising you made a mistake passing the parameters.

Trying to get into *Orc's Keep* without cursing too much.

Watching *Acts of the Unspeakable* for the second time.

Smashing into the wall after a gripping game of *Megaline* because you pressed the wrong button and the other player thinks it was all down to his skill.

Getting zapped in the same place by the same creature in *Nirvana*.

1000s OF TITLES

THE P.D.WAREHOUSE

1000s OF BARGAINS

£1.35 A DISK

BRITAINS BIGGEST COLLECTION OF P.D.SOFTWARE

100s OF TOP GAMES -ARCADE ROLE PLAYING - ADVENTURE-SPORTS-BRAIN ACHES--SIMULATORS-FAR TOO MANY TO LIST

MOUNTAINS OF MUSIC -SAMPLE EDITORS-POWERFUL MIDI SEQUENCERS-DRUM MACHINES-LOADS OF SAMPLED & MIDI MUSIC DEMOS - COMPOSERS & MORE

GRAPHICS GALORE -LOADS OF PAINT/DRAWING PACKS-ANIMATION-CARTOONS-FONTS-HUGE QUANTITY OF CLIP ART-ETC. ETC.

UNLIMITED EDUCATIONAL -G.C.S.E. REVISION-TYPING & LANGUAGE COURSES-ASTRONOMY-ASTROLOGY-KIDS READING/WRITING/MATHS/SHAPES/COLOURS ETC & LOADS MORE

PILES OF PROGRAMS -UTILITIES-COMMUNICATIONS-DATABASES-ACCOUNTS-PUBLISHING-STOCK CONTROL-COMPILERS-PRINTER DRIVERS-VIRUS KILLERS & LOADS MORE

ALL DISKS VIRUS CHECKED

PHONE NOW FOR FREE MASSIVE CATALOGUE!!

081-290-6140

P.D.-SHAREWARE-LICENSEWARE-BUMPER BARGAIN PACKS

NEW TITLES ARRIVING REGULARLY

175A WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT BR1 3AH

L.A.P.D.

QUALITY P.D. FOR THE ATARI ST/STE

80, Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbyshire DE75 7HN

Telephone: 0773 761944 or 605010

★ PD Disks: £1.00 to £1.50 each★
★ Licenseware disks from £2.50 each★
★ Commercial Software from £2.99★
★ Same day service, quality virus free disks★
★ P&P 50p per order. FREE on orders over £5.00★
★ ALL DISKS IN THIS ADVERT
£1.50 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED★

GAMES

G237 CHAOS:Madcap game of battling wizards, .5Mb or 1Mb versions available.
G.262 ALIENS:Space Marines v. Aliens, strategy combat game
G.221 GRAV 2: Follow up to highly praised 'Oids' type rotate and thrust arcade game.
G.268 MEGALINE:'Tron' light-cycle game for 1 to 4 players.
G266 WITCHES, MICE & FAIRY TALES: Games for younger users.
G.269 QUIZMASTER Multi-choice answer general knowledge quiz
G.217 THE MAZE: 3D Crystal Maze adventure/puzzle game
G.255 GRIDFEVER: 'Qix' style arcade action
G.258 GALACTIC FRUITBOWL: 1Mb, combines the trivia quiz and fruit machine.
G.249 INSECTICIDE: Unusual ladybird shoot'em up with sampled sound. S/W
G.247 MEGAPEDE; 1Mb: excellent reworking of the arcade classic. S/W
G.250 CYBERNETICS: Good, challenging 'Defender' type arcade game. S/W
G.246 HYSULA: A graphic 3D fantasy adventure set in the world of Hysula.
G.227 IBS GUARDIAN; Sci-fi game in which you command a space battle-cruiser.
G.197 DUNGEON LORD: 3 levels of 'Dungeonmaster' type adventure from the States. 1Mb
G198. OMEGA: large and complex wilderness and dungeon fantasy exploration game. 1mb
G222 GRANDAD AND THE QUEST...: 3D graphic adventure by Ian Scott. Shareware 1Mb.
G. 80 TETRIS & PILE UP: Two very good versions of the 'Tetris' arcade game.
G.234 COUNTOUT; Word puzzle game similar to Channel 4's 'Countdown'
G.230 OBSCURE NATURALIST: Challenging, commercial quality, adventure with graphics.
G.224 MRS. MUNCHIE: Pacman clone from the United States. 1Mb D/S
G.201 BLAT!:·Good, three-in-row falling block game with added features (STE only)
G.197 ANARCHY ACADEMY: Ex Commercial 3D adventure, now released as shareware.
G.159 VIOLENCE!: Classy vertical scrolling Xenon style shoot 'em up (Shareware)
G.171 HACMAN II: 1 megabyte version of Pacman, 100 new levels: D/S
G.172 HERO II: Detailed, graphic role-playing adventure (1Mb required)
G.173 PENGUINS: Move your penguins around the screen 'Lemming' fashion.
G.208 FAST FREDDY: 'Cute' arcade action as Freddy tries to save his girlfriend.
G.131 STAR TREK - THE GAME: Defeat the Klingon threat to the galaxy (1mb D/S)
G.148 OZONE: superb platform-arcade game.
G. 10 VEGAS: Roulette, poker, blackjack and slots.. without the Nevada sand
B. 51 COLOSSAL CAVE: The original computer adventure game - only £1.00!!
B. 50 ASTEROIDS: Excellent arcade game conversion - only £1.00!!

DEMOS & MUSIC

D.360 DREAMZONE: latest megademo from the Wild Boys (2 disks/£3.00)
D.357 SWISS MEGA-DEMO: The Swiss attempt to prove they're the best coders in the universe!
D.347 COSMIC JAM: Good multi-vector demo from Imagina of Finland D/S
D.346 BIRD MAD GIRL SHOW: Multi-screen demo from French crew, Fraggles. D/S
D.330 NUTHOUSE: Biggest house music demo yet. 18 minutes of digi-music! 1Mb D/S.
D.324 CROSSBONES: STE demo (also known as RED SECTOR DEMO)
D.322 MENTAL HANGOVER: Conversion of Amiga demo. (STE 1Mb) (Licenseware £2.95)
D.323 SLAM - HARDCORE DANCEFLOOR II -More house music from the Wild Boys D/S.
S. 95 HIGH FIDELITY DREAMS: 8 super pieces of music from Auro. D/S
S. 70 MAD MAX CHIP MUSIC: 35 pieces of sound chip music from Mad Max. D/S
S. 83 WAVEFORMS: TWB DIGISYNTH 8: More music files from the Wild Boys D/S
S. 3 ACCOMPANIAST: 16 voice Henry Cosh sequencer (full instructions on disk)

UTILITIES

U. 53 TERADESK: Replacement desktop
U. 48 PREMIER PACKERS: The best of the program packers, plus a de-packer. D/S
U. 14 HITCH-HIKERS DISK: Superb selection of handy utilities. D/S
U. 42 PICTURE HUNTER: Rips picture screens from other programs.
U. 44 THE DUPLICATOR: High speed copier program
U. 47 PROBE ST: Handy utility, grabs music/graphics, disk/memory editor, etc.
U. 23 DOUBLE SENTRY: Impressive accounts package for the small company (no VAT)
U. 34 SAGROTAN: Super virus killer to protect your disk collection D/S
U. 52 VAULT & TURTLE: Hard disk back-up utilities.

MISCELLANEOUS

P. 37 HEAT 'N' SERVE SOZOBON: A friendlier sort of Sozobon. D/S
P. 24 MENU-MAKER: A French program that allows you to make your own menus with music, sprite and scrolling message. Excellent. D/S
P. 35 JC MEGA MENU: Menu maker with smart fonts, music, program selector, etc.
P. 33 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR: Emulate the old Speccy on your ST/STE (1Mb)
P. 17 68000 PROGRAMMING COURSE: 10 'How to do it' document files. S/S
P. 19 GFA EXPERT: Massive text file and help routines for GFA-Basic 3.0. D/S
M.111 NORTHERN & EQUATORIAL STAR ATLAS: Superb serious astronomy program S/W.
M.106 ACCOUNT-ABILITY: Fully featured accounts program. 10 accounts, 2,000 transactions!
M.112 ASTRONOMERS GUIDE: 1160 stars, down to mag. 4.75 plus deep sky objects. STE only.
M. 77 THE BIBLE: King James authorised version. 4 D/S disks/£8.00
M. 19 AIR WARRIOR: Flight Sim with World War II aircraft.
M. 76 FORM-FINDER: Proven horse race analysis and prediction program.
M. 81 NEWSDISK:Construct your own newsletters and magazine disks.
M.103 ULTIMATE CHEAT GUIDE: 320+ game cheats, plus hidden screens on 20 demos!
M. 98 FILOFACT: Electronic Filofax - diary, calendar, alarms, addresses etc.
M. 26 GENEALOGY: 2 programs for the family historians to trace their forebears.
M. 20 G.C.S.E. STUDY AIDS: Help with Algebra, Trigonometry and Geometry.

KIDS EDUCATIONAL

M. 95 ABOUT THE HOUSE: Excellent collection of programs for young children. D/S
M. 94 PROFESSOR CLEVER: Maths tutor program for children aged 5 to 11. S/Ware D/S
M. 41 GEOGRAPHY TUTOR - EUROPE: Facts and figures on the countries
M.104 SOLAR SYSTEM GEOGRAPHY: Effects of the sun & moon, on tides, seasons, etc.
M. 67 BODY SHOP: Quiz type human anatomy tutor - the knee bones connected to..
M.105 MAGIC SPELLER: Computer speaks the word and challenges child to spell it.
M. 16 KIDZ COMPILATION: Kid Graph, Grid, Music, Notes, Piano, Publisher, Sketch and Story...all on one disk!

LICENSEWARE

Full range of Budgie U.K. Shoestring Educational Software and L.A.P.D. Licenseware in stock.

L. 31 CURSE OF AIRIEL: Fantasy trading/adventure game. (2 disks /£4.00)
L. 33 QUEST KNIGHT: Fantasy exploration/adventure game (£2.50)
L. 22 GRAND PRIX MANAGER: Grand Prix management simulation. Employ drivers, mechanics, etc, test cars and parts, then race in a full grand prix season! (2 disks £4.00)
L. 23 GRAV 2 SOURCE CODE: The full source code for Martin Brownlow's top rated game. Now you can see how to do it! (£5.00)
L. 20 SUPER SPELL: Teaching program for 4 to 9 year olds by Lexisoft.
L. 16 ARTIST FREEHAND: Excellent art package from C. Roberts (£2.50)
L. 17 ADDRESS BOOK: Neat database for storing, sorting, etc (£2.50)
L. 19 THEY SOLD A FEW: Three games from Ben Weston, Logic Problems, Wild West Shoot Out and Clan, a kingdom game. (£2.50)
L. 10 DROP DOWN WORDS: Spelling/memory game for youngsters. (£2.95)
L. 12 MATHS FUN 1: Latest Shoestring title for children 4 to 7 years. (£2.95)
BU.113 FOOTBALL TACTICIAN: Soccer management game. (£2.75)
BU.111 INTERNATIONAL CRICKET II: Animated 3D game. (£2.75)
BU. 38 CROSSWORD CREATOR: Create your own word-puzzles. (£2.75)
BU.105 DOMINOES: Uses all standard legal moves, 1 to 5 players. (£2.75)
BU.104 JETPAC: Avoid and collect arcade game from Pete Whitby. (£2.75)
PRO.20 VIDEO MASTER: Excellent video titling program. (£2.75)
BU. 50 SPACE INVADERS: Classic arcade action by Robert Leong (£2.75)
BU. 89 HORSE RACING SIM: Quality sim from the sale ring to the track (£2.75)
PRO. 1 ELECTRONIC BANK STATEMENT: Computerise your accounts! (£2.75)
BU. 30 QUEST FOR GALAXIA: The 'Galaxians' return to your ST (£2.75)
BU. 70 PACMAN ST: The definitive version by Robert Leong. (£2.75)
PRO.26 EARLY LEARNING MATHS: Educational for 6-9 years by Philip Rankin (£2.75)

FREE CATALOGUE

For a FREE copy of our latest, user friendly, catalogue disk send a blank disk and s.s.a.e to the address above and we'll send you one by return complete with a selection of quality FREE PD. Alternatively send us £1.00 and we'll send you the same catalogue and free programs on one of our disks. (Please quote STF01)

UTILITIES

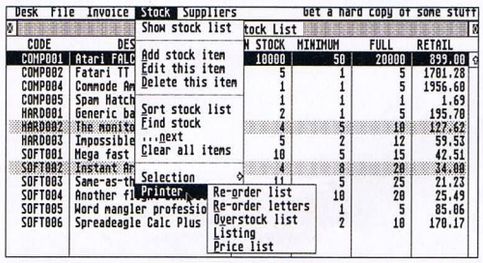
SALES CONTROLLER

CALEDONIA PDL

DISK AU83

Sales Controller is a Shareware invoicing and stock control system for your ST and requires a high resolution monitor to run – a mono emulator is supplied with this demo version. The save and print options are disabled in the demo version, but this is probably the best stock control program available and is ideal if you are running a small business. The program enables you to take full control over invoicing, stock control and supplies, with facilities for automatic re-ordering when stocks reach a certain level, automatic letter generation and a comprehensive suite of editing functions. Invoices generated can be printed on Sage compatible two part NCR invoice listing paper using a dot matrix printer, Sage being the standard for all PC clone invoice software. Absolutely brilliant.

***STF* RATING: 82%**



■ ***Sales Controller* looks good and works well, the full version along with a laser printed manual can be yours for just £30. Note that there appears to be 10,000 Falcons in stock with this company!**

BITZCOPY

FLOPPYSHOP

DISK UTL 3540

Bitzcopy is a general purpose disk copier and formatter which among other things enables you to format double density 720K disks, high density (HD) 1.44MByte disks on a Mega STE, TT or Falcon, copy disks (but not protected games), perform "soft" formats to wipe previously formatted disks and generally take control over your formatting parameters. You can, therefore, produce your own customised formats which other copiers may be unable to reproduce – hence creating your own copy protection.

The icing on the cake is the fact that you can create custom boot sectors to display a message when booting and you can also give the person using the disk a surprise by changing the monitor display frequency. A well written useful utility to have in your disk box.

***STF* RATING: 77%**

■ ***Bitzcopy* enables you to generate customised boot sectors, so you can stick a copyright message on your disks to be displayed on booting or set the monitor frequency and disk step rate. Wonderful.**

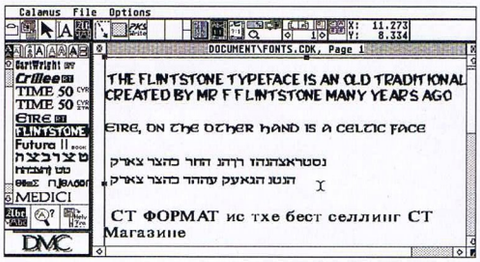
CALAMUS FONTS

ST CLUB

DISKS ST 784, ST 785, ST 783

Tying in cleverly with this month's *Calamus S* review (see page 74) are the latest three PD *Calamus* font disks from the ST Club – disks 17, 18 and 19. Each disk contains a variety of fonts, many of them variations of standard typefaces. Some of the others like Hebrew, Cyrillic, Math Symbols and Flintstone are a little more exotic. The main advantage of having extra fonts is to brighten up and add a bit of variety to your desktop publishing documents. A must if you're into DTP, these are compatible with all versions of the program from *Calamus 1.09* up to *Calamus SL*. At £1.45 per disk they are an inexpensive way to improve your setup.

***STF* RATING: 75%**



■ **Some of the fonts that you can get on the *Calamus* disks, with only three TV programs and one magazine mentioned in the text.**

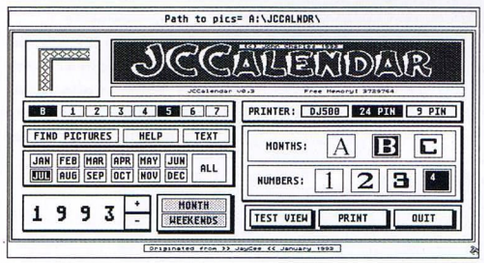
CHRONUS/JC CAL

GOODMANS INTERNATIONAL

DISK GD1887

A couple of high res time related programs on this disk – *Chronus* is a complex reminder program from Germany and *JC Calendar* provides you with a clever calendar printing program. *Chronus* is like a diary that enables you to assign events to each day of the year as reminders which can be printed out or viewed on-screen. Although all the documents and menus are in German, it is quite obvious what each function does. *JC Calendar* is a rather neat program which enables you to generate monthly calendars. The calendars can be output on 24-pin, 9-pin and DJ500 printers without problems. Worth getting just for this program.

***STF* RATING: 74%**



■ **The design screen of *JC Calendar*. You can select all the various bits and bobs you want to include in your calendar design from this screen. You can also select the printer type to output to.**

UTILITIES

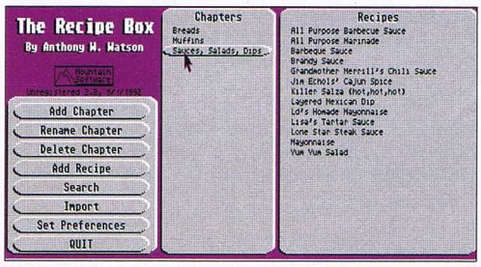
FLOPPYSHOP

DISK UTL 3534

One of Floppyshop's mixed bag of utilities disks, there is plenty of interesting stuff here for most tastes. Probably the most useful utility here is a Desk Accessory called *Reader* which enables you to view text files at anytime from the Desk menu, very handy for looking at READ_ME files while running GEM software. The Accessory is supplied in two versions to cater for those with a bit less memory available, one version enables text files up to 12K to be accessed while the larger version reads files up to 48K in length.

Other goodies on the disk include a menu shell for the *GFA 3* compiler, a grocery lister to organise your shopping, a medium resolution program launcher and a recipe program. All quite varied and very interesting stuff.

***STF* RATING: 68%**



■ **The *Recipe Box* is a program which enables you to store all your favourite recipes in a handy database. It's Shareware so don't forget to register.**

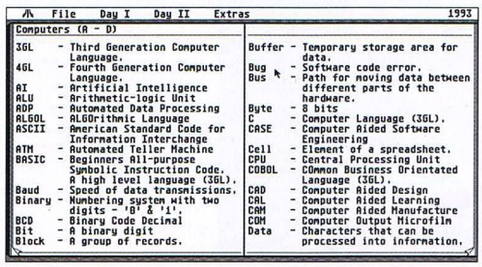
ST DIARY

CALEDONIA PDL

DISK AU 209

Another diary program, but this one is imaginatively called *ST Diary* so as not to confuse you too much. The program runs in high res only and appears on-screen as an open book with a day assigned to each of the two visible pages. Notes and information can be entered on each page of the diary so that you are reminded (usually too late) that it is somebody's birthday or it's Christmas next week, and so on. Nothing much out of the ordinary here. The one thing most computer based diaries lack are those useful conversion pages at the back with weights and measures, world time zones and the London Underground map. All that is here (except the map) along with an A to Z of computing terms under the extras menu. A neat touch that improves an average utility.

***STF* RATING: 60%**



■ **The programmer of *ST Diary* has thoughtfully included an A to Z of computing terms at the back of his program. A bit awkward changing from day to day but can be useful if you need a diary.**

DEMOS

NERDHOUSE

STATE 808 PDL
DISK MOD 33

A classy introduction leads into a seemingly endless bout of flashing graphics accompanied by that modern dance music... you know, what's it called? Oh yeah, rave. The graphics are a simple collection that flicker quickly before your eyes. The sound is excellent and goes on for ages before coming round to the start again. It's a huge lump of a tracker module with plenty of wacky samples. It doesn't reach the heady heights of the *Grotesque* demo but it's a cut above average. Stick it on and leap about the room waving your hands in front of your face in slow motion, gosh.

***STF* RATING: 80%**

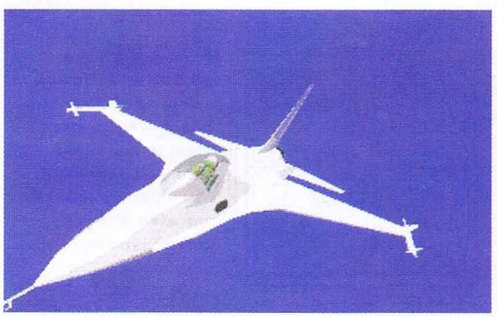
■ **Yes, it doesn't look like much, but *Nerdhouse* starts flashing screens like this in a variety of colours very quickly while playing nutty rave-type music. Stare intently too long at the screen and you have to go and lie down for a bit afterwards.**

IFF ANIMATIONS

FLOPPYSHOP ST
DISK DEM 3462

An IFF animation player program that can be set up to run from an AUTO folder so that sequences run automatically. No features other than that though, and only handy for making auto-booting demos. There are six IFF animations to accompany it. By far the best is a 452K sequence showing a couple of American fighters. There are five other sequences including a female version of the famous ray-traced juggler and an insight on how a Wankel engine works. All very well and good but not much long-term appeal. The planes look good though. What are you giggling about?

***STF* RATING: 58%**



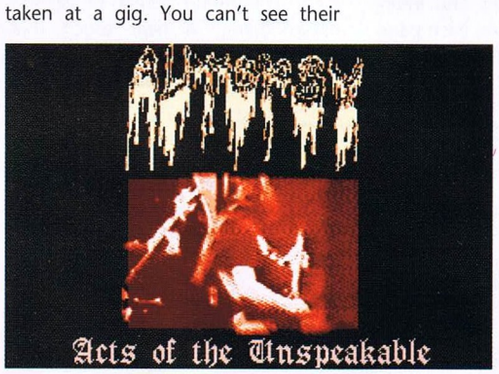
■ **One frame from a 163 frame animation of a moderately impressive IFF animation. A couple of fighters swoosh about for a bit... it starts getting a little dull after about ten fly-pasts.**

ACTS OF THE UNSPEAKABLE

ARROW PD
DISK LW 01

About five minutes worth of death metal from a bunch of hairy characters. The sample quality is not sparkling. There's a quarter screen animation of small loops of a video taken at a gig. You can't see their faces for their hair – a deliberate ploy to retain anonymity or are they just shy? There's no great programming expertise on show, just a simple presentation of sounds and animation. If you like this kind of music then you'll probably grow out of it. A simple demo for simple people. Oops, a little bit of sarcasm there.

***STF* RATING: 57%**



■ **Grind, crunch, chugga-chugga. *Acts of the Unspeakable* features a band called Autopsy who are obviously just the sort of chaps who would enjoy scouting. Not! Grind, crunch, chugga-chugga.**

THE *ST FORMAT* PD DIRECTORY

■ Where to go for Public Domain software – demos, games and utilities for around £3 a disk! If you write to any of these libraries for a catalogue, enclose an SAE. ■ Budgie games are available from all PD libraries indicated by a (B). Simply mention the disk number (above the review) when you order the disk.

SOUTH OF ENGLAND

16/32 PDL, 35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 2DH ☎ 0634 710788

ACE PD, 90 Milton Road, Hanwell, London W7 ☎ 081 840 3204

ARROW PD, 6 Kents Orchard, Perry Street, South Chard, Somerset TA20 2QB

ATARI ADVANTAGE, 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham, GL53 7HJ ☎ 0242 224340

AWESOMEDEMOS, 3 Mason Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 3EE

B-SOFT, 2 Oliver Drive, Calcot, Reading, Berks RG3 5XN ☎ 0734 419981

EVPD, 15 Cleeve Road, Gotherington, Cheltenham, Glos GL52 4EW

FREAKS PDL, 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 6TQ (B)

IMAGEART, 19 Brenda Road, Tooting Bec, London SW17 7DD ☎ 081 767 4761

MELVILLE MARRIOT MUSIC MEDIA, 46 Market Square, Whitney, Oxon OX8 6AL ☎ 00993 779500

MERLIN PD, 11 Grange Close, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos GL6 9DF

MERTON PD, 10 Grasmere Avenue, Merton Park, London SW19 3DX

MT SOFTWARE, Greensward House, The Broadway, Totland, Isle of Wight PO39 0BX ☎ 0983 756056 (B)

NEW AGE PDL, 8 Oakwood Court, Aterial Road, Leigh-on-sea, Essex SS9 4DG ☎ 0702 526435

PARADISE COMPUTERS, 11 Winfield Avenue, Patcham, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 8QH

PD ESSENTIALS, 22 Fern Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 1LS

PDSSC, 5 Walnut Close, Barkingside, Essex IG6 1HE ☎ 03548 448

PROBUS, Birchy Hill, Sway, Lymington, Hampshire SO41 6BJ

PUBLIC DOMINATOR PD ATARI, PO Box 801,Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 3TZ ☎ 0279 757692

PUBLIC SECTOR PDL, 50 Ripon Road, Stevenage, Herts SG1 4NA ☎ 0438 364722/361324

RIVERDENE PDL, 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5AN ☎ 0734 452416 (B)

SD PUBLIC DOMAIN, 11 Allington Mead, Bridport, Dorset DT6 5HF

SENLAC, 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St Leonards On Sea, East Sussex TN37 7HB ☎ 0424 753070

SEVEN DISK, Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1SN

SOFTVILLE PD, 35 Market Parade, Havant, Hants PO9 1PY ☎ 0705 498199

SOLENT SOFTWARE, 53 Rufus Gardens, Totton, Hants SO4 3TA ☎ 0703 868882

STEVENS PD, 14 Depot Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5HA

TUMBLEVANE PDL, 6 West Raod, Emsworth, Hants PO10 7JT ☎ 0243 370600

WARPZONE PDL, 53 Ropewalk, River Street, St Judes, Bristol BS2 9EG

WIZARD PD, 178 Waverley Road, Reading, Berks RG3 2PZ ☎ 0734 574685 (B)

NORTH OF ENGLAND

ALPHA COMPUTING, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorks HX3 5JZ

AKORE SHAREWARE, 7 Fishergate Point, Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 1GD ☎ 0800 252221

BLYTHE ATARI ST PDL, Copes Farm, Withington, Leigh, Stoke on Trent, Staffs ST10 4PU

D W STABLES, Atari PD and Commercial, PO Box 78, South Shore, Blackpool FY1 6AD

GOODMAN PDL, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW ☎ 0782 335650 (B)

LAPD, 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys DE7 7HN ☎ 0773 761944 (B)

MAGNETIC FIELDS, PO Box 118, Preston Lancs PR2 2AW ☎ 0772 881190

METROPOLIS PD, 38 Howick Park Drive, Penwortham, Preston PR1 0LU ☎ 0772 748422

NIGHTSHIFT PD, 50 Averill Road, Highfields,Stafford, Staffs ST17 9XX

PAGE 6 PUBLISHING, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR ☎ 0785 213928 (B)

PD ST KIER BAILEY, 95 Elton Road, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9NF ☎ 0270 762520 (B)

PLATINUM DISKS, 181 Anson Close, Padgate, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 OHJ ☎ 0925 820693

ST CLUB, 2 Broadway, Nottingham NG11 1PS. ☎ 0602 410241 (B)

STING PUBLIC DOMAIN, 23 Manor Grove, Westvale, Kirkby, Liverpool L32 0UZ ☎ 051 546 4640

THE SOURCE PD, 7 Shearwater Lane, Norton, Stockton-On-Tees, Cleveland TS20 1SH ☎ 0642 550896

TOWER PD, PO Box 40, Thornton-Cleveleys,Blackpool FY5 3PH

TRUST PD, 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY ☎ 0422 341606

SCOTLAND

ATARI USER GROUP (SCOTLAND) 9/3 North Hillhousefield, Edinburgh EH6 4HU ☎ 031 553 1288 (B)

CALEDONIA PDL, 250 Oldtown Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT ☎ 0463 225736 (B)

THE CIRCULAR PD LIBRARY, 14 Morrison Drive, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7BA

FLOPPYSHOP ST, PO Box 273, Aberdeen AB9 8SJ ☎ 0224 586208 (B)

OFFICE CHOICE, Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ

STATE 808 PDL, 3A Old Lanark Road, Carluke,Scotland ML8 4HW

WOOLLEYSOFT, Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramolye, Dunblane, Perthshire, FK15 0BA

WALES

GL-PD, 62 Colwyn Ave, Winch Wen, Swansea SA1 7EJ ☎ 0792 799762

SHOESTRING SOFTWARE PDL, 78 Carmarthen Road, Swansea SA1 1HS

IRELAND

PD 4U, 4 Sintonville Avenue, Belfast BT5 5DG ☎ 0232 672338

OVERSEAS

ALGEMENE COMPUTER CLUB (ACN), Postbus 5011, 200 CA Haarlem, Holland ☎ +31 23 351100 (B)

A-ONLINE, 1229 East Mohawk Ave, Tampa, FL33604 USA ☎ +1 813 2371656

ATARI ST USER GROUP NORWAY, c/o SA Jensen, N-3630 Rodenberg, Norway

DOM' PUBS,10 Rue du Vergeron 38430 Moirans, France

LEESOFT, 31 Elbourne Street, Taradale, Napier, New Zealand ☎ + 6 8443790

LTPD, 2,300 South Millway, Unit 424, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L 2P5

PORKY PD, Olympiakade 21, 1076 XR Amsterdam, Holland ☎ +31 20 676597

TACC, PL 10, 33561, Tampere, FINLAND

BUYER BEWARE: Any library included here does not imply that *STF* endorses or recommends any of them in any way. ■ If you run a library not listed here and wish to be included, or if you want to amend anything, send details and your latest catalogue to: PD Directory, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

WHAT MAKES THE WIZARD SO SPECIAL?

FULL DOUBLE SIDED DISKS

KEEN PRICES

FAST SERVICE
RELIABLE
TOP QUALITY
(we only use the best)

JUST A FEW EXAMPLE DISKS FROM OUR COLLECTION
WHY NOT GET ONE OF OUR CATALOGUES?

ART 07 Superb art package, ideal for simple DTP. 23 built in fonts. A4 size paper works in monochrome for best quality of print. Ideal for leaflets etc. DS disk.

ADV 01 DDST, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, Role playing adventure. PARANOIA, ENCHANTED REALM and ELBOZO CITY. 3 more good adventures also on this disk.

ARC50 HACMAN, superb pacman clone. MR PACKY, another super pacman. SOCCER brilliant 3D football game 2 players. MUTANT WIPEOUT aerial shoot em up. INVADERS needs no description.

BRD04 CHESS, superb chess game. DECODER, excellent mastermind. SUPER SIMON, computer version of hand held game. DOMINOES, puzzle game. GOLF card game. Also on this disk DRAGON MAZE, 2 game, SENSORI BACKGAMMON, BRIDGIT, STARTREK, BATTLESHIPS.

ARC14 HOME, and L'ORB 2 super pinball games. GALTIC RANGER, unusual shoot em up. MONKIES & BALLOONS, bounce the clown and burst the balloons. FIRESTORM, another good arcade game rescue the humans. LAZERBAL, super game and interesting version on the pinball theme. Also on this disk LOST TREASURE, WIDOW MAKER, SLALOM & BREAK OUT.
AST 01 PLANETARIUM simply the best PD Astronomy program. SKYMAP another great Astronomy program plus aSTronomer.

BRD 01 LAZERCHESS, OTHELLO, CHECKERS, WHEEL OF FORTUNE, and more. A superb collection of BOARD GAMES.

ART 08 ANI ST Great animation package formerly sold at £80.00 now PD, VAN GOGH Paint package with animated sprites. 4 LANDSCAPE Generators including GENASIS and a CAD Package.

MUS 31 New Version of The ACCOMPANIST SEQUENCER (V2.5)

WPR 01 ST WRITER V4.2 and FIRSTWORD, The best word processors for the ST (E) plus a spell checker, print spooler and a selection of ready to use letters.

ODD 07 THE WORLD OF STARTREK Over 300K of text interviews and biographies from the original STARTREK and NEXT GENERATION plus loads of pictures from both series. A must for all TREKKIES!!!

ARC 04 TETRIS, superb tetris game (see review in issue 1 of this mag). KLAX TRIX, WELTRIS & TETSIDE, 3 more good games on the tetris theme. MR DICE, COLLAPSE & BURGER, 3 more good games to fill this super value disk.

PD DISKS NOW ONLY £1.75 EACH

SELECTION OF 46 COMMERCIAL GAMES ALL AT UNDER £3.00 EACH.

EST. 1989 **WIZARD P.D** 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 9am - 9pm HUMAN 9pm - 9am ANSWER PHONE

178 Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ Tel: 0734 574685

For disk catalogue send blank + S.A.E. OR 70p
PAPER OR DISK CATALOGUE FREE WITH ORDER ON REQUEST
ALL PD DISKS £1.75. 50P P&P ON ORDERS UNDER £10.00
BUDGIE DISKS £2.75 EACH

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	1 off	2+	5+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31
Citizen 120D/LSP10/ Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	12.81	12.66	12.46
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54

	1 off	2+	5+
Star LC10/20 Black	2.29	2.14	1.94
Star LC10/20 Colour	6.00	5.85	5.65
Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65
Star LC200 Colour	9.78	9.63	9.43
Star LC24-10/200 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Star LC24-10/200 Colour	9.63	9.48	9.28
Canon BJ-10 Inkjet Cartridge	Original 17.54 each		
HP Deskjet Cart. (Double Cap)	Original 21.79 each		
	1 off	2+	5+
Canon BJ-10 Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00	10.60	9.95
HP Deskjet Refill (Twin Pack)	11.00	10.60	9.95

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates, Dept 67, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

0543 250377

E & OE

Access VISA

PD4U

PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE
for ATARI ST Tel: 0232 672338
4 SINTONVILLE AVENUE BELFAST BT5 5DG

PD DISKS *1-5 disks £1.50 ea: 5+ disks @ £1.30 ea: 10+ disks @ £1.00 ea*

SEND £1.00 OR BLANK DISK

THE GAMER

G 112 - MAZE (2 PLAYERS)
G 109 - THUNDERHAWK
G 087 - CYBERSNAKE
G 115 - NOSTRAM
G 129 - OIDS
G 023 - PLUMB CRAZY
G 129 - VIOLENCE
G 097 - LIGHT CYCLES
G 037 - XWORD MAKER
G 016 - QUIZZICAL
G 008 - STARWARS
G 145 - USA FOOTBALL
G 060 - TENNIS
G 148 - TURRICAN 2

ART & GRAPHICS

A 066 - RIPPLES
A 071 - S PAINT
A 073 - ART ST v2.31
A052 - CRACK ART 1 Meg
A 022 - DESK PIC INSTALL
A 034 - VIDEO TITLER

SOME OTHERS

D 071 - CALAMUS Demo
D 070 - PAGESTREAM Dem
D 063 - TIMEWORKS UTILS
M 030 - BLITZ COPIER
M 047 - 2nd MANUAL
M 043 - COLOUR DRIVER

OTHER STUFF

The MOJO switcher
Switch between mouse & joystick 2 - prevent damage to your mouse port
Only £14.95

Monitor switchboxes
Custom Cables
Xtra RAM upgrades

FOR THE LATEST DISK CATALOG WITH DETAILS OF DISKS AND SERVICES

SOLENT SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST

We stock a full range of Games, Demos and Utilities plus ALL the POV Demo Disks. all disks are double-sided, single-sided available to special order. For a copy of our latest disk Catalogue (updated weekly) send a blank disk and SAE, or just send £1 for Catalogue on one of our disks with free PD.

PRICES - 1 to 9 disks: £2.00 each. 10 disks or more: £1.50 each.

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE

GAME.40	EDUCATIONAL GAMES with 7 Kids, Magic Storybook and Magic Speller.
GAME.49	Revenge of the Mutant Camels - latest shoot'em up from Jeff Minter + 3 others.
GAME.50	Klatrix, 8 Ball, Entombed, Rockfall and Mystic Well - brilliant collection.
GAME.53	LLAMATRON - The original megablast from Jeff Minter, 520 and 1 Meg versions.
GAME.57	The Manager - latest football management game - win the League and FA Cup!
GAME.63	COMPUTER SCHOOL and BODYSHOP - More educational games for the young.
GAME.64	EDUCATIONAL GAMES including Kids ABC, Alphabet Game, Flashcard and Spell Pic.
GAME.71	VIOLENCE - the best 'Xenon' type shoot'em up in the Public Domain + 2 others.
GAME.72	CYBERNETIX - excellent Defender style space invaders plus DROID and TESERAE.
DEMO.60	FISH'N'CHIPS - multi-screen demo from Sewer Soft with 12 'fishy' surprises.
DEMO.92	ULTIMATE GFA DEMO by the Overlanders, 12 brilliant demos wrtiiten in GFA basic!
DEMO.97	DARKSIDE OF THE SPOON - full screen mega-demos from ULM and guest screens.
DEMO.102	VODKA DEMO - ten unbelievable screens from Equinox. One of the best.
DEMO.103	WHAT NOT TO DO - 8 short comical animations from the Inner Circle. Very funny.
DEMO.118	ELECTRA RESET - joke demo but press reset for brilliant mega-demo (1 Meg).
DEMO 131-134	PHALEON GIGA DEMO by NEXT. Massive 34 sub-demos. (4 disk set £6).
DEMO 168	MATHEMATICA DEMO by Aura - excellent graphics using 'computer mathematics'.
DEMO.170	GROTESQUE DEMO by Omega - the fastest graphics ever seen. (1 MEG STE ONLY).
UTIL.1	28 Desktop Accessories complete with Accessory Loader, Ramdisks, etc.
UTIL.4	6 Databases plus 2 Label Printers, good selection for your home business.
UTIL.25	5 more Databases and Address Books including Supercard. (Shareware).
UTIL.29	OPUS V2.2 - excellent GEM based spreadsheet and charting program. (1 Meg).
UTIL.32	GEMINI - replacement desktop from Germany, similar to Neodesk. (1 Meg).
UTIL.41	VIRUS KILLERS - disk full of virus killers, detectors and imunisers.
WORD.1	ST. WRITER V4.2 with W.P. Utilities plus 2 Type Tutors and 2 Spell Checkers.
WORD.3	1ST WORD. Still the best Word Processor with Printer Drivers and Word Counters.
WORD.22	DESKJET Printer Drivers for the Hewlett Packard Deskjet, plus utilities.
ART.11	COLOURBURST and FINE LINE art programs with Snoopy and Garfield Slideshows.
ART.13	6 excellent Art Programs including Van Gogh, Art. ST, ST. Graph and ST.Cad.
ART.34	CRACK ART - The best art package in the Public Domain (1Meg). (Shareware).
LANG.2	STOS Basic Source Code for five complete games - Stos Basic required.
LANG.13	SOZOBON C - complete implementation of the C language, complete with docs.
LANG.17	Adventure Game Toolkit (AGT) write your own 'Infocom' style adventure games!
LANG.18	AGT Source Code for eight complete adventure games. (LANG.17 required).
MUS.6	ACCOMPANIST - midi sequencer by Henry Cosh. (latest version 2.5).
MUS.14	EMPIRE NOISETRACKER the full version with modules, samples, source code, etc.
MUS.23	ALCHIMIE JUNIOR SEQUENCER the latest and best midi sequencer available. (1Meg).
MISC.8	CITADEL, VULCAN EMBASSY and ENTERPRISE - three excellent BBS programs.
MISC.10	KERMIT V1.02 and VANTERM V3.8 - two of the best communications software.
MISC.14	FILM FILE ENQUIRY - database of over 2000 films with actors, director, etc.

SOLENT SOFTWARE
53 RUFUS GARDENS, TOTTON, HANTS. SO4 3TA TEL. 0703/868882

WIN! in 2 mins — Win in 2 mins! SUPER NINTENDO 0839 44 22 65

WIN! in 2 mins — SEGA MEGA DRIVE 0839 03 03 15

WIN £100 IN 2 MINUTES! CASHCADE 0839 03 03 16

MOVIE TRIVIA QUIZ 0839 03 03 72

JACKPOT ACCUMULATOR! 0839 44 22 68

WIN £1,000 CASH WITH TELEPHONE BINGO 0839 03 03 49

21	25	27	28
32	34	35	39
43	44	47	48
51	52	55	57

Calls cost 36p per min cheap rate 48p all other times. Questel PO Box 3000 N20 9RB
You will be advised of other games. Kids should ask their parents permission before calling

AQUILA

Public Domain / Shareware for the Atari ST/E

All Discs are Double Sided and are 99% full. 70% of all programs have been ICE packed, giving up to 1MB of software per disc! Send £1.00 for a disc-catalogue and free Intro disc containing 25 games! This offer must end on the 1st of May.

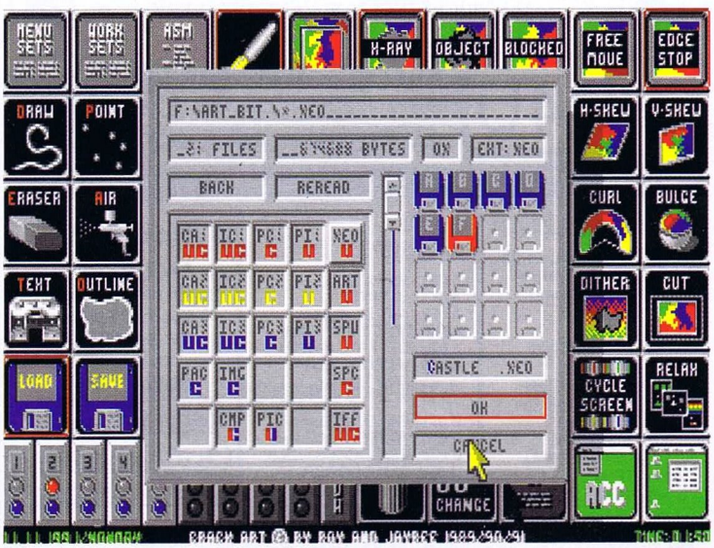
ACT	25	Fate master - excellent graphic adventure
ACT	26	Aliens (STF 83%), Slug - Platform game
PL	4	Formfinder, Pools Predictor, Dr Fox Football, Make Money/Your Micro
PL	5	CD Base, VCROrg, VidCat, The VCR Organiser, Telebook, Atari Phone Voice
MUS	4	Waddington MIDI Sequencer, The Accompanist, Incontrol, MIDIGuide
STS	9	Misty, Speccode, STE, Stars, MIDI - STOS Extensions, 5 STOS Tracker modules
ART	2	Crack Art (1MB), Quick Raytracer, ViewGIF

£1.50 per disc (1 free every 4 ordered)
190a Mackenzie Road, Beckenham, Kent BR3 4SF
✆ 081 778 0844

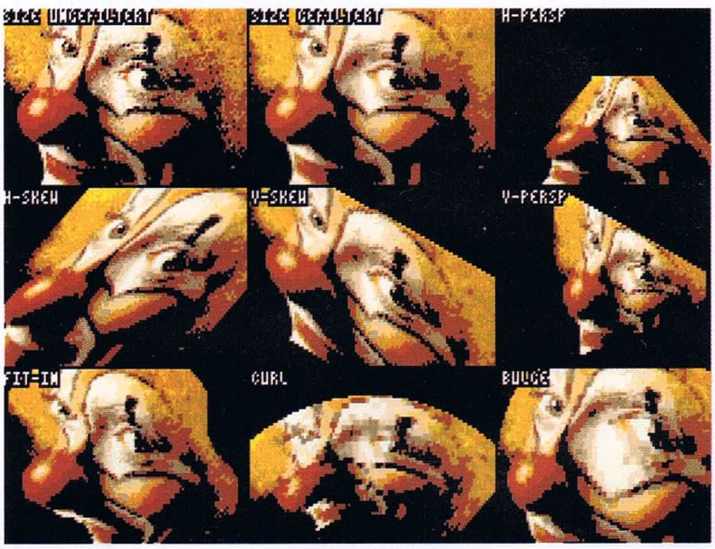
CRACKED UP

For the price of a Shareware disk you get one of the best low resolution art packages around.

There are art packages and there are art packages, *Crack Art* is - er, an art package. Chris Lloyd has been investigating



Crack Art can handle virtually every file format you can throw at it, even converting *Spectrum 512* files or pics in different resolutions. Click on the file list with the right button to select the file format you want to load or save.



A selection of *Crack Art's* multitude of block functions. This is one area where the program really shines - it has a better collection than most commercial offerings do, including an excellent perspective function.

There are lots of paint programs around for the ST – it seems as if every programmer has had a bash at producing an art package at one time or another. The best commercial packages are very tasty but unfortunately can give your wallet quite a pounding.

Galloping to the rescue comes *Crack Art*, a Shareware program from Germany that matches the best of the commercial offerings with a veritable army of artistic capabilities. *Crack Art* was written by Jan Borchers and Detlef Roettger and is Shareware. Shareware is a system of distribution where the programs are free to be copied and passed about. If you make use of the program then you are asked for a small donation. In this case 20DM, about £8.50 – well worth it. If you're into programming then you can get the full source code too.

If you're into pixel manipulation on your ST then do yourself a favour and choose *Crack Art* from your favourite PD library – there's a selection to choose from on page 90. It only runs in low resolution and you need to be packing 1MByte. It's smooth, slick and very powerful. There's a host of block distortion tools and special effects as well as a comprehensive range of basic drawing tools. Everything is beautifully programmed too.

Make yourself a nice pot of tea, settle down in front of your ST and load up *Crack Art* and take a look at our guide round the backstreets of its functions. It should soon have its own very special place in your disk box.

Building blocks

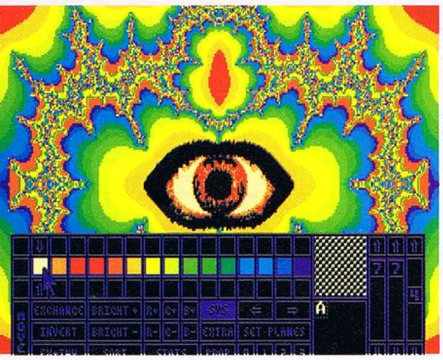
One of *Crack Art's* most powerful features is in its ability to manipulate blocks. First you need to cut a block from the drawing screen. Press <Esc> and a set of cross-hairs appears. Select a corner of the block you want, then press and hold the left button down as you

Crack Art's Zoom function shows what a sharp bit of coding the whole program is created from - it's all fast, sharp and great for detailed work.

ZOOMING IN

Vital for producing anything other than crude pictures is a close-up view of things – the Zoom. It's a function that really shows how fast and efficient a program's code is, and *Crack Art's* is very quick indeed. While you're at the drawing screen press the Function keys. <F1> is the lowest magnification running up to <F10> for the highest. Depending on whether the Preview Zoom option has been selected in the global parameters, you either get a box that moves about with the mouse or a brilliant effect that turns the mouse into a magnifying glass. When you've found the area you want, click the left button to take you to the zoom screen. Here you can pick your colour and edit your creation to pixel perfection.

On the left of this box is a section of the screen shown full-size. You can click here to move to new areas with the left button or with the right button to exit back to the drawing screen.



■ *Crack Art* has excellent palette handling. You can pick a colour simply by clicking on the screen. You can adjust the brightness and red, blue, green values of the whole palette at once, as well as exchange, copy and invert colours.

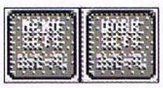
move the mouse around, release it when you've surrounded the area you want. If you are not in draw mode, press <D> – the block should now move with the mouse enabling you to paint with it. It doesn't stop there – if you want a round block then press <Control> and <Esc> together. If you want an irregular block press <Shift> and <Esc> together and draw around the area you want, press the right button when you're done and then click with the left button either inside or outside the area to choose the block. By pressing <Alternate> and <Esc> and clicking on an area, it is automatically cut out using the background colour – usually black for the boundary. Now you've captured the block you can start going to town on it with the block functions. One, two, three, stretch.

Colour control

Crack Art uses separate palettes for each work screen. To get at the colour controls, press the Spacebar at the drawing screen. Up pops a box with another heap of functions. Select a drawing colour by clicking on it, double-click on a colour to change its value or use the sliders at the right to adjust the RGB values. There are 20 predefined palettes that you can get at by using the function keys with or without <Shift>. To get an attractive smooth range of colours, select a colour then hold down <Alternate> and select another colour. A range of graduations appears between them. Click on the fill pattern to select a new one, including stippled patterns. From here you can also fiddle with the text font. Take your choice of palette seriously – it can make the difference between cartoony and realistic-looking pictures. With only 16 colours to play with you need to be imaginative – heavy use of stippling helps greatly. ***stf***

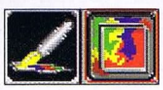
ICON GET TO THE HEART OF *CRACK ART*

All the icons look a little daunting at first, but once you work your way around them you can soon use them to their full extent. Select the functions with the left mouse button; a red border identifies the currently selected icons. Keyboard short-cuts are indicated by the red letter.



GLOBAL PARAMETERS – These icons bring up dialog boxes where you can set up things as you want, from the built-in virus checker and zoom preview functions to whether or not the mouse has a shadow. Once it's done you can save the settings so the whole thing's set up as you want it ready for the next time you load *Crack Art*.

ASSEMBLER – If you are a whizzo programmer you can load and execute your own assembler routines from within *Crack Art*.



DRAWING MODE – These toggle between the two drawing modes. The brush is the standard drawing mode. The multi-coloured icon denotes the block mode, where the current block is used, if this is possible, instead of the normal drawing tool. The <B> key toggles between the two.

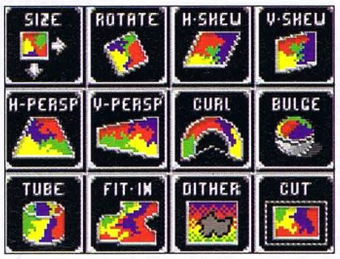
BLOCK MODES – The three drawing modes for blocks. X-ray has the background colour – the first one is transparent. Object uses a mask, the background outside the block istransparent, while those inside are blocked. The Blocked icon uses the whole rectangular block.

BLOCK MOVE MODES – Toggles between the two block move modes. Free Move enables you to put the block anywhere while Edge Stop won't allow any part of the block to cross the screen boundary.

DRAWING FUNCTIONS – Your basic drawing tools – and a rich and varied collection they are too. Select them with the left button, then press the right button or use <Esc> to take you to the drawing screen. The left button now does the drawing business. Many of them have extra parameters, try double-clicking on the icon. If you have cut out a block, and have block mode selected, then the block is used to draw with where possible. Have a good mess around with them.

RELAXATION – *Crack Art* comes with a couple of little games to take your mind off the hectic world of artistic expression. Press <Esc> when you're relaxed enough.

FREQUENCY CHANGE – switched between 50 and 60 Hz, only use this if you have a colour monitor or you are positive your television can handle it.



BLOCK FUNCTIONS – Lots of juicy block distortion and manipulation effects. Once you've cut your block from the screen, you can squash and bend it into all sorts of interesting shapes. If things start looking too distorted, try pressing the <Undo> key to reset things. Generally the left button changes the block and the right button accepts the new block, or, in the case of perspective, the left button and <Alternate> together. The dither function is very powerful with horizontal, vertical, radial, according to mean square root or arithmetic average dithering. Select the start and end colours from the palette and the centre point, then the whole block is recoloured.

DISK OPERATIONS – Load and Save icons do precisely as they say. The Show icon enables you have a rummage around your disks without doing anything to them. The Disk Menu enables you to delete files, format disks, check for a virus or get information. The last two icons are rather special in that they enable you to break into files or disks. First you select a file, then click on load from the box of new functions that appears. You can now scroll about the file or disk looking for graphics.

WORK SCREENS – You can have up to nine work screens – the blue lights indicates if they are available for animation, the red light is your current drawing screen. Change screens by clicking on an icon or using the keyboard numbers. You can erase screens by dragging them to the trash icon or copy them by dragging them to another screen. Show builds a screen with small versions of all nine screens, useful for animation work.

Special effects – Takes you to the drawing screen with a mass of icons controlling over 40 special effects including two types of anti-aliasing, diffusion, erosion and all sorts of other sexy functions. Just click on the icons with the left button, if you don't like what you've got, press <Undo> and continue experimenting.

ANIMATION – Cycles through all the work screens indicated by the blue lights. Double-click on a screen to remove it from the animation sequence. Moving the mouse affects the speed of replay.

DESKTOP FUNCTIONS – Clicking on the Acc icon takes you to a GEM menu where you can get at any Desk Accessories you have loaded, select "Crack Art" to return to the fray. The last icon quits *Crack Art* and then sends you back to the Desktop.

Educational Programs

Coombe Valley Software
Tel 0626 779695

Written by experienced teachers.
FORMAT GOLD in Amiga Format Autumn '92
Trade enquiries welcome

Tel: 0626 779695
Day or evening

Do you want to see your children use the computer for something other than shoot-em-ups?
Would you like them to use more than four keys and a joystick?
Do they get fed up with being killed off while trying to work out which button does what?

Coombe Valley Software may have what you are looking for

Send SAE for information or disk/50p for demos, state computer

To: C.V.S. 18 Nelson Close, Teignmouth, Devon TQ14 9NH

INKJET REFILLS

For HP Deskjet, Canon, Star printers.
Refill your cartridges at less than half price.
From only £12.95 for 2 refills
Full colour printing kit £24.00
Over 24 exciting colours to choose from
Write or phone for free information pack to:

PHOENIX SERVICES
104 Skipton Road, Ilkley, West Yorks LS29 9HE
TEL: (0943) 607256
All prices fully inclusive UK mainland

Jewel PD

19 Hodgkinson Rd
Kirkby-in-Ashfield,
Notts NG17 7DJ
Tel: 0623 754061

ATARI ST, AMIGA AND PC PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

G002: Air Warrior
G003: Llamatron i + 1 Meg
G004: Mystic Well
G009: Ozone
G010: Robotz/Valgus 2
G012: Penguins
G026: Haunted House
G027: Megaroids
G028: Invaders
G031: Bolo 1 Meg
G036: Football Manager
G039: Adventure Games
G041: International Cricket
G044: Violence
G048: Mono Games
G050: Match It
G051: Thinking Games
G053: Fatemaster
G064: Blox 2
G065: Grav 2
G069: Nostram

U002: Label Makers
U004: Double Sentry
U006: Supercard 1+2
U007: Fastbase Database
U020: Gemini V1.1
U022: C Compiler + Tutor
U024: Viewing Utilities
U026: Sheet 2. 1Mb
U034: Archivers + Packers
U035: Astro 22
U037: Opus Spreadsheet.1Mb
U038: Ham Disk
U042: Genealogy
U045: Disk Copiers
U051: Virus Killers
U056: Yr 2nd Atari Manual
U070: Sagrotan
U072: Intro Concept Demo Maker
U077: GFA Expert
U101: STOS Extensions
W001: ST Writer Elite
W003: 1st Word

M001: Accompianist 2.4
M002: Ani ST
M004: Noisetracker
M011: Alchymy Junior 1 Meg
M026: Calmus Fonts
M029: Sports Clip Art
M030: Kosmic 2 1 meg
M031: Crack Art 1 meg
M033: Various Trackers
M035: Picture Concept
M038: Noisetracker Modules
T001: The Planets Slideshow
T003: Circuit Designer
T006: Bodyshop
T009: Planetarium
T010: Typing Tutor
T011: Business Letters
T021: Dot to Dot
T030: Things Not To Do Demo
T042: Form Finder 2.2
D002: Grotesque Demo STE 1 Meg

FREE PRINTED CATALOGUE
PD DISKS: 1-9 £1.25 each. 10 or more £1.00 each
Make Cheques and postal orders payable to Miss J. Lowe

FREE POSTAGE
Same Day Despatch

Educational Software

The Connoisseur's Choice

If you are looking for software to help with the National Curriculum, then look no further. Our new free catalogue is packed with programs suitable for all ages from six to adult on a wide range of educational and leisure subjects.

Write or telephone for our new FREE 16-page colour brochure of Educational and Leisure software (Please state computer type)

Subjects now available include ...

Maths
French
German
Spanish
Italian
Science
Geography
History
English Words
Spelling
Arithmetic
Football
Sport
First Aid
General Knowledge

48 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406

UK producers of educational software since 1983

New Age PDL

All PD disks are DOUBLE SIDED

Telephone: (0702) 526435
Only £1.50 each (UK)
All PD disks are FULL

All of our PD disks are double sided and full, we have over 1100 disks in stock. FREE CATALOGUE with FREE software on request for new customers. If you are an existing customer and you would like an update then send your disk back with a stamped S.A.E.

All disks are £1.50 each unless other prices are stated. All disks will only run on a COLOUR system except: 'H' = High resolution monitor only. 'A' = Any monitor suitable.

ART AND GRAPHICS

FANTASY: - A new 5 disk set of SPX pictures which are full colour and span several screens. Absolutely the BEST quality pictures available on your ST! Featuring women in fantasy situations. - **Only £6.50!**
ART 35-37 - In bed with Madonna - 3 disks with over 100 great shots. Enhanced on the STE **Only £4.00!**
ART 51 - Crack Art - Great art package that can rip graphics from programs. 1 meg needed **£1.50.**
ART109 - Total Recal Spectrum 512 Slideshow - Exclusive to New Age PDL! **£1.50**
ART110 - Pretty woman spectrum 512 slideshow - Exclusive to New Age PDL! **£1.50**

GAMES

GAME 16 - Empire Builder, MAD (boulderdash), Ship Combat, Football Manager, Motorsim, Pulse Rider, Key to Atlantis
GAME 81 - Blox, a great Tetris variation (ST Review 'Essential buy'), Battlescape - A Dungeon Master type game.
GAME 83 - Grandad and the Quest for the Holey Vest - A superb illustrated adventure. 1 Meg.
GAME 107-108 - Tower Power - Great Strategy Game - **£3.00**

CI 01 - Genocide - A 1 or 2 player strategy game with hints of Populous and Sim City. Brilliant graphics! **£3.95**
CI 02 - Dark Carpathian - A tale of terror set in the 1500's written with the 3D Construction Kit **£2.95**

DEMONSTRATIONS

POV 124 - Flytech, Maths Blaster, JMP 2, 6, 8
POV 121 - Fusion Bound, KGB,DNT, Pleasure Dome 1, 2
POV 120 - Audio, Lost K, Syndicate, Radiation
POV 119 - My Socks are Weapons Mega Demo + 6 more
POV 118 - Dentro, galtan 6, Factory, Coding for Fun
POV 116 - Isen, Animation (1 Meg) Digi Synth

DEMO 155-156 - Snork Demo £3.00
DEMO 165 - Cozmic Jam - STE only
DEMO 168 - Swiss Mega Demo
DEMO 147-148 - N.T.M. Mega Demo (£3.00)
DEMO 139-142 - The Phaleon Gigademo by Next - 4 disks full of great screens! Only **£5.00**

APPLICATIONS AND UTILITIES

UTIL 13 - German to English. MINT, DC Utils 'A'
PRO 20 - Video Master - superb video Titler £2.95
MUSI 21 - Digi Composer Stracker program + TCB mods.
UTIL 33 - Gemini Replacement Desktop, Mortgage calc A'

PRO 23 - Video Master Extra Fonts disk £2.95
UTIL 42 - Intro Maker
UTIL 45 - STOS Shoot 'em up builder kit
MUSI 23 - Sound Merlin, Mozart Dice Waltz 'H'

BUSI 1- Invoice & Statement generator demo, Namenet (1 Meg), Sales Controller 'H'
UTIL 39 - ST to PC, Calendar 4.7. Desk Switch, Form, Autofix, System 2, D Format, GDOS select + many more 'A'
LANG 5-9 - GNU C Development System: 5 disks, Hard disks and 2 Meg needed **£6.50** 'A'

SOUNDTRACKER MODULES

These disks contain brilliant quality tunes at great value for money. All disks come with the ESION stracker which is a complete module editor, creator and player. There are versions of both the ST and the STE on every disk.

TRAC 78 - Arpure, Coment, Examine, New Age, Purkup, Thrudmix, Wendy - EXCLUSIVE MODULES!
TRAC 83 - Dungeon, Little Cheat, Maximum, Mission 2, Pheenix 1, Scene 2, Sideremix, Sweet, Tarsnare
TRAC 90 - Apology, Classic, Egypt, King Tut, Lazy, Loose, Mahoney, Timeslip, Titan
TRAC 91 - Gas Light, Legacy, Opus, Retro, Sorcery, Sunrunner, X Barock
TRAC 92 - Die Hard, Equality, Fusion, Instinct, Legion, Mandate, Turbo

As well as these disks listed we also cover clipart, education, fonts, programming, on-disk magazines etc. We are official distributors of Budgie UK, Shoestring Software (education), Organised Chaos (adventure/strategy) and we are the ONLY distributor of Creative Influence (see Genocide and Dark Carpathian above)

New Age PDL (STF 15), P.O. Box 30, Leigh-On-Sea, Essex SS9 4AD
Authors! We want your programs! Please send in lists of your programs and we will swap for our PD disks. Please don't just send disks.

MT Software

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

MT SOFTWARE (Dept STF)
Greensward House,
The Broadway,
Totland, I.O.W
PO39 0BX

☎ 0983 - 756056
FAX: 0983 - 755800 (24hr)

MasterCard Eurocard Access VISA

RING, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR *FREE* PRINTED CATALOGUE

WE HAVE SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE.....

Accounts
Art & Graphics
Astrology
Astronomy
Budgie UK Games
Budgie UK Compilation Range
Budgie UK Productivity Range
Budgie UK Magazine Disks
Budgie UK Demonstration Disks
Bulletin Board Systems
Chemistry
Clip Art
Communications
Cookery
Databases
Data Protection
Demo Disks - General
Demo Disks - Product
Desk Accessories
Disk and Virus Utilities
Education
Education - Shoestring Range
Electronics
Films
Font Disks - Calamus
Font Disks - Signum
Font Disks - Various
Football
Games - Adventure
Games - Adventure - Zenobi Range
Games - Colour
Games - Mono
Games - Solution Disks
Genealogy
Music & Midi - Kawai
Music & Midi - Quartet
Music & Midi - Roland
Music & Midi - Sequencers
Music & Midi - Sound Trackers
Music & Midi - Various
Music & Midi - Yamaha
Operating Systems & Emulators
Picture Disks
Programming - Adventure Writing
Programming - Assembler
Programming - C
Programming - Gem
Programming - GFA Basic
Programming - Pascal
Programming - Stos Basic
Programming - Various
Satellites
Speech Synthesis
Spreadsheets
STE Only
Typing Tutors
Various other subjects
Word Processing

Clip Art Pack
Education Packs
C Programming Pack
GFA Basic Programming Pack
STOS Basic Programming Pack

EASY TEXT PLUS

A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers

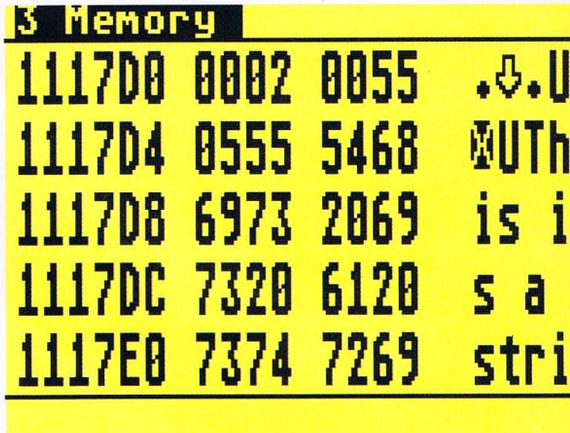
ONLY £19.99
RING FOR DETAILS
Easy Text Pro now available

INTRODUCING ATARI ST MACHINE CODE

A complete assembly language programming environment for the beginner and intermediate ST programmer. Learn assembler the easy way, step-by-step!
BOOK COMPLETE WITH DISK! (Over 400 pages) **only £19.99**
The comprehensive book introduces the reader via many assembly language examples how to program the ST. No knowledge of assembler is assumed, all examples in the book are held on disk and can be assembled using the supplied text editor and assembler. The disk also contains a complete resource construction kit for producing dialog boxes, drop down menus, etc. Learn to program like the professionals. Registers, GEMDOS, XBIOS, GRAPHICS, DROP DOWN MENUS, DIALOG BOXES, WINDOWS and much, much more

THE BYTECRUNCHER'S GUIDE TO ASSEMBLY

In this month's assembly tutorial, Tony Wagstaff shows you just how incredibly quick assembly can be at storing and retrieving data



Stashed. Where your numbers end up after a `dc`. You can also see how a string of characters is stored.

If you're familiar with languages like BASIC or C, then you must have realised that calling TOS isn't so different in assembly – we showed you this in *STF* 45. What is different though, is storing and retrieving data, since it has to be moved directly into memory space. This is what we're concentrating on this month; starting with a simple database gives you the opportunity to use a few more TOS routines.

Data sections

You may have noticed that the assembly listings that we've used so far contain a data and a BSS section – both are used to hold data. So what's the difference between them?

Well, they both contain numbers, just like memory addresses but only the data section has these numbers stored on the disk, inside your standalone program. When you run it, the numbers are loaded into memory where your program can access them. You use the data section to store information that is the same every single time the program runs.

The BSS, on the other hand, merely reserves a number of memory addresses, with no indication as to what goes in them – this saves a large amount of disk space. Your program can use the BSS to store data that varies each time the program runs, anything that you type in, for example.

The three main commands used in these sections are `dc` – not to be used in the BSS section – `ds`, and `rs`. The `dc` command can be followed by parameters, each of them indicating a particular number you wish to store. The numbers are stored in the order you list them, so:

```
label dc.w $2,$50,$555
```

would be stored as hexadecimal 0002 0050 0555 (see the picture, top right). If you want to store a character or a string of characters, just put them in quotation marks. You can mix numbers and characters, as we've done in line 639 of this month's listing, DATA.S, on the Cover Disk. To access or store data use the `move` instruction with the label as the source parameter.

The `ds` instruction is slightly different in that it reserves storage space without specifying what is to be stored in that space. Each parameter tells the compiler how much space to set by; `ds.w 12` reserves 12 words, or 24 bytes, `ds.l 24` reserves 24 longwords.

By contrast, the `rs` instruction doesn't actually reserve any storage space at all, but is used as a counter. The first `rs` instruction after `rsreset` is given the value of zero. The value of the next `rs` instruction is calculated from the size of the first, the third from the preceding two, and so on. So;

```
first_rs rs.w 4
second_rs rs.b 16
third_rs rs.l 4
```

assigns the value nought to `first_rs`, eight to `second_rs`, since `first_rs` reserves four words or eight bytes, and 24, four words plus 16 bytes, to `third_rs`.

All of these commands can take labels as parameters, which makes it easier to maintain your listing – as the DATA.S listing shows. This is worth looking at in some detail.

Each record in the database consists of a number of fields, and each field contains a maximum number of characters. The maximum size of each field is defined from line 24. These field labels are then used as parameters for the `rs` commands in lines 696 – add 1 to them to use as a marker so the program knows where each field ends. By using labels we ensure each `rs` automatically has the correct value if we change the size of a field. If you decide you want the name field to contain 24 bytes, you only need to change the name `len_name_string equ 20` instruction to `equ 24`.

Once the program is up and running, the records themselves are kept in memory at the address labelled `main_storage`. Once again, a few labels and that rather handy `equ` directive ensure you always have the right amount of storage space.

Give me access

Now to get hold of one of the records. Suppose you wanted to access the third field, `ISBN`, in the fiftieth record – you load 50 into a data register, say `d0`, multiply it by the length in bytes needed to store one record, `len_entry`, and add the value of the `rs ISBN_ref` label to it. These `rs` values are stored at `reference_list`, once again using those handy labels in case anything needs changing. All you need to do now is load the address of `main_storage` – which is where you keep the records – into `a0` and use the command `lea 0(a0,d0.w),a3`, to point `a3` to the correct field. Have a look at the routine `store_entry` which uses this particular technique.

Tune in next month

Quite a few features could be added to this program – you might like to add a word search for instance. One thing that would spruce it up are some GEM menus, dialogs and windows. Funnily enough, this is exactly what we are going to be looking at in the next two issues. ***stf***

NEW INSTRUCTIONS

Here are some commands you might be unfamiliar with

The `ext` instruction increases the size of a number from byte to word, or from word to byte. The number itself doesn't change, neither does its sign, whether it was positive or negative. OK, you were told that numbers in your ST's memory were only positive. Well, they are really, but negatives are so useful that some way was found to use them.

If you `sub.w #1` from a data register containing nought, you are going to find it contains `$FFFF`. This number can be thought of as either 65535 decimal unsigned, or -1 signed. `$FFFE` is 65534 or -2, and, in a nutshell, you count backwards for negatives and forwards for positive, until they meet up in the middle, at -32768 and +32767 for word values. Some instructions need to be told whether they are dealing with signed numbers, `mulu`, multiply unsigned, and `muls`, multiply signed, for instance.

The second new command, and a very useful one too, is the `dbra` instruction. This operates like a regular branch, but each time it is taken it subtracts one from a specified data register. Once the register hits minus one, the branch is not taken. A `dbra` branches backwards, enabling you to set up loops which circle a set number of times. Conditions can be added to `dbra`, just as with branch, but the branch is only taken if the condition isn't met, just the opposite of a conditional branch.

AMAZING ST

Unbelievable prices and star buys

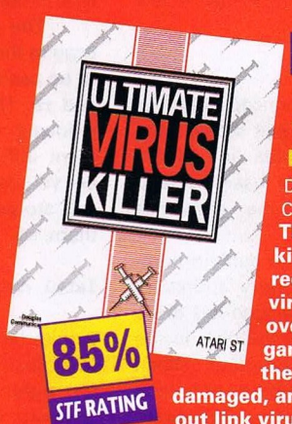
SEQUENCER ONE PLUS UPGRADE KIT
GAJITS
Upgrade to *Sequencer One Plus* for extra features like the Diamond Drag note editing system, improved sample playback, tempo maps, auto count-in and more!
DESCRIPTION: Sequencer One Plus
***STF* PRICE:** £39.95
ORDER No: ST395

84% STF RATING

PLAYBACK and QUARTET
MICRODEAL
Playback stereo sound cartridge plus the excellent *Quartet* sample sequencer.
DESCRIPTION: Playback and Quartet
RRP: £49.95
***STF* PRICE:** £29.95
ORDER No : ST372
DESCRIPTION: Playback ONLY
PRICE: £19.95
ORDER No: ST379

STEREO MASTER
MCRODEAL
This sound sampler offers real-time special effects – echo, reverb and much more – and on top of all that there's also STE stereo support You can't afford to miss it with £10 off the usual price!
DESCRIPTION: Stereo Master
RRP: £39.95
***STF* PRICE:** £29.95
ORDER No: ST394

THE BIZ
ORPHEUS SYSTEMS
A comprehensive accounts package absolutely stuffed with options. It helps you with your tax, your credit returns and all things account related. It also has a name and address database.
DESCRIPTION: The Biz
RRP: £99.95
***STF* PRICE:** £69.95
ORDER No: STF439



ULTIMATE VIRUS KILLER
DOUGLAS COMMUNICATIONS
The best virus killer around – it recognises over 60 viruses, can repair over 450 different game disks if they've been virus-damaged, and can even hunt out link viruses. Essential.
DESCRIPTION: Ultimate Virus Killer
***STF* PRICE:** £9.99
ORDER No: ST414

FUN SCHOOL 4
EUROPRESS SOFTWARE
DESCRIPTION: Fun School Under 5s
RRP: £22.99
***STF* PRICE:** £17.99
ORDER No: ST389
DESCRIPTION: Fun School 5 – 7s
RRP: £22.99
***STF* PRICE:** £17.99
ORDER No: ST390
DESCRIPTION: Fun School 7 – 11s
RRP: £22.99
***STF* PRICE:** £17.99
ORDER No: ST391

STF BINDER
ST FORMAT
Keep your collection of the world's most exquisite ST magazine together in this quality binder!
DESCRIPTION: One Binder
***STF* PRICE:** £5.95
ORDER No: ST112
DESCRIPTION: Two Binders
***STF* PRICE:** £10.00
ORDER No: ST1122

BREAKTHRU AND BREAKTHRU PLUS
GAJITS
64 tracks, score editing, drum editing, a juke box feature and Diamond Drag note-editing system.
DESCRIPTION: Breakthru Plus
RRP: £159.95
***STF* PRICE:** £139.95
ORDER No: STF438
DESCRIPTION: Breakthru
RRP £129.95
***STF* PRICE:** £109.95
ORDER No: STF437

BARGAINS!!!

from your favourite ST magazine!

SAVE £5

£64.95

VIDEOMASTER

MICRODEAL

This multi-media desktop video editing kit is very easy to get to grips with. Just use your VCR as the video source, and start digitising.

DESCRIPTION: Videomaster
RRP: £69.95
***STF* PRICE:** £64.95
ORDER No: STF435

90% STF RATING

81% STF RATING

MUSIC IN SEQUENCE

MUSIC SALES

This easy-to-follow book guides you through the daunting process of writing songs on a sequencer.

DESCRIPTION: Music in Sequence
***STF* PRICE:** £12.95
ORDER No: ST398

£12.95

90% STF RATING

STOS COLLECTION

MANDARIN SOFTWARE

Write your own games with *STOS Basic*, compile 'em so they run fast with the *STOS* Compiler, add sound to your games with *STOS* Maestro and add your choice of sprites out of 600 in *STOS* Sprites.

SAVE £57

£69.95

DESCRIPTION: *STOS* Collection
RRP: £126.95
***STF* PRICE:** £69.95
ORDER No: ST381

THE BEST OF ST FORMAT

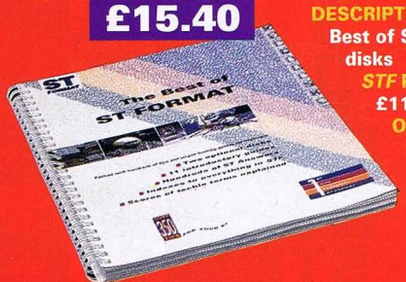
FUTURE PUBLISHING

Features, beginners' guides, jargon busters section, techie tips and reviews – plus optional disks – it's great!

DESCRIPTION: The Best of *STF* with disks
***STF* PRICE:** £15.40

£15.40

ORDER No: ST BOOK D
DESCRIPTION: The Best of STF without disks
***STF* PRICE:** £11.40
ORDER No: ST BOOK



ST FORMAT even bigger value

Get hold of £25 worth of software and make certain you get your hands on a copy of Britain's biggest-selling ST magazine each and every month for a whole year. Turn to page 44 immediately for our astonishing offer.

EASY TO ORDER

■ Just make a note of the name of the package you want to buy and the order number next to it. Then fill in the handy coupon below.

■ If you wish to order by credit card or have any queries, ring the *ST FORMAT* Mail Order Hotline on...

☎ 0458 74011

ST FORMAT mail order

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Description	Price	Order Number
TOTAL ORDER		

Method of payment – please tick appropriate box

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card No _____

Expiry date _____

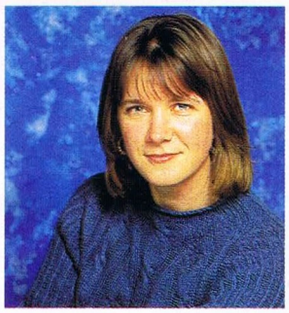
Please tick here if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies ☐

Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to: Future Publishing Limited.

SEND THIS FORM TO: *ST FORMAT* Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.

You don't even need a stamp if you post it in the UK!

62,210
ST USERS
CAN'T BE
WRONG!
ST
FORMAT
Twice as many people buy ST FORMAT as buy any other ST magazine.
Thank you to all our regular readers



FEEDBACK

Positive thinking, some responses and some pointers from *ST FORMAT's* Editor, Paula Richards

Death by insects

I am writing to you about the wonderful game *Insectroid* which you gave away on Cover Disk 44. I have played this game continually since I received my early subscription issue at the beginning of February. Within a few days I had got up to wave 90 and was greeted with a medium sized boss with a fair to middle sized boss-o-metre level. When, however, I had got down to the bottom of the bar, losing no lives, I was startled to find the bar emptying along with the rest of the screen. This went on until there was a black bar going along the bottom of the screen. The boss would not die, but he kept on killing me. When I had lost all 66 of my lives, including those I had gained for every four or five I lost, the game ended and my final score was 1,992,160. Is this good or is my copy faulty?

Chris Worthington
Redditch

stf: *That's an incredibly good score, Chris – we were all very impressed with it in the office and when we phoned the programmer, Robert Dytmere, in the States to ask him what the problem was, he found it difficult to believe you'd done so well, too!*

Insectroid *is a Shareware game which means, to you, that you have to register your copy if you want to continue playing after wave 90. This registration means that you get* Insectroid v1.1 *and a choice of another of Robert's games – either* Mrs Munchie *or* Megapede. *To acknowledge the programmer's time and effort spent on the game, just send a £10 cheque or postal order made out to Bath Publications, PO Box 1589, Bath BA1 3TJ remembering to state which game you'd like and enclosing your return address.*

Impossible!

In *STF* 44, David Shortt had some very nasty things to say about *Knife ST*. I agree with you that he shouldn't have used it on such a valuable hard drive without first doing a full backup as instructed, however, I disagree with your diagnosis of the problem. If the whole partition was wiped and the floppy started to do the same thing, it sounds more like a virus. This could also be the reason for continuing problems. Contrary to what you say, it is possible for software to cause serious hardware damage. There are two forms of viruses around at the moment which must win their writers the "most incredibly mindless object in the universe" award which is to speed up the scan rates of the video shifter and the disk drive controller chips respectively. The problem is that very shortly the chips give up and lots of blue smoke starts to emanate from your ST. If for some reason the chips survived, it is quite possible that symptoms such as those experienced by Mr Shortt would appear.

Very shortly, the chips give up and blue smoke starts to emanate from your ST

Donnie Mann
Edinburgh

stf: *Our Technical Editor, Clive Parker, was incredibly dubious to hear that software could permanently damage hardware, and certainly in this way since the ST's system is controlled by the hardware clock. The disk drive controller chip is directly driven by the 8MHz clock and, if you wanted to add a high density drive to the system, you must add a 16MHz clock to drive the chip at a higher speed since this is impossible to do with software. You can switch the video shifter chip output between 50, 60 and 70Hz for displays on TVs, colour monitors and high res monitors respectively. Since the chips are designed to vary between these speeds, they are quite capable of perfoming properly without disintegrating into a puff of smoke.*

To confirm this we got in touch with Alistair Bodin, of the Technical Support Department at Atari, and he said he had never heard of software damaging hardware and felt it was "extremely unlikely" to happen.

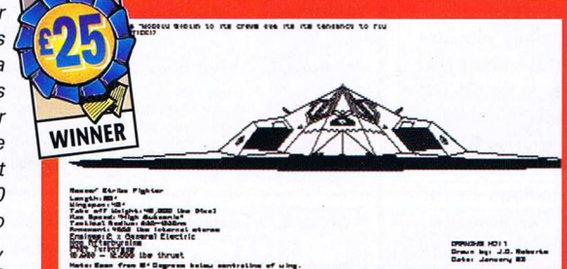
Connecting up

I noticed the fact that you have online support through Compuserve. While it is a very good commercial system, Genie is the preferred system used by STers here in North America. Genie has the best ST support and the largest number of files and message bases for ST users. Bob Brodie and Bill Rehbock are regular contributors of ST news and views. As a bonus, it's also cheaper than Compuserve.

Mark Montreuil,
Ontario, Canada

stf: *It's interesting to hear another point of view – we have always found Compuserve to be very useful with Atari's on-line magazine,* Atari Explorer, *which provides the latest news and rumours from the people who know what's going on. In the UK, while the actual subscription costs more than Genie (£22.95 initially, followed by $8.95 after the first month for the basic service of access to around 30 databases), you only pay the cost of a local call plus a connecting fee (around £7.70 an hour) to the States. This is cheaper than phoning the States direct. Since the phone bill tends to be the most expensive part of being on-line, this is an important consideration. On top of this, if you want access to further files, there's a connect charge of $8 an hour for 1,200 and 2,400 baud modems and $16 for 9,600 baud modems. Con-*

ADVANCED DRAFTIN'

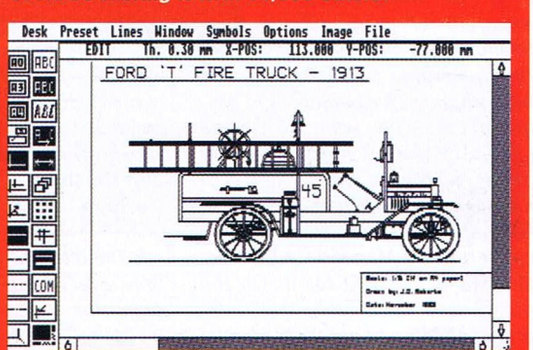


■ **The actual machine this shows is known as the "Wobbly Goblin" because it wobbles when it flies!**

I'm a sales engineer for a company producing automatic boiler systems andI have been using *GFA Draft* for business purposes for some time with a great deal of success. It saves time and enables me to send out clear concise drawings even though I only use a 9-pin dot matrix printer. While I was getting the hang of how to use *GFA Draft* I produced these drawings.

Jim Roberts
Pateley Bridge

***stf:* Thank you for those, Jim, it's always good to see the results of anything you have done on your ST and these are particularly impressive. If anyone else has produced anything that they'd like to share – visual or sonic – send it in to us and we could be sharing it with 60,000 others!**



■ **Quite when you'd need a scale drawing of such an old-fashioned fire engine is beyond us - but it's good to know you have the capability to create such a thing.**

MY TOP TEN LINK-UP GAMES

Chris Kerry of Nottingham makes his top ten known

1. FALCON – great in-depth flight sim.
2. HOVERSPRINT – the best link-up race game (try overtaking vertically).
3. STUNT CAR RACER – try and do spectacular leaps.
4. COLD REVENGE – great gameplay (naff graphics).
5. VROOM – pity about the mouse control.
6. MIDI MAZE 2 – find your mate and shoot him in the back. *(Isn't that a bit unfair?)*
7. F16 COMBAT PILOT – good quick air battle.
8. TURBO CHALLENGE 2 – too easy to be out of time.
9. FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER – not for the novice.
10. HARD DRIVIN' 2 – jerky but otherwise pretty good.

tact Compuserve on ☎ 0800 289378 for more info.

Genie is interesting, however, costing $4.95 a month for unlimited access to services including electronic mail, on-line encyclopedia, news, entertainment, bulletin boards on leisure and professional subjects, plus scores of other services. On top of this you have to pay $6 for every hour you're using the system. If you fancy trying it (remembering the cost of the transatlantic call), set your comms software to half duplex and call ☎ 0101 800 638 8369. When you're connected type HHH, and hit <Return>. Wait for the U# prompt and type XTX99587,CPUREPT then hit <Return>.

BASIC differences

I cannot agree with your assessment of BASIC programming languages in *STF* 45. I have tried them all and *STOS* (even with its admitted weaknesses) is by far the best designed, user-friendly and best integrated package. *GFA Basic's* manual is poor, amateur stuff whereas *STOS* has a superb manual which, I would say, is the best of the best.

Andin Kalin
Nottingham

stf: *When Chris Lloyd was reviewing BASIC languages for the programming feature he considered their usefulness to a broad spectrum of programmers, from beginners to the more advanced. He agrees that* STOS Basic *is the best language for beginners in programming who want to create games, however, once you get more experience you're likely to find it rather restricting – it ignores GEM, it can be slow and it's badly supported by Mandarin who have stopped developing for it. On the other hand, it is very well integrated and has an excellent manual compared to that of* GFA Basic. HiSoft Basic *and* GFA Basics, *however, are continually updated and are fully supported, they can make use of the full range of STs, including the Megas and TTs, whereas STOS really stops at the STE.* HiSoft *and* GFA Basic *have more power and more potential to create programs other than games.*

The ST's new dawn

In ITV's Teletext pages, I came across a page entitled "Is it the end of the ST?" which explained how Atari were going to dump the ST in favour of the Falcon. I don't think I have read anything to that effect in the pages of *ST FORMAT* and I haven't missed any copies since issue 23. If this is true and I have missed it, please tell us all!

Michael Hall
Essex

stf: *Turn to page 7 for some excellent news that contradicts that inaccurate story.*

Meaningless words

I was delighted to discover that you included a spell checking dictionary for *Protext* on April's Cover Disk. Upon trying it out, however, I found that it is, in fact, completely useless since it fails to recognise about ten per cent of the words in any given document. This results in a huge list of words being generated to be spell checked by hand and makes the whole process tedious in the extreme – did Clive Parker bother to check the dictionary after he had created it or does he just have a very limited vocabulary?

Jon Hartley
Durham

stf: The dictionary we included was only ever meant to be a starting point for you to add your own words to – the full commercial dictionary that actually comes with Protext v4.3 *would take almost the whole of the Cover Disk if we had been to include that – and you wouldn't have wanted us to sacrifice all that precious disk space just for the dictionary, would you?*

Snatch it!

On March's Cover Disk you included my program, the *Supreme Screen Snatcher.* There are a couple of additional points you should know about the program. First, you can't use it with a hard drive. Second, if you use the *Snatcher* after a reset, you can grab graphics from games and programs which don't normally work with the *Snatcher* in the conventional way.

What you have to do is play the game normally up to the point you want to grab, then insert the *Snatcher* disk and press the reset button. Now all you have to do is load the *Snatcher* and trigger it. You can then view the memory – most parts of it will be intact from before the reset. You can then align the screen and save it. You will find you have lost the palette but you can alter that, with some guesswork, from within an art package.

Douglas Henderson,
Troon

stf: Thanks for that, Douglas. Remember, the Snatcher *is a Shareware program – if you register (£5.00 cheque made payable to Douglas Henderson of Frantic Programming, 43 Deveron Road, Troon, Ayrshire, Scotland KA10 7EG) you receive a disk of goodies that contains, among other things, the latest version of the* Snatcher *which can run with raw data programs and doesn't need to mess about with Auto folders. Of course, you also get that pleasant warm feeling inside that comes from having "done the right thing."*

What do you want to argue about? What do you think is going to happen to the ST industry as a result of the STFM price cut? Do you think Atari will manage to sell 150,000 machines by the end of the year? Write to me on these or any other topics that we look at in this issue – you could even win some cash if you make an interesting point, so get your brain cells ticking, stir yourself into action and put pen to paper. Write to Paula Richards, The Editor, *ST FORMAT,* 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. *stf*

SPEAK TO US!

We want to know what you think of *ST FORMAT* – it may be Britain's best-selling ST magazine, but it doesn't mean we're perfect. Fill in this coupon and post it to May Reader Survey, *ST FORMAT,* Future Publishing, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW – you don't even need to buy a stamp.

How much do you like this issue?

☐ It's great! ☐ It's pretty good ☐ It's alright
☐ It's lousy ☐ It's absolutely terrible

Does this month's feature on saving time and making money make you want to start using your ST for more serious work?

☐ Yes! I've already started ☐ I'm thinking about it
☐ No, I'm not interested in it at all

Is there anything missing in this issue as far as you're concerned?

If so, what? _____

What do you most like about this month's issue? _____

What do you least like about this month's issue? _____

Do you have any suggestions for future features or improvements to *ST FORMAT?* _____

Now just cut out this coupon or take a photocopy and post it to the address above. Thank you for your time.

SEIKOSHA - QUALITY PRINTERS

AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend the high quality range of Seikosha printers. Built to the highest standards by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!.

24 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

NEW! COLOUR PRINTER

ON-SITE WARRANTY OPTION
1 YEAR - ONLY £10+VAT - POS 8515

- Seikosha SL-95 - 24 pin - 80 col
- 240cps SD, 192cps D, 64cps LQ
- 43K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson LQ860/850 Emulation - mono & colour
- Colour Printing as Standard (inc colour ribbon)
- Semi Auto Single Sheet Feeding as standard
- Second Ribbon Drive for Black Printing (Black Ribbon Optional Extra)
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- 12 Month Repair Warranty
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £249.00
STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £274.00
SAVING: £85.00
SILICA PRICE: £189.00

£189
+VAT = £222.08 Ref: PRI 8305

FREE! FROM SILICA

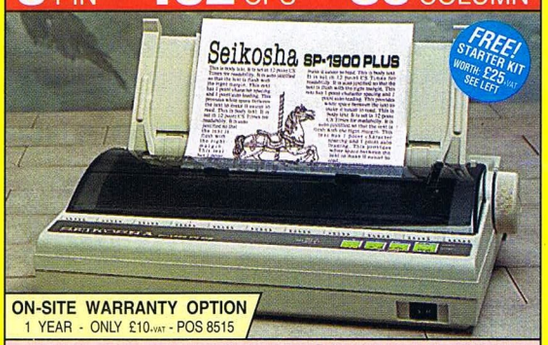
- DELIVERY Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland.
- HELPLINE Technical helpline during office hours.
- STARTER KIT With every Seikosha dot matrix printer

Every Seikosha dot matrix printer from Silica comes with a FREE Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25+VAT). It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- 3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR *FREE* COPY OF SILICA'S
NEW SEIKOSHA CATALOGUE

9 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN



ON-SITE WARRANTY OPTION
1 YEAR - ONLY £10+VAT - POS 8515

- Seikosha SP-1900 Plus 9 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 144 x 72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Auto Sheet Feeder Option
- 12 Month Repair Warranty
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £155.00
STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £180.00
SAVING: £70.01
SILICA PRICE: £109.99

BEST BUY! £109.99
Ref: PRI 8195 +VAT = £129.23

24 PIN 240 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-90 - 24 pin - 80 col
- 240cps SD, 192cps D, 84cps LQ
- 20K Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Optional Font ROM
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360dpi
- Epson LQ850 Emulation
- Built-In Semi-Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder - Paper Parking Standard - Optional Automatic CSF
- 12 Month Repair Warranty
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £199.00
STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £224.00
SAVING: £69.00
SILICA PRICE: £155.00

£155
+VAT=£182.13 - Ref: PRI 8290

ON-SITE WARRANTY OPTION
1 YEAR - ONLY £10+VAT - POS 8515

9 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2400 - 9 pin - 80 col
- 300cps SD, 240cps D, 60cps NLQ
- 21K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240x144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Paper Parking Standard
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
- 12 Month Repair Warranty
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £185.00
STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £210.00
SAVING: £75.00
SILICA PRICE: £135.00

£135
+VAT=£158.63 - Ref: PRI 8204

ON-SITE WARRANTY OPTION
1 YEAR - ONLY £10+VAT - POS 8515

24 PIN 216 CPS 136 COLUMN

SUPERB VALUE 24PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

- Seikosha SL-130AI - 24 Pin - 136 Col
- 216cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- Parallel Interface - 16K Printer buffer - 8 Fonts
- Graphics Resolution: 360x360 dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Original + 3 Copies (max. thickness 0.3mm)
- Standard Auto Paper Load + Eject, Paper Parking and 1 inch Tear Off Facility - Optional Automatic CSF
- 12 Month Repair Warranty
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

PRINTER RRP £525.00
STARTER KIT £25.00
TOTAL VALUE: £550.00
SAVING: £321.00
SILICA PRICE: £229.00

£229
+VAT=£269.08 - Ref: PRI 8399

4 PPM LASER 300 DPI

LASER STARTER KIT NOW AVAILABLE
RRP £29.38 INC VAT
SILICA PRICE ONLY £14.69 INC VAT
PC PARALLEL CABLE 1.8m
250 SHEETS 110gsm A4 PAPER
160 LABELS
10 SHEETS SAMPLE LABELS
5 SAMPLE ENVELOPES
SAMPLE COPIER PAPER

INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

POSTSCRIPT VERSION AVAILABLE
£899+VAT = £1056.33

- OP-104 - 4 Pages per minute
- HP LaserJet IIP™ Emulation
- Resolution: 300x300dpi - 14 Resident Fonts
- Uses Original HP® Font Cards
- Postscript Emulation Option (Extra)
- Optional IBM, Epson & Diablo Emulation Cartridges
- Centronics Parallel, RS232C/RS422 Serial I/faces
- 512K RAM - expandable to 2.5Mb
- Flexible paper handling: Standard paper cassette - 100 sheets, Optional 2nd bin - 300 sheets
- Quiet Operation 46dB(A)
- Compact Design with Straight Paper Path
- Cable required: CAB 7500 for PC - £9.95 or CAB 7614 for ST/Amiga - £12.95

PRINTER RRP £899
TOTAL VALUE: £899
SAVING: £400
SILICA PRICE: £499

£499
+VAT=£586.33 - Ref: LAS 6004

080193-1200

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6.30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening Fax No: 0702 462363

To: Silica Systems, STFOR-0593-84, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE SEIKOSHA RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: ..... Date: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 84G

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

NOW THAT'S

There's more to art than rubber submarines in the Tate and you proved it. Take a wander round and pick your favourite masterpiece

Great art is original, imaginative and thought-provoking. It's also about sitting in draughty studios, coughing up bile and painting scantily-clad women. In *STF* 44 we showed you how you could use your ST to tap your imagination and produce some stunning pictures. We also offered you the chance to win a hand-held scanner and a copy of *Deluxe Paint*, so you could transform your artwork into the sort of pics Van Gogh gave his left ear for.

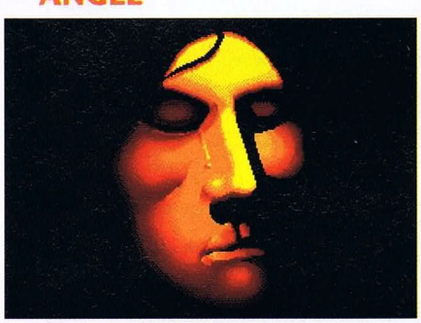
We had heaps of entries for the competition and, amid the pictures of cars, aliens and languid nudes, we found some real corkers – artwork worthy of the National Gallery itself. After a great deal of agonising and deliberation, the *ST FORMAT* team eventually decided on ten finalists – plus one for good measure – whose entries have made it onto these pages.

If any of the artwork here inspires you to produce something, or even if you think you can do better, send it on a disk with intermediate stages and instructions into Gallery, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW and you could get your picture printed or win oodles of cash.

ICONOGRAPHY

Brighton's **Christina Fedyk** impressed all the staff at *ST FORMAT* with this Expressionist collage and wins the hand-held scanner and a copy of *Deluxe Paint*. We particularly liked the bold use of colour and the unusual shading, making this one of the more original and imaginative entries we received. Unfortunately, Christina didn't include any details on the inspiration or execution of her picture, so there's no telling what it's about. Any suggestions?

ANGEL

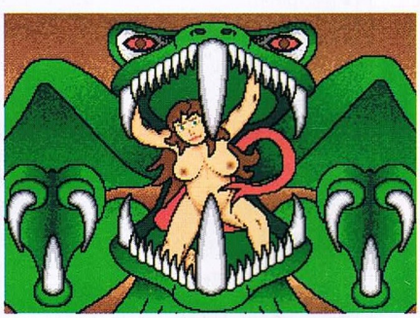


A-level art student **Ian Cramp** of Yarmouth produced this atmospheric pic with *Deluxe Paint*. It was inspired by an instrumental from a band called Paradise Lost. "It's in one colour range since I feel this is the only way to produce really subtle pictures on an ST." It took aboiut ten hours to produce – mostly dithering the image at 8x magnification.

TRAPPED

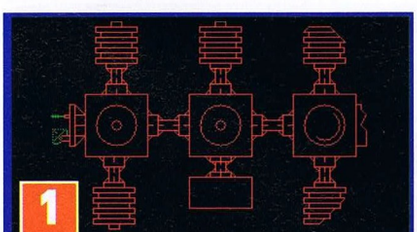
Phew, what a scorcher! **K J Lamacraft** of Stevenage used *Deluxe Paint* to create this pic.

"I created the bottom jaw, cut it as a brush, flipped it and pasted it above the original for the mouth. Drawing the nude in rough first, I sketched the outline, then used Zoom to tidy it up. I shaded the winged creature using the Fill effects and finally added the frame."

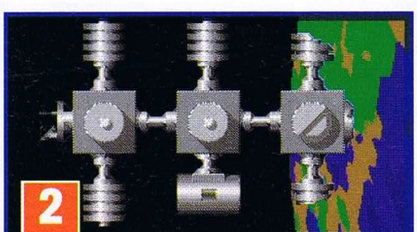


Escape from Planet Earth

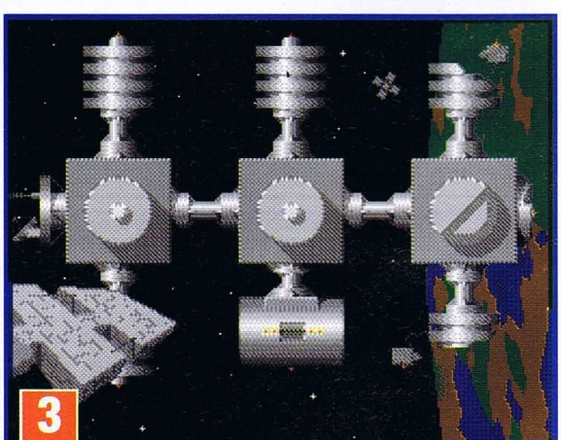
Dead Parrot? What kind of a name's that? Hailing from Bridport, Yorkshire, the Dead Parrot produced this picture using* Degas Elite *and lots of cups of tea. The spaceship theme is reminiscent of early '70s Pop Art with its hi-tech robots and Prog Rock album covers. The Parrot explains how it was done



1 First I drew a sketch, basically to see what I would be doing and how the picture would look. I used the Frame and Circle functions to do the red bit, the green bit I did with the Zoom.



2 After I had finished doing the rough shading and also added the shadows, I generated a fractal landscape with *Fracland*. I then copied it to the hole that I'd made for the planet.



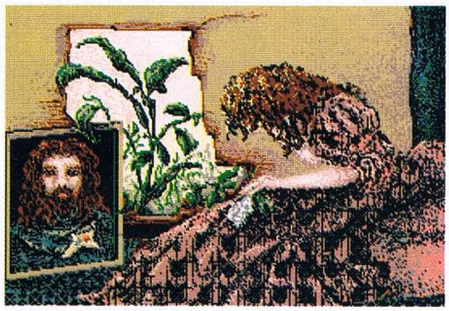
3 To finish the picture off, I drew the spaceship using the Change and Zoom functions, before copying it onto the main picture. Finally I added minor details such as the lighty things *(lighty things? What's that supposed to mean?)* and signed it.

WHAT I CALL ART

PINKBALL

Hippy chick **Rosa Reality** of Herne Hill, London sent in a selection of rave waves – reminiscent of the "butterfly effect" for us to gawp at, but this was the most interesting by a long shot. Rosa created the picture using *Cyberpaint* and *Picture Concept*, before heading off for a weekend in a draughty warehouse. Strange girl.

WEEPING WOMAN



Maria Smith of Chorley has gone for a classic artistic composition, based on the Expressionist paintings of Edward Munch.

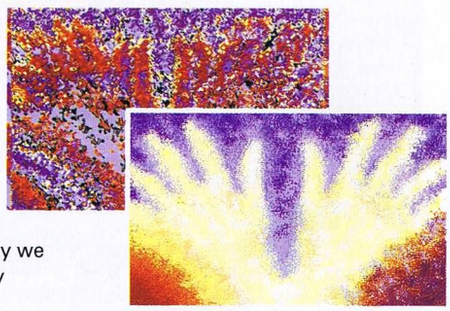
She has used a variety of different texture and colour options that blend well together to add atmosphere to her picture, which was created using *Canvas* on her 520 STFM.

GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF A PRECONCEPTION OF NATURE

Mansfield's **Chris Dexter** has produced some great Surrealistic artwork. The idea came from his passion for drawing figures, especially nudes.

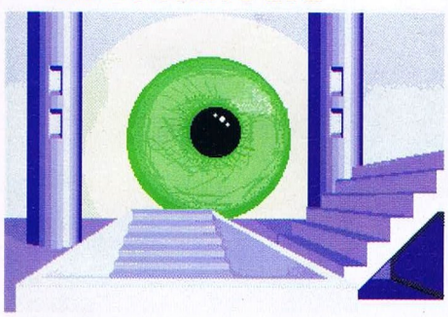
"Originally I used a lot more shades, but eventually decided against it because I think the grainy effect adds to the atmosphere."

UNLEASH AND RELEASE



Paul Blake of Redhill based these pictures on an acrylic original he painted a couple of years ago. The ST versions were created using the Airbrush option in *Canvas*, before importing them into *Cyberpaint* so the finishing touches could be added. Although they came separately we thought they also worked very well as a pair.

THE LOOKING EYE



Andy Channelle of Bristol used *Cyberpaint* to create this surrealistic image. The basic outline took a couple of hours, but tweaking the palettes and getting the colours right took a lot longer. We thought that the idea of positioning such diverse subjects together suggested a paranoia about being watched over.

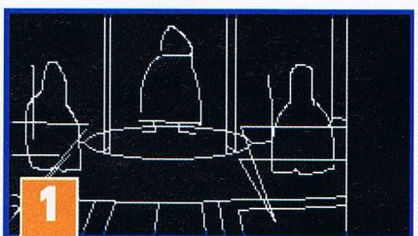
SKULL

Hard rock bands provide **Stefan Ritter's** inspiration for this picture he created with *Neochrome*.

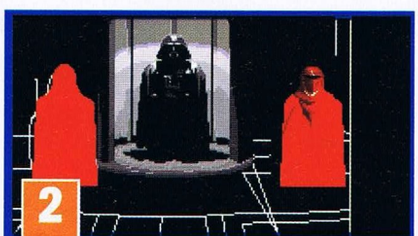
"The skull is based on a record sleeve. I chose the palette, then I drew a grid for the correct proportion, working from the top down. At the end I improved the picture using anti-aliasing and other such techniques."

Lift me up, up and away...

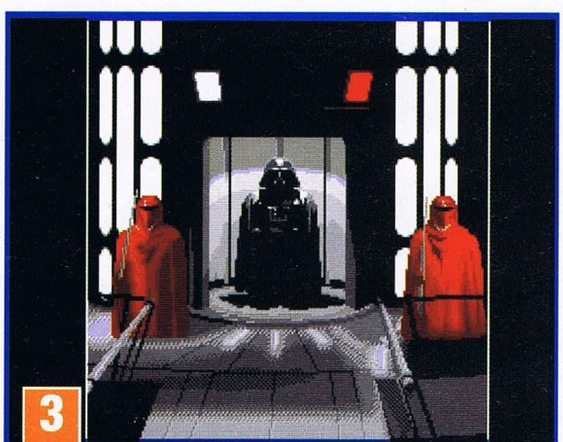
Jason Hamilton of Corio Victoria, Australia is a big fan of the* Star Wars *movies and used this as his inspiration for his artwork. He copied the image from a photograph using* Deluxe Paint *with a palette of reds, greys, black, white and light blue. The last colour was used to give certain parts of the picture a metallic gleam. Take it away!



1 To get an idea of what the picture was going to look like I drew a rough sketch of the scene. Darth Vader and the guards look rather pathetic at this stage, but they reminded me exactly where everything was going to go.



2 Detail and highlights were added to Darth's torso. The shade of the right guard was coloured and copied to the left. One guard was moved right and I began working on his head. I began to shade in the folds in his robe.



3 Finally, I dithered the floor with checkered patterns to even the spread of colour. Then I touched up the rest of the picture to fix some shading problems. All I needed now was to add my signature.

DIRECT SOFTWARE

FREE POSTERS WITH EVERY ORDER

KICK OFF 2 £4.99

FOR THE CHEAPEST PRICES ANYWHERE

ANY 4 £4.99 GAMES FOR ONLY £15!!

LETHAL WEAPON £13.99

WWF 2 £13.99

SUPER FIGHTER £13.99

BACK TO THE FUTURE 3 £4.99

£4.99 TITLES

20000 Leagues Under the Sea	£4.99	High Steel	£4.99
Alien Syndrome	£4.99	Hoyles Book of Games 1	£4.99
Asterix	£4.99	I Ludicrous	£4.99
Audio Sculpture	£4.99	Jumping Jackson	£4.99
Back To The Golden Age Adventure	£4.99	Kick Off 2	£4.99
Bloodwych	£4.99	King of Chicago	£4.99
Blue Angel 69	£4.99	Kult	£4.99
Chase HQ 2	£4.99	Manchester United Europe (no box)	£4.99
Corporation	£4.99	Master Blazer	£4.99
Crossbow	£4.99	Matrix Marauders	£4.99
Dyter 07	£4.99	Murders in Venice	£4.99
Eskimo Games	£4.99	Mystical	£4.99
Espionage	£4.99	Narc	£4.99
Fallen Angel	£4.99	Nightbreed	£4.99
Federation of Free Traders	£4.99	Ninga Spirit	£4.99
First Samurai	£4.99	Onslaught	£4.99
Flipit + Magnose	£4.99	Pang	£4.99
Future Basketball	£4.99	Paris - Dakar Rally	£4.99
Germ Crazy	£4.99	Player Manager	£4.99
Plotting	£4.99		
Prince of Persia	£4.99		
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£4.99		
Renegade	£4.99		
Robocop 2	£4.99		
Rotor	£4.99		
Silent Service	£4.99		
Soldier of Light	£4.99		
Spherical	£4.99		
Spot	£4.99		
Stos (no box)	£4.99		
Swooper	£4.99		
The Ball Game	£4.99		
Total Recall	£4.99		
Tower of Babel	£4.99		

CONFLICT IN EUROPE £4.99

FULL PRICE TITLES

Addams Family	£15.99
Archie Macleans Pool	£14.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	£16.99
Cool World	£14.99
Epic	£19.99
Flames of Freedom	£19.99
Heimdahl	£14.99
Hook	£15.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker	£14.99
John Barnes Football	£7.99
Knights of the Sky	£21.99
Lemmings	£14.99
Lotus 3	£15.99
Lure of the Temptress	£14.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99
Micro Prose Golf	£21.99
Microprose Grand Prix	£21.99
Oh no not more Lemmings	£14.99
Parasol Stars	£15.99
Populaus 2	£14.99
Psycho Soccer (Kick Off 2, International Soccer Challenge, World Champ Soccer, Manchester Utd)	£9.99
Push Over	£14.99
Race Drivin (inc video)	£7.99
Robocod (James Bond 2)	£15.99
Robocop 3	£16.99
Sensible Soccer	£16.99
Shuttle	£19.99
Silent Service 2	£21.99
Sim City/Populous	£14.99
Sports Collection	£14.99
The Games Espana 92	£14.99
Universal Monsters	£14.99
WWF	£15.99

COMPILATIONS

Action Masters Compilation (Welltris, Turbo Outrun, F16 Combat, Italy 1990, Double Dragon 2)

American Dreams Compilation (Super Ski, Hostages, Operation Neptune, Bubble Ghost)

Winners £7.99

High Energy Compilation (North & South, Tin Tin, Fire + Forget, Teenage Queen, Hostages)

10 Great Games (Ferrari F1, Rick Dangerous, Pick 'n' Pile, Great Courts, Satan, Chicago 90, Xenon 2, Night Hunter, Carrier Command, Super Ski)

Quest + Glory Compilation (Cadaver, Midwinter, Iron Lord, Bloodwych)

Dream Team £13.99

Direct Mega Pack - Corporation, Man Utd, Pro Tennis Tour 2, Prince Of Persia, Silent Service - £19.99

EDUCATIONAL

SHAPES AND COLOURS	£4.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 UNDER 5	£13.99
TELLING THE TIME	£4.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 5-7	£13.99
FIRST LETTERS	£4.99	FUN SCHOOL 4 OVER 7	£13.99
LET'S SPELL (OUT & ABOUT)	£4.99		

BLANK DISKS - FULLY CERTIFIED

50	£17.00
100	£30.00
250	£70.00

inc labels (Please add £2.00 p&p for Disk orders)

FIRST SAMURAI £4.99

XENON 2 £4.99

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES £4.99

RACE DRIVING £7.99 (Including free video worth £10.99)

Access

Please send orders to:

DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD

Unit 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St. Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU

Tel: (0908) 379550

P&P is FREE within the UK

VISA

PIT FIGHTER £4.99

SHOP PRICES MAY DIFFER

ATARI REPAIRS

Repairs undertaken to Atari computers at £49.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Atari registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and power supply also included (extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Atari systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

£49.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest.
Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.

Access

WTS

VISA

WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair- Normal charge applies)

LIFE, THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING

■ Elton and Bernie rehearsing *Saturday Night's Alright for Fighting.*

'Ere, do you wanna fight?

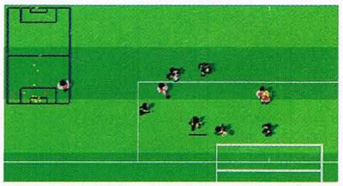
What an issue for competitions *STF* 44 was! As well as all the others, we also had a copy of *Street Fighter 2* to give away. We simply asked you to tell us who wrote *Saturday Night's Alright For Fighting* – the answer was Elton John and Bernie Taupin which most of you knew. We put all your entries in the *ST FORMAT* hat (usually reserved for the *STF* beer fund) and first out was the card from Jonathan Williams of Bangor in Wales – he should already be engrossed in this incredible beat-'em-up, so congratulations to him.

Shoot The Referee

We gave you the chance to have the referee in *Goal,* Dino Dini's new footy game, named after you back in issue 44. All you had to do was answer some simple questions and you'd be famous for ever. Almost. There were loads of entries but Steve Reddell of Salisbury in Wiltshire was the first correct entrant out of the bag, so well done to him.

We asked:

1. What was the name of Virgin's last footy game on the ST? *World Cup Soccer Italia '90.*
2. Where has Gazza gone? *Lazio.*
3. How many pixels make up the player sprites in *Goal? 16 x 24.*



■ *Kick Off 2* was Dino's last offering for Anco before moving to Virgin.

BOLLISTICKS...

Back in *STF* 44 we tempted you into trying your hand at a bit of limerick writing, with the bribe of a Bollistick Joypad. Well, when it came to judging this very popular compo we spent a good few hours recovering from stitches brought on by too much giggling. These were the best of the bunch – each of you lucky winners will have a joypad on its way to you.

The most hopeful

A young man engaged in
statistics,
Took to wearing his girlfriend's
lipsticks
But when wearing her dress,
He looked such a mess,
On account of the size of his
bollisticks!
S Hammond, Bristol

The most practical

If your joystick's characteristics
Leave you bottom in high score
statistics,
And life is a bore
'Cos your finger is sore,
You'll need one of Cheetah's
bollisticks.
Brian Douglas, Morecambe

The most contrived

There was an MP called
Bollisticks,
Who antagonised quite a few
mystics,
They plagued him with gout,
So he slapped them about,
And banned them from 17
districts.
David Lewis, St Helen's

The most suggestive

A Sega freak, well into holistics,
Sat (cross-legged) nibbling
some chipsticks.
But she soon blew her cool
When her boyfriend (the fool!)
Flashed his ST's Bollisticks!
PA Johnson

The least correct use of English

There was a young man from
Land's Endo
Who wished he had a Nintendo
But with a pair of Bollisticks
Instead of his joysticks,
He found he could easily
pretendo.
Edward Holloway, Hitchin

SMALL (IT'S NOT THE SIZE THAT COUNTS) ADS

STFM

520 STFM, new internal drive, Replay 8, some games, mouse, joystick, leads etc. £175. Phone Andy ☎ 0435 882121 or ☎ 071 956 7075, Sussex.

520 STFM with all leads plus 20+ games. Ideal for newcomers to the ST. Value approximately £400, will sell for £250ono – everything boxed. Contact Keith on ☎ 0909 484260.

4MByte STFM Atari 60MByte Megafile. Atari SM124 mono monitor £600 ono. ☎ 021 4222631

Atari 520STFM mouse, software, printer, games £250 ono London SE9 ☎ 081 851 5282, evenings.

Atari 520ST, still in box, unwanted gift totally unused, bargain at £150 also Amstrad 1512 with 30MByte hard drive and mono monitor £195. Delivery may be arranged ☎ 0272 679679.

STE

2MByte STE, many games, much serious software and PD £330. 0.5MByte upgrade, STE £12. Phone Graham on ☎ 0322 665342.

Atari 1040 STE mono monitor extra disk drive, extra mouse, original software (business), many mags, disks, as new £400 ☎ 021 358 2758.

1MByte Family Curriculum pack with all original packaging and manuals/software. Also Cumana CSA 354 external drive, STE phono leads included. A couple of software titles included, a sampler, BASIC, two games, all original and boxed. Very good condition £270 ono. ☎ 0309 674766.

STE 2MByte memory, Atari colour monitor, Epson 24-pin printer, software including Lattice C, Minix, DevPac ST, NeoDesk, Lemmings, More Lemmings etc. New mouse, joystick, books, 60 disks and box. £400 the lot, may split ☎ 061 437 4561.

Mega ST

Mega ST in Atari Workshop Tower. 16MHz cached 68000, 4MBytes RAM, 48 MBytes ICD hard drive, SM124 mono monitors – ideal system for upgrades and serious use. Only £799 ono. Also Supercharger PC hardware and Yamaha PS480 available. Call Romford ☎ 0708 756803.

Monitors

For sale Atari SM124 mono monitor, boxed, excellent condition Glos ☎ 0452 722484 £80 excludes post, insurance etc, all Psion 2 personal organiser with spreadsheet £80 excludes post etc. ☎ 0452 728636.

Atari SC1435 stereo colour monitor produces high quality image and good sound. Suitable for all Ataris £120. Good condition ☎ 0622 859298.

Atari SM124 mono high res monitor with mouse house £80. Phone Graham on ☎ 0322 665342.

Miscellaneous

Golden Image external 3.5 double sided disk drive with LED track counter £40. Good condition ☎ 0622 859298.

Archery compound bow, carbon arrows, sights, stand, arm and chest guards, holdall. Hardly used, £250. Phone Andy ☎ 0435 882121 or ☎ 071 956 7075, Sussex.

ST FORMAT, ST/Amiga Format, ST Action, The One, Atari ST User, ST World, Zero back issues for sale including disks ☎ 041 34 2537.

Atari ST games from £5! Many classics. Atari external 3.5 inch drive for sale. Ring Matthew on ☎ 0531 670224.

Hard Drives

20MByte Hard drive (home assembled) with clock cartridge. Also included about 12 games not required due to sale of system. £125.☎ 0625 432873 after 6pm.

● *Use the coupon on page 106 if you want to use the classified service.*

THE END OF THE WORLD IS NIGH!

Well, you might have thought it was since you've come to the end of this very wonderful issue, but never fear there will be another one next month – even better than this – the cogs are slowly turning, the ideas are coming together and copy is being written even as you read this.

As a follow-up to this month's news of the STFM's price fall, we'll be taking a further look at what the industry think, hassling Atari to find out if they're willing to confirm the strong rumours of STE price drops and generally taking the topic a step further.

We're also going to be taking an in-depth look at role-playing games – who can you pretend to be? What are the best RPGs and how can you get the most out of them? We'll be answering all these questions – and more – next month. If you have an early version of TOS and really wish you could take advantage of all the sexy things TOS 2.06 does – enabling you to run more attractive and useful Desktops, the ability to open more GEM windows and the like – we'll be showing you exactly how you can manage it.

There are also some incredible sexy software packages around that we're going to be taking a detailed look at and some great games are also on the way. We've finally been promised *Lemmings 2* for next issue so we'll be able to give you the definitive ST assessment of the game, along with the much delayed *Chaos Engine* and *Sleepwalker*. The latest Falcon software's also going to be put under the microscope.

All in all it looks like it's going to be an amazing 100 pages or so – you cannot afford to miss it.

STF ON SALE TUESDAY 11 MAY
DON'T MISS IT!

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

Future PUBLISHING
Home of Britain's finest magazines

ST FORMAT • Amiga Format • PC Format • Amiga Power • Sega Power • GamesMaster • Commodore Format • Mega • Superplay • Amstrad Action • Your Sinclair • Amiga Shopper • Total! • PC Plus • PC Answers

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just eight years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our crayon-wielders highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
- Understand your readers' needs.
- Satisfy them

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, more intelligent staff, better quality – magazines you can trust.

DON'T MISS OUT!

MAG*SAVE

Because *ST FORMAT* is the best ST mag anywhere on the planet, lots of sensible people rush down to the shops at the beginning of each month to get themselves a copy. For this reason you'll find that *ST FORMAT* sells out extremely quickly in many newsagents – we say why take the risk of missing your copy? If you don't want to subscribe – but see page 44 for some good reasons why you should – fill in the form below and hand it to your newsagent, who'll only be too happy to reserve or deliver a copy for you. *ST FORMAT* goes on sale on the second Tuesday of every month. Don't miss it!

If you have problems getting hold of your favourite ST mag, call Kate Elston on ☎ 0225 442244 and she'll do her best to help you out.

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF *ST FORMAT*

Please reserve/deliver *ST FORMAT* magazine each month, beginning with the June issue, on sale Tuesday 11 May.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Phone Number: .....

To the Newsagent: *ST FORMAT* is published by Future Publishing ☎ 0225 442244

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1ST COMPUTER CENTRE	2,3
ADVANCED COMPUTER SYSTEMS	51
ANALOGIC COMPUTERS	82
AQUILA	91
ARNOR LTD	40
CAMBRIDGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE	80
CARE ELECTRONICS	65
COMPUTERMATES LTD	70
COOMBE VALLEY SOFTWARE	94
DATAGEM LTD	68
DIRECT SOFTWARE	104
EAGLE SOFTWARE	66
EVESHAM MICROS	65
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES	48
HI-SOFT	8
INTERMEDIATES	6, 7
JEWEL PD	94
KOSMOS	94
LAPD	88
LADBROKE COMPUTING	30
MT SOFTWARE	94
NEW AGE PUBLIC DOMAIN	94
OCEAN SOFTWARE	28, 29
OWL ASSOCIATES	91
PD4U	90
PD WAREHOUSE	88
PHOENIX SERVICES	94
POWER COMPUTING LTD	51, 109
PREMIER MAIL ORDER	80
RUBYSOFT	62
SILICA SYSTEMS	61, 85, 101
SOLENT SOFTWARE	91
THE PRODUCERS	58
VIRGIN GAMES	12
WE SERVE	52
WIZARD PD	91
WTS ELECTRONICS	104

USE THIS COUPON!

Do you have any outdated or unwanted hardware? Well, why don't you advertise it on the pages of *STF*. Only telephone numbers can be printed (not addresses). This service is available to you for £5 – just fill in this coupon (in BLOCK CAPITALS) in 40 words or fewer.

Note: You cannot include software, appointments and service

advertisements in this section

Please run the following insertion in your next available issue:

I would like it to appear in the following section (please tick):

FOR SALE ❑

❑ STF ❑ STFM ❑ STE ❑ MEGA STE
❑ TT ❑ STACY ❑ HARD DRIVES ❑ PRINTERS
❑ MONITORS ❑ MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED ❑

I enclose a cheque or postal order for £5.00 made payable to Future Publishing Ltd.

Method of payment (please tick)

❑ Cheque ❑ Postal Order

Name _____

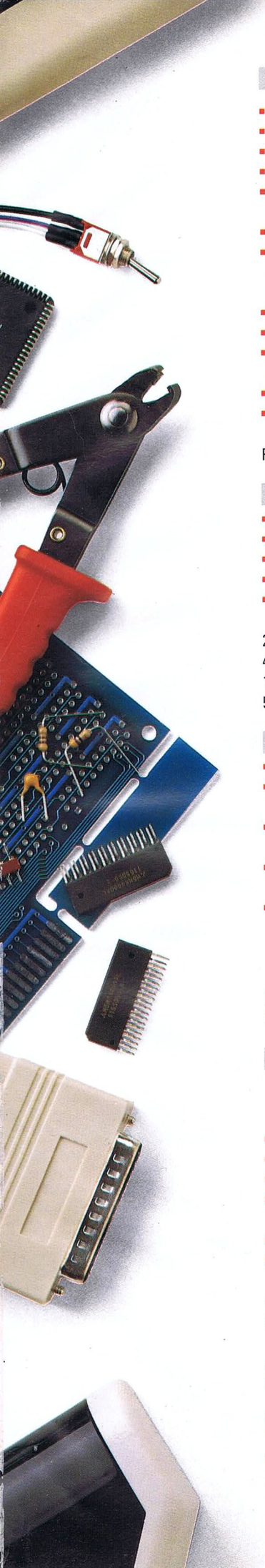
Address _____

_____

Postcode _____

Daytime phone _____

Please send this form, together with payment to *ST FORMAT* Small Ads, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Power Scanner

- Up to 400 DPI
- Real-time greyscale scanning
- Auto scan rate detect
- Monochrome text or 16 greyscale levels
- Full image and clipboard editing features
- Scan join feature for taking wide scans
- Cut, paste, magnify, flip, rotate, invert, crop, edit and many more editing features
- Works in all three resolutions
- Save a variety of picture file formats
- High resolution printer driver with more drivers forthcoming
- GEM menu and fast icon driven controls
- Keyboard shortcuts

Power Scanner £99

Ram Expansion

- No soldering required
- Expand to 2MB or 4MB
- Plugs directly inside the ST
- Full fitting instructions
- Uses latest capacity RAM chips

2MB RAM Expansion £99
4MB RAM Expansion £169
1MB SIMM for STE £25
512K RAM STFM £45

New Blitz Turbo

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Cleverly by-passes your ST's disk controller chip
- Back-up an ST disk in around 40 seconds
- Now you can switch between your disk drive and Blitz Turbo without disconnecting your Blitz interface

New Blitz Turbo £25
Original Blitz Turbo £15

Hard Drives

Series 900 HD

- Buffered thru'port
- Optional battery backed clock
- High speed 20ms seek rate
- Write protect switch, protect your valuable data
- Power supply
- ICD interface and utility disk

Series 900 40MB £329
Series 900 100MB £479

Add £10 for clock to be fitted to Series 900 hard disk

Special Offer

When you purchase this hard drive you can buy Lattice C v5 for £60

Floppy Drives

PC720B

- Virus blocker (prevents viruses)
- Built-in Blitz Turbo
- Boots from drive B
- 12 month warranty

PC720B £65

PC720I

- Atari internal disk drive £39.95

PC720OI

- Official Atari internal disk drive £45

(No case cutting but must be small button version)

PC720P

- Disk drive inc. power supply unit £55

Drive Accessories

Maxell Multi-Colour disks (10) £9.95
Floppy disks bulk supplied .....£POA

Boot from Drive B

If you have an internal drive that is not compatible with "Boot from drive B" this cable will solve your problem £9.95

Optical Hard Drive

- 128MB on one optical disk
- Read and write optical disk
- 40ms running speed
- High power cooling fan
- 25-way and 50-way SCSI ports
- SCSI ID switch

(The link™ must be used to connect drive to Atari computer)

128MB External optical drive £999
128MB Optical drive & The Link™ £1068
128MB 3.5" Optical disk .....£39.95 each

Software

Lattice C v5.0 .....£89
Devpac v2.0 .....£29
HiSoft C £29
Proflight £29
Harlekin £45
Wercs £24
Knife ST £29
PC Ditto £29
Neo Disk v3.0 .....£34
Devpac v3.0 .....£69.95

Philips CM8833 MK2

- With cable
- On-site maintenance

CM8833 MK2 .....£239

POWER

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford
MK42 7PN

Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Specifications & prices are subject to change without notice
All trademarks acknowledged, VAT included

ICD

The Link™

- External SCSI host adaptor
- Connect Atari ST to external SCSI devices e.g. External HD, floppy drives, Optical drives, CD ROM drives which were originally designed for the Apple Mac, IBM PC, Commodore Amiga, NeXT Atari TT, Falcon
- Atari ST must have a DMA port
- Plug-in and go
- Software included
- Compact interface
- 63 x 76 x 19mm in size
- No power supply needed

The Link™ £69.95

Printers

All printers include cables and next day delivery

Star Printers

LC20.....£139
LC100 colour £165
LC200 colour £195
LC 15 .....£229
LC24-100 .....£185
LC24-200.....£225
LC24-200 colour £279
Laser LS-5 .....£699
Laser LS-5EX £899
Laser LS-5TT £999
SJ-48 .....£229

Epson Printers

Laser

EPL-4000 .....£639
EPL-4300 .....£799
EPL-8100 .....£1349

Inkjet

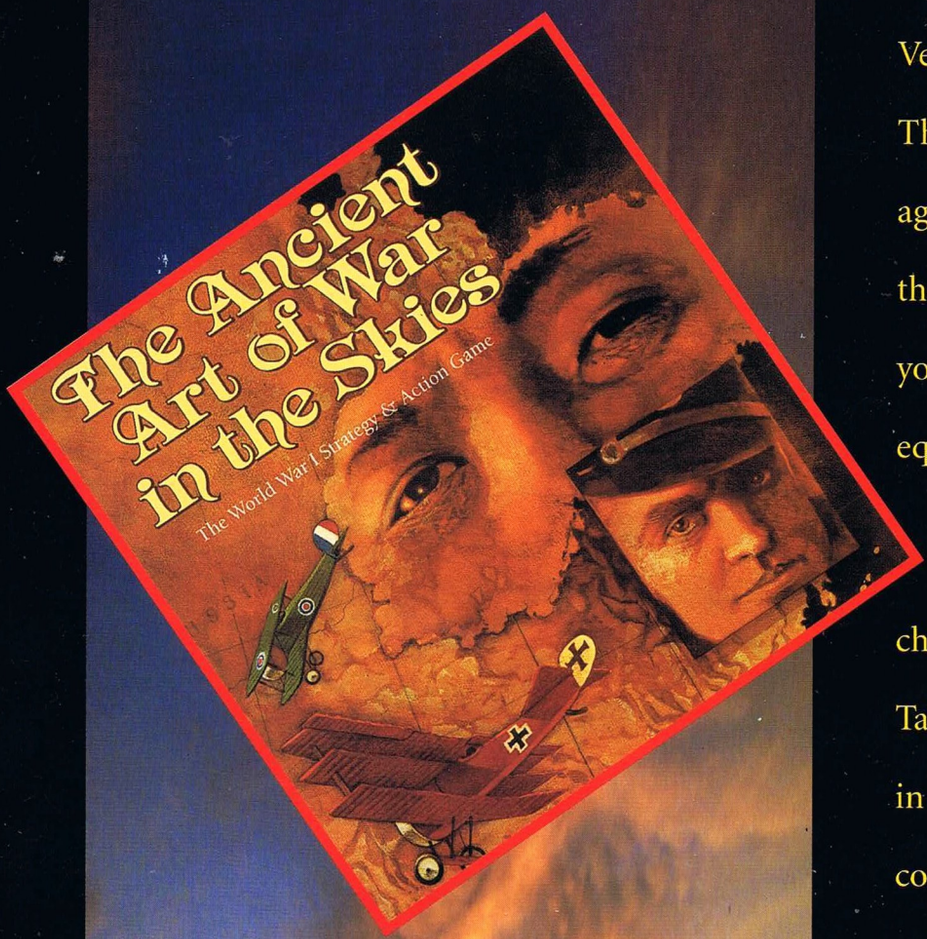
SQ-870 .....£509
SQ-1170 (132 column printer) £629

Dot Matrix

LQ-570 .....£289
LQ-1070 (132 column printer).....£449
LQ-100 .....£209
LX100 .....£189

48HR Delivery £2.50 24HR Delivery £4.50 Parcel Post Delivery £1 (U.K. Mainland only)

Time flies!



Venerable warlord Sun Tzu wrote The Ancient Art of War 2,500 years ago. Now it provides the theme for a thrilling action packed game to test your ingenuity and skill in equal measures.

You can choose historical characters and match wits with them. Take on enemy bombers and air aces in dogfights. Even change the very course of history. And enjoy more entertainment than you would think possible!

Let your imagination decide the tactics and strategy. The Ancient Art of War in the Skies is combat with a sense of fun. Don't miss it!

MICROPROSE®

Seriously Fun Software

For IBM PC Compatibles, Commodore Amiga and Atari ST
MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1 Hampton Road Industrial Estate,
Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. UK. Tel 0666 504 339.